Index 1

A

"A. B. Chamberlin: The Illustration of Seattle Architecture, 1890-1896," by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, 81(4):130-44
A. B. Rabbeson and Company, 36(3):261-63, 267
A. H. Reynolds Bank (Walla Walla), 25(4):245
A. L. Brown Farm (Nisqually Flats, Wash.), 71(4):162-71
A. P. Giannini and the Bank of America, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(4):151
Aarim-Heriot, Najia, Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82, review, 95(4):213-14
abalone, 31(4):399-402
Abandoned: The Story of the Greely Arctic Expedition, 1881-1884, by Alden Todd, review, 93(4):210-11
Abbot, Henry L., 57(2):77, 84(4):146-47
Abbott, F. H., 105(3):
Abbott, Margery Post, Planning a New West: The Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area, review, 89(3):151-52
Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, by Ronald Fields, review, 81(2):75
Abel, Alfred M., 39(3):211
Abel, George D., 45(4):121
Abel, Kerry, rev. of A. Murray, 38(2):99-108
Republican state nominating convention (1912) in, 38(2):99-108
Aberdeen Packing Company, 47(1):10
Aberdeen Timber Worker, 100(3):139
Abernethy, Clarence and Company, 48(3):83-87
Aberj, T. W., Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, who mapped New Mexico for the United States Army, ed. John Galvin, review, 58(2):101-102
Ables, Cyril Louis, 81(3):94
"Aboriginal Populations of the Lower Northwest Coast," by Herbert C. Taylor, Jr., 54(4):158-65
Aboriginal Slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America, by Leland Donald, review, 89(4):213-14
Aboriginal Society in Southern California, by William Duncan Strong, 20(3):235
Aborigines' Protective Society, 5(1):47
Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890, by Preston E. Amos, review, 67(1):38-39
Abrahamson, James L., "David Starr Jordan and American Antimilitarism," 67(2):76-87
Abrams, L., 17(3):200
Abrams, Nels, rev. of Game Plan: A Social
women in, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138
See also grange movement; homesteading; irrigation and reclamation; livestock industry; orchard industry; names of individual agricultural industries and products; names of individual granges
Aguilar, George W., Sr., When the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Mid-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation, review, 97(2):95-96
Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire, by Kenneth S. Lynn, review, 75(2):83
Aitken, William, 103(3):125
A-J Industries (Juneau), 75(2):66-68
Ajlune, Wash., 29(2):130
Akerman, Clement, rev. of Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"): A Study in Provincial Toryism, 16(2):148-50
Akers, George, 100(3):109, 112, 116
Akia, Alaska, 91(2):74-80
Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins, by Matthew Josephson and Hannah Josephson, review, 62(1):43-44
Alabama claims, 27(3):227-42
Aladdin Company, 85(4):153
Alanen, Martha, and family, 70(3):108
Alaska archival material on, 53(2):76, 68(3):131-32
census data for (1900), 85(3):82-92
civil and criminal code of, 65(1):21-28
civilian administration of, during territorial period, 60(2):57-65
during Cold War, 102(1):7
commissioners (U.S.) in, 89(3):115-26
constitutional convention of, 59(2):65-66
descriptions of, 63(2):63-68, 71(2):78-86
discrimination in, 107(4):159-67
history of, in published accounts, 28(1):75-87
and Jackson, Sheldon, 54(2):66-74
life in, 84(4):158, 88(2):102
map of (1898), 38(3):269
statehood of, 59(2):57-67
See also Alaska Purchase, Russian America
Alaska, an Empire in the Making, by John J. Underwood, review, 4(3):197

Index 5
Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office, 84(4):158
Alaska Diary, by Ales Hrdlicka, review, 35(1):83-84
Alaska Electric Light and Power Company (Juneau), 75(2):63, 65-68
Alaska Federation of Natives, 103(3):117, 119
Alaska Engineering Commission, 58(3):130-41
Alaska Gastineau Mining Company, 75(2):63-65
The Alaska Gold Rush, by David Wharton, review, 64(4):174
Alaska Golden Gate Mining Company, 49(3):89-98
Alaska Hooch: The History of Alcohol in Early Alaska, by Thayne I. Andersen, review, 80(3):115
"Alaska Ice, Inc.,” by E. L. Keithahn, 36(2):121-31
Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region, by George W. Rogers, review, 51(3):139-40
Alaska Lumber and Pulp Company, 66(2):69-70
Alaska Mental Health Act (1956), 71(1):31-39
Alaska Mill and Mining, 75(2):63
Alaska Miners Union, 66(4):170-71
Alaska Native Political Leadership and Higher Education: One University, Two Universes, by Michael Jennings, review, 96(1):53-54
Alaska Native Service, 82(4):144, 88(1):4-10
Alaska Natives alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29-30, 32-33, 35-36, 40
art, theft of, 69(2):51
ethnic classification of, 75(4):156-63
and fishing, 104(3):134-35, 137, 144
and HBC, 99(2):73-80, 85-89, 103(3):118
historiography on, 103(3):107-20
influence of, on Nootka people, 47(2):53-54
and judicial system, 89(3):115-26
and Kotzebue expedition, 51(4):146-58
as laborers, 78(1/2):43-49, 99(2):73, 78-89
and law, traditional, 54(4):167-74
migration of, 24(3):163-73
and missionaries, 91(2):71-79
Catholic, 59(4):190-202
Congregationalist, 54(4):167-74
Presbyterian, 11(2):89-93, 54(2):66-74
Muir, John, perceptions of, 92(4):177-79
newspaper of, 85(1):30
oral histories of, 91(3):115-16
and Project Chariot, 85(1):25-34
and reindeer herding, 17(1):14-17
and Russian colonization, 63(1):4-5, 6, 99(2):73, 78-89, 103(3):118
and Russian colonization, 63(1):1-13,
101(3/4):150-61
labor relations at, 100(1):8-9,
101(3/4):141-49
lighting of, 100(2):70-78, 107(2):63
midway of, 100(1):23-36, 100(2):74, 76
naming of, 100(1):4
Philippine Building at, 101(3/4):116
race and race relations at, 100(1):7-9, 23-
Suffrage Day at, 96(2):78
Woman's Building at, 100(1):32, 101(1):14
Alava, José Manuel de, 8(3):167-69
Albany College, 17(4):265, 46(1):8-9, 11. See also Lewis and Clark College
Albatross (ship), 11(3):218, 224, 226, 228,
13(1):57-58
Albion, Pedro de, 71(2):72-77
Albion Pacific Lumber Company, 80(3):87,
89
Albion, Idaho, 28(2):148
Albion, Wash., 8(4):268
Albrecht, Don E., "Pioneer America, 1839-1849,
and the Conquest of California, 1849-1850," by Jack N. Scott, 56(1):46-47; rev. of
Aldo Leopold: His Life and Work, by Curt
Meine, review, 79(3):123
Aldrich, Amorette Lou, 97(1):12-16
Aldrich, John W., "The Birds of Washington,
review, 45(1):37
Aldrich, Nelson W., 53(3):119-20, 64(2):49,
51, 53-56
Aldwell, Thomas T., Conquering the Last Frontier, review, 42(3):249
Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 92(3):128, 131
Alexseev, A. I., Fedor Petrovich Litke, review,
89(3):161-62; The Odyssey of a Russian
Scientist: I. G. Voznesenskii in Alaska,
California, and Siberia, 1839-1849,
review, 80(1):37
Alexseev, Fedot, 95(2):61-62
Alert (ship), 69(4):161-63, 167
Aleut and Eskimo Art: Tradition and
Innovation in South Alaska, by Dorothy
Jean Ray, review, 73(4):183
Aleut people alcohol abuse of, 102(1):29, 33
and Alaska Commercial Company,
89(2):63
description of, 38(1):77-80, 38(2):119,
Emmons, George Thornton, on, 69(2):55-56
federal classification of, 75(4):156-63
of Pribilof Islands, 39(2):131-32, 40(1):58-
61, 91(4):202-209
and Russian American Company, 4(2):88-
90, 7(3):206-13, 7(4):280-81, 63(1):2-7,
99(2):79-81, 85, 102(4):186
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):41-
54
in sea otter trade, 100(4):183-85, 188
of Unalaska, 40(1):54, 56, 62-63
whaling by, 9(1):4
Aleutian Echoes, by Charles C. Bradley, review,
87(2):106-107
Aleutian Islands (Alaska), 38(1):39, 70, 73-74
fishing in, 96(3):115, 117, 120-22
under Russian American Company,
63(1):3-5
Russian exploration of, 4(2):83-95,
38(1):39-41, 51-53, 64, 68-77, 72,
38(2):129-35, 146-51, 51(4):152-56,
Allen, Robert Perry, 7(1):58
Allen, Robert Perry, 7(1):58
Allen, Joseph (trader), 12(3):174-75
Allen, J. S. (judge), 61(1):11-12
Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-1930, by Heath Twichell, Jr., review, 66(4):185
Allen, William (senator), 52(1):7
Allen-Hodge, Elizabeth, 165-66
 Alliance Implement Company, 39(4):293
Allied Amusement Interests of Washington, 71(4):174
Allied Arts of Seattle, 76(3):82-94
Allinson, Alfred, 81(3):94
Allison, A. P., 97(3):115-23
Allison, Alfred, 81(3):94
Allinson, Alfred, 81(3):94
Allison, A. P., 97(3):115-23
Allison, Charlene J., Winds of Change: Women in Northwestern Commercial Fishing, review, 82(2):74-75
Allison, Nathan, rev. of Too High and Too Steep: Reshaping Seattle's Topography, 107(1):45
Allmendinger, Blake, rev. of Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past, 102(4):197
The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance, by Nicole Tonkovich, review, 103(4):194-95
Allop, Kenneth, Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History, review, 60(1):45
Allyn, Wash., 8(4):270
Alma Ata (ship), 87(2):82, 84, 87
Alma Lavenson Photographs, ed. Susan Ehrens, review, 83(2):71
Almo Creek massacre (1861), 32(3):296-97
Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast, by J. Richard Nokes, review, 91(2):103
Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61, by James G. Swan, ed. William A. Katz, review, 65(3):148
Allen, Nathan, rev. of Too High and Too Steep: Reshaping Seattle's Topography, 107(1):45
Allmendinger, Blake, rev. of Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past, 102(4):197
The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survivance, by Nicole Tonkovich, review, 103(4):194-95
Allsop, Kenneth, Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History, review, 60(1):45
Allyn, Wash., 8(4):270
Alma Ata (ship), 87(2):82, 84, 87
Alma Lavenson Photographs, ed. Susan Ehrens, review, 83(2):71
Almo Creek massacre (1861), 32(3):296-97
Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast, by J. Richard Nokes, review, 91(2):103
Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61, by James G. Swan, ed. William A. Katz, review, 65(3):148
Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940, by Barbara E. Kelcey, review, 94(2):100
Alpine, Wash., 8(4):271
Alma Ata (ship), 87(2):82, 84, 87
Alma Lavenson Photographs, ed. Susan Ehrens, review, 83(2):71
Almo Creek massacre (1861), 32(3):296-97
Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast, by J. Richard Nokes, review, 91(2):103
Almost out of the World: Scenes from Washington Territory, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1859-61, by James G. Swan, ed. William A. Katz, review, 65(3):148
Alone in Silence: European Women in the Canadian North before 1940, by Barbara E. Kelcey, review, 94(2):100
Alpine, Wash., 8(4):271
Alsbegra, Henry G., 59(2):68-75, 61(4):185, 188
Alsa Texts and Myths, by Leo J. Frachtenberg, 12(1):73-74
works of: James Bridge: A Historical Narrative, review, 16(3):224-26
Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846-51, by Robert A. Trennert, Jr., review, 69(3):137
Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities, by Ray Ginger,


Amelia (ship), 21(2):85-86

Ament, Deloris Tarzan, *Iridescence Light: The Emergence of Northwestern Art*, review, 95(1):47-48

America and the Strife of Europe, by J. Fred Rippy, review, 30(2):231-33

America at War, 1917-1918, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 30(4):457-58

America in Midpassage, Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, review, 31(1):109-10

America in the New Pacific, by George E. Taylor, review, 33(3):366-68

America in the Pacific, by Fosset Rhea Dulles, review, 24(1):58-59


America Moves West, by Robert E. Riegel, 22(1):68-69

America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life, by Marjorie Barstow Greenbie, review, 30(4):458-61

American (ship), 48(3):85


American Alchemy: The California Gold Rush and Middle-Class Culture, by Brian Roberts, review, 94(3):151-52


American Association of University Women (AAUW), Seattle branch, 45(2):47-51


The American Automobile: A Brief History, by John B. Rae, review, 57(3):135-36

American Bankers Association, Trust Company Division, 43(1):3, 17-18, 21, 43(2):141, 143


American Baptist Publication Society, 41(2):160

American Bible Society, in Oreg. Country, 24(2):105-27

American Bibliography, by Charles Evans, 13(1):75-77


in Hawaiian Islands, 4(2):124, 12(3):166-67


See also names of individual missions and missionaries

American Camel Company, 19(4):274, 277

American Capital and Canadian Resources, by Hugh G. J. Atiken, review, 54(1):43-44


American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936, by George Q. Flynn, review, 60(4):226-37
The American Character, by D. W. Brogan, review, 36(2):175-76
American Civic Association, 93(1):17-19, 21, 107(3):121, 124
The American Civil War, by Carl Russell Fish, ed. William Ernest Smith, review, 29(1):94-98
American Civilization in the First Machine Age, 1890-1940, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 62(4):157-58
American College and Education Society, 79(2):71, 73
American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, Roumania Ten Years After, 21(2):152
American Commonwealth Political Federation, 62(1):16-18, 21
The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams, by Richard C. Vitzthum, review, 67(2):90
American Convictions: Cycles of Public Thought, 1600-1850, by Charles A. Barker, review, 63(4):165
American Council of Learned Societies, 111(2):159
American Crystal Sugar Company, 90(3):131
American Democracy and the World War: Pre-War Years, 1913-1917, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 28(3):327-29
American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era, by David Herreshoff, review, 60(1):46-47
The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control, by David F. Musto, review, 65(4):186-87
American Dream, by Michael Foster, 29(3):246
American Dream: An Immigrant’s Quest, by Angelo Pellegrini, review, 79(1):36
The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation, by Larzer Ziff, review, 59(1):51-52
The American Expedition, by Sven Waxell, review, 44(2):93
The American Far West in the Twentieth Century, by Earl Pomeroy, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 100(2):97-98
The American Farm: A Photographic History, by Maisie Conrat and Richard Conrat, review, 70(1):40-41
American Federation of Labor (AFL), 49(4):164
and Boeing workers, 85(4):140, 143
and indigenous labor movement, in Wash., 70(1):24-34
and International Woodworkers of America, 100(3):134-41
and labor radicalism, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
newspapers of, in Ore., 74(4):154, 158, 161, 165, 98(3):124, 126
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
Railway Employees Department of, 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
and Western Federation of Miners, 58(1):29, 32
See also Idaho State Federation of Labor; Oregon State Federation of Labor; Pacific Coast Federation of Labor; Washington State Federation of Labor; names of individual AFL labor councils
American Federation of Teachers, 76(1):30
American Folklore, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 52(2):71-72
American Forts, Yesterday and Today, by Bruce Grant, review, 57(2):90
American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, The United States and the Soviet Union, 25(1):74
American Friends Service Committee, role of Anna Louise Strong, 66(3):127-28
Bridger, James, with, 19(1):16, 26(1):26-27
Clapp, Benjamin, with, 25(2):110-13
documents of, 18(3):211-12
formation of, 18(1):23
and HBC, 30(1):81-82
and Missouri River navigation, 37(3):195-96
and Rocky Mountain fur trade, 39(1):3-32
See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships
The American Fur Trade of the Far West, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, review, 26(4):303
Public Archives Commission, 1(2):10, 12-14, 29(1):27
Service Center for Teachers of History, 59(3):149, 151, 154
See also Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association
The American Historical Review, ed. J. Franklin Jameson, 18(1):75
The American Indian, An Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World, by Clark Wissler, review, 13(4):300-301
American Indian Almanac, by John Upton Terrell, review, 64(1):43-44
The American West: A Reorientation, ed. Gene M. Gressley, review, 59(3):162
The American West: An Interpretive History, by Robert V. Hine, review, 65(3):148-49
The American West: The Invention of a Myth, by David Hamilton Murdock, review, 94(1):47
The American Western Novel, ed. Francis Paul Prucha, review, 88(3):146-48
The Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915, by Kevin Starr, review, 64(3):126-27
The Americans for Defense of Basic Freedoms Committee (Tacoma), ed., review, 89(1):7
The Americans from Norway, by Leola Bergmann, review, 42(1):83-84
The Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century, by Tyler Dennett, review, 33(1):111-12
The Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842, by W. Patrick Strauss, review, 55(4):189
The Americans Interpret the Pantheon: The Progression of Greek Revival Architecture from the East Coast to Oregon, 1800-1860, by Robert K. Sutton, review, 84(3):109
The Americans Interpret Their Civil War, by Thomas J. Pressly, review, 45(3):102-103
The America's Affluent Age, by Floyd Rihnart and Marion Rihnart, review, 64(1):30
The America's Concentration Camps, by Allan R. Bosworth, review, 59(2):107-108
The America's Frontier Heritage, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 58(3):155-56
The America's Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890, by Milton Plesur, review, 64(1):33-34
The America's Road to Empire: The War with Spain and Overseas Expansion, by H. Wayne Morgan, review, 57(1):44-45
The Amerindians, by Donald M. McNicol, review, 29(2):213-14
The Amex, by Edgar M. 79(2):78-82
Ames, George Walcott, Jr., ed., A Doctor Comes to California. The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearny’s Dragoons, 1846-1847, 35(3):276-77
Ames, Henry Semple, 59(2):79-80
Ames, Maud Walker, 34(2):154
Ames Shipbuilding and Drydockin Company (Seattle), 59(2):87
Among the Sleeping Giants: Occasional Pieces on Lewis and Clark, by Donald Jackson, review, 79(2):82
Amonson, Peter, 27(4):386, 389
Amor De Cosmos, by Roland Wild, review, 51(1):38
“Amor De Cosmos, a British Columbia Reformer,” by Margaret Ross, 23(2):110-30
Amory, T. C. See T. C. Amory and Company
Amos, Preston E., Above and Beyond in the West: Black Medal of Honor Winners, 1870-1890, review, 67(1):38-39
Amstler, Rudolph, 44(1):10
Amsterdamsh Trusteess Kantoor, 72(1):7
Amusement trades strike (Seattle, 1921-35), 82(3):93-95, 97, 99, 97(4):173
Anaconda: Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana's Smelter City, by Laurie Mercier, review, 94(2):93
Anaconda, Mont., 82(3):93-95, 97, 99, 97(4):173
Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 41(4):312-29
monopolization of Mont. mining, 44(1):24-29, 84(3):103-104
and water issues, 4, 6-8, 10
“The Anaconda Copper Mining Company: A Price War and a Copper Corner,” by Kenneth Ross Toole, 41(4):312-29
Anaconda Gold and Silver Mining Company, 41(4):313-14
Anaconda Standard, 64(1):12-14, 16-20
Anacortes, Wash., 8(4):272
Anaktuvuk Pass (Alaska), 88(2):102
Anderson, Alec, 38(3):244, 247-59


Anderson, Andrew, 5(1):23

Anderson, Andrew Jackson, 33(1):52, 54


Anderson, Bern, 51(1):2


Anderson, Bob, 91(3):128-29, 133

Anderson, Butler P., 2(1):59, 28(1):8-12, 49(2):70

Anderson, C. M., 1(3):159-61

Anderson, Chandler P., 34(4):388, 390

Anderson, Charles E., 63(3):89-90, 92-93

Anderson, Charles L., 31(3):289, 292-305

Anderson, Charles Perry, 33(1):51-56

Anderson, Clarence, 94(1):16-17

Anderson, David F., 29(2):227-28

Anderson, David F., 65(3):108


Anderson, Elliott, 84(2):78


Anderson, Eunice G., Wyoming State Historian's First Biennial Report, 13(2):151


works of: Chief Seattle, review, 34(4):407-408; Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig, review, 32(1):117-18

Anderson, Florence Bennett, "The Forgetting of John Romanoff," 84(2):78

Anderson, Florence Bennett, Leave on the Frontier, review, 45(2):65; Through the Hwae-Hole, 23(4):306

Anderson, G. H., Vancouver and His Great Voyage, 15(4):301-302

Anderson, George, 33(1):52-56


Anderson, Henry, So Shall Ye Reap, review, 63(3):126

Anderson, J. Patton, 2(1):34, 30(3):305-309


Anderson, John W., 37(1):49, 51


Anderson, L. F. (librarian), 17(4):250-51

Anderson, Lilly, 48(1):12


Anderson, Louisa (Louisa Phelps), 79(2):65-71, 73


Anderson, Mary Ann, 33(1):51-56


Anderson, Nancy Mae, Swede Homestead, review, 33(4):448-49


Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 49(3):94, 97


Anderson, Samuel, 53(1):20, 22-23, 26


Anderson, Terry H., rev. of Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties, 94(4):215


Anderson, Victor, 87(2):85-88, 90-91

Anderson, William J., 84(3):103


Anderson, Winslow, 86(3):125-28, 130

Anderson Island (Wash.), 8(4):272-73

"Anderson’s Landing: Life in the Early Settlements on Hood Canal,” by
Andrews, Clarence L., 39(3):248-50,
Andrew, Frank, Sr. / Misaw, Andreasen, Bethany, rev. of
Andrews, Emery E., 93(3):131, 134
Andrews, Margaret W., rev. of Civilizing the West: The Gaits and the Development of Western Canada, 74(3):142
Andrews, Ralph W., Photographers of the Frontier West: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915, review, 57(2):90-91; Timber: Toil and Trouble in the Big Woods, review, 60(2):107-108
Andrews, Mary (Sinrock Mary; Mary Antisarlook), 17(1):15, 75(3):98-107
Andrus, Cecil, 91(3):146, 102(4):168-69, 171-72
The Anecdotes of an Admiral, by Robert E. Coontz, 26(1):70
Angiles, Mariano, 102(1):7, 9
Angeline (Squamish Indian), 22(4):244, 269-71
Angell, James R., 50(3):102, 106
Angell, Tony, Marine Birds and Mammals of Puget Sound, review, 75(4):184; Puget Sound through an Artist’s Eye, review, 101(1):42-43
Angelsus Studio (Portland), 86(1):54
Angle, Glenn, 92(2):73, 75, 77-78
Angle, Grant C., A Brief History of Shelton, Washington, review, 33(3):352-53
Anglican Communion. See Church of England
“Anglicanism Among the Indians of Washington Territory,” by Thomas E. Jessett, 42(3):224-41
Anglin, Ron, Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia’s Big Bend Country, review, 88(3):155
Anglin, Wash., 8(4):273
Anglo-American Convention of 1818. See Convention of 1818
Anglo-Chinese Relations during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Earl H. Pritchard, review, 28(4):420-22
Anglo-Russian treaty (1825), 13(2):93-100
Anglo-Saxons, early history of, 2(4):294-302
Angoolook, Oliver, 101(1):131-32, 134
Angolen, Oliver, 2(1):131-32
Angry Voices: Left-of-Center Politics in the New Deal Era, by Donald R. McCoy, review, 51(1):40-41
“Angus McDonald: A Few Items of the West,” ed. F. W. Howay, William S. Lewis, and Jacob A. Meyers, 8(3):188-229
“Angus McDonald, Frontier Fur Trader,” by Albert J. Partoll, 42(2):138-46
Aniai, Alaska, 88(2):102
Ankeny, Wash., 8(4):273
Annal Eleanor Roosevelt: The Evolution of a Reformer, by James R. Kearney, review, 60(3):172-73
Annamour, F. N., 3(3):198-228
Annex Creek hydroelectric facility (Alaska), 75(2):64-66, 68-69
The Annexation of Russian America to the United States, by Victor J. Farrar, review, 29(1):86
“The Army and the Oregon Trail to 1846,” by
Henry Putney Beers, 28(4):339-62

An Army Boy of the Sixties: A Story of the
Plains, by A. B. Ostrander, review,
17(3):232

Army Corps of Engineers, U.S., 53(2):66, 70,

Alaska Highway, construction of,
76(2):61-68
dam building, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-13,
89(4):197-98, 103(1):11

at Hanford Site (Wash.), 96(3):124, 127,
101(2):87-89

flood control and U.S. forest policy; Hiram
M. Chittenden on, 57(2):73-81

and Green River valley, 48(1):5

Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle),
construction of, 77(1):11-20

road building, 88(3):138

Snettisham (Alaska) hydroelectric project,
75(2):67-68

Wash. maritime history resources,
65(2):79-81

Wash. Terr., exploration of, 62(4):130-41

See also names of individual engineers

Army Engineers and the Development of
Oregon: A History of the Portland
District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers,
by William F. Willingham, review,
76(1):36

“Army Officers’ Attitudes toward Indians,
1830-1860,” by William B. Skelton,
67(3):113-24

Army Life in Dakota. Selections from the
Journal of Philippe Régis Denis de
Keréden de Trobriand, ed. Milo Milton
Quaife, review, 33(2):231-32

“Army Officer’s Report on Indian War and
Treaties,” by T. Morris, 19(2):134-41

“An Army Officer’s Trip to Alaska in 1869, ”
by Alfred Lacey Hough, ed. Robert G.
Athearn, 40(1):44-64

Army Regulars on the Western Frontier,
1848-1861, by Durwood Ball, review,
94(1):44

Army Signal Service, U.S., in Alaska,
review, 99(4):194-95; rev. of Coquelle
Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A
Cultural Biography, 95(2):105-106;
review of The Republic of Nature: An
Environmental History of the United
States, 103(1):36-37

Arnold, Henry L., 63(4):162-63

Arnold, Laurie, Bartering with the Bones of
Their Dead: The Colville Confederated
Tribes and Termination, review,
104(4):193


Arnold, Royal Ross, Indian Wars of Idaho,
23(4):305

Arnold, Thurman, 54(1):2-3, 8

Arnold, W. C., 104(3):141-42

Around the Sound: A History of Howe
Sound—Whistler, by Doreen Armitage,
review, 94(2):103-104

arrieros, 34(2):142-43

Arrillaga, José, 21(4):251-52, 257

Arrington, Leonard J., “Economic History of a
Mormon Valley,” 46(4):97-107; “The U and I Sugar Company in
Washington,” 57(3):101-109; Beet
Sugar in the West: A History of the
Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-
1966, review, 58(3):161; Charles C.
Rich: Mormon General and Western
Frontiersman, review, 68(1):43; The
Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic
History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-
1900, review, 50(3):120-21; History of
Idaho, review, 85(4):162-63; rev. of The
Bonanza West: The Story of the Western
Mining Rushes, 1848-1900, 54(4):177-
78

Arrow (steamer), 1(4):199

An Arrow in the Earth: General Joel Palmer
and the Indians of Oregon, by Terence
O’Donnell, review, 84(1):34-35

Arseniev, V. K., Dersu the Trapper, review,
32(2):229-30

art

Alaska Native, theft of, 69(2):51
Asian, influence of, 93(4):171-79,
101(2):55-70
democracy, 59(3):125-27
Far West, 94(1):3-13
Great Plains, 61(2):94-100
Makah Indian, 61(4):212-16
Northwest Coast, 90(4):182-90
petroglyphs and pictographs, 41(3):200,
74(2):69-76
Puget Sound, paintings of (1854),
69(1):31-33
rodeo cowboy, 87(1):38-44
on voyages of exploration, 54(4):150-57,
69(1):31-33, 80(1):22
wartime use of, by museums (WWII),
96(1):3-13
Wild West show posters, 87(1):39, 42
See also photography; names of individual


Asotin County (Wash.), agriculture, 37(4):296-302

Republican state convention (1912) and, 38(2):102-104

The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform, by Lawrence C. Kelly, review, 75(4):182

The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster; a Chapter in the History of the Fraser River Mines, by R. L. Reid, review, 18(2):140


Assiniboin people, 13(4):282-83, 105(3):110-11, 113-14

The Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James Larpenteur Long), ed. Michael Stephen Kennedy, review, 52(4):157-58

Associate Presbyterian Synod of North America, 26(2):125-27


Associated Chambers of Commerce of the Pacific Coast, 101(3/4):157

Associated Smelters of Lake Superior, 41(4):317-20, 324


Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, 71(4):152, 156-57, 89(3):139

Association of Northwest Steelheaders, 87(1):11-12

Association of Oregon Cooperatives, 65(1):34-35


Association on American Indian Affairs, 85(1):30


Astor, John Jacob, IV, 52(4):130

Astor, William, 18(1):25-27


Astoria, Oreg., description of (1841), 16(3):211-12

Donan, Pat, on, 60(2):73

early impressions of, 56(1):33-34


railroad development and, 39(4):257-59

salmon derby, 87(1):8-9

See also Fort Astoria, Fort George

Astoria and Empire, by James P. Ronda, review, 83(3):117


The Astors: A Family Chronicle of Pomp and Power, by Lucy Kavalier, review, 57(4):188-89

astronomy, 94(4):171-82


Athey, Lewis, rev. of A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, 56(3):137

athletics. See sports


Atkins, Gary L., Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging, review, 95(2):91-92


Atkins, John R., rev. of Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes, 73(3):138

Atkinson, Edward, 93(3):117-20, 122

Atkinson, George E., 39(3):206, 208


Atkinson, Henry, 28(4):342, 344-45

Atkinson, John D., 30(1):35-36

Atkinson, Maxine P., “The Spanish


Atlanta Gold and Silver Consolidated Mines, 47(3):78, 81


“At the Attempt to Capture the Brig Otter,” by F. W. Howay, 21(3):179-88


“Attorney General Williams and the Chief Justiceship,” by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 28(3):251-62

Attorney General’s List of Subversive Organizations (agllos), 98(2):64-77


Atwood, Evangeline, Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham, review, 71(2):88

Atwood, Kay, Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, review, 79(4):160

Aubrey Watzek House (Portland), 101(2):55, 57-59

Auburn, Oreg., 33(3):416-34

Auburn, Wash., 8(4):275-76

Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants, by Rebecca Bartholomew, review, 88(1):44

Audain, James, Alex Dunsmaur’s Dilemma, review, 56(3):140-41; From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmaurs of Vancouver Island, review, 46(4):125-26


Audubon, John James, 52(3):85, 91-92, 98

Augur, Helen, Passage to Glory: John Ledyard's America, review, 37(3):259-60

Augusta, Wash., 22(3):176

Auk: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, 86(2):80


Ault, Nelson A., 102(2):75-76


Auryn, Clarence Ray, History of Education in Iowa, Vol. 3, review, 7(2):170-71

Austin, Isabella, 45(2):48

Austin, Judith, ed., Interpreting Local Culture and History, review, 83(3):112


The Austin Papers, ed. Eugene C. Barker, 16(1):73

Australian ballot, 3(2):112-13, 42(4):295, 74(2):77, 80-83


Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement, by Arthur Lipow, review, 75(1):42


“An Auto in the Wilderness: Dr. Percival’s 1911 Alaska-Yukon Drive,” by James H. Ducker, 90(2):77-88


Autobiography of John Ball, comp. Kate Ball Powers, Flora Ball Hopkins, and Lucy Ball, review, 17(2):145-46

Autobiography of Mother Jones, by Mary Harris Jones, ed. Mary Field Parton, review, 64(3):131-32


The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining, by Charles Wallace Miller, Jr., review, 90(3):164-65

automobiles, 1(4):204

Alaska-Yukon drive (1911), 90(2):77-88

blacksmiths and repair of, 83(3):90, 95

Portland-to-Chicago drive (1924), 83(3):88-100

amd railways, 52(2):46, 49


and tourism, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76

Autry, Gene, rodeo promotions by, 83(4):126-27


Aveline, Prosper "Barney, " 92(1):5-6, 11-12

Avery, Frank Fuller, 95(2):106-107

}
Avery, Happy, rev. of For King and Kanata: Canadian Indians and the First World War, 104(4):202; rev. of Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer, 103(3):149
Avery, Idaho, 103(1):20-21
Avery, Mary Williamson, 66(4):189-90, 102(2):74-75
Avery, Wash., 8(4):276
aviation, 88(2):102, 91(2):110, 92(2):71-80, 97(1):53-54, 100(3):152-53. See also aircraft industry; names of individual aircraft companies
Avon, Wash., 8(4):276
Avos (ship), 25(1):6-7
Axelson, E. M., 102(1):40
Ayer, Fred C., Studies in Administrative Research, 16(1):72
Ayer, W. B., 28(4):376
Ayers, R. E., 68(2):66-68
Ayres, Roy, 103(1):10
Azalea (ship), 96(3):117, 119-20

B

Baada Point (Wash.), 43(4):262-63, 267-68
Babb, James T., 52(1):17
Babcock, Burton, 56(2):86-88
Babcock, J. L., 15(3):171, 173
Babcock, William, 102(2):87
Baber, Amos Milton, 101(3):112-13, 120, 128-29, 132, 137
Baby Seattle (Raltugie; Siberian Yupik), 101(3):134-37
Back Trail to Open Range, by Luke D. Sweetman, review, 42(2):174-75
Backus, George B., 62(4):156-57
Backus, Manson F., 26(2):156, 30(1):69-70
works of: The Development of the Northwest, 19(1):72
Backwoods Railroads: Branchlines and Shortlines of Western Oregon, by D. C. Jesse Burkhart, review, 86(3):148-49
Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio, by Richard Steinheimer, review, 55(3):133
Bacon, Beans, and Galantines: Food and Foodways on the Western Mining Frontier, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 79(1):37
Bacon, G. R., 49(4):138
Baird, Anders Aslaksen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23
Bagggerly, Cora Miranda (Mrs. Fremont Older), Savages and Saints, review, 27(4):402
Bagley, Alice Mercer, 22(4):260, 26(2):110, 113
in coal industry, 48(4):120-21
on banking in Seattle, 25(4):248-49
and Huggins, Edward, 18(4):269, 101(2):82
obituary of, 23(2):131-32
and reprint of Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Oregon, 67(2):66-68
at Territorial University (Wash.), 8(2):123 and Washington Historical Quarterly, 70(3):122-27
Bagley, Daniel, 26(2):109-12
and American Tract Society, 24(2):126
in coal industry, 48(4):120-21
overland journey to Wash. of, 13(3):167-80
and Pioneer Association of the State of Washington, 8(1):4
testimony of, in mixed-race Indian inheritance case, 97(3):142-43
Ballantyne, J. W., 53(4):139-40
Ballard, Irving, 17(1):18-19
Ballard, David, 60(2):78-79, 81
Ballard, Arthur, 80(2):59
Ballantine, Duncan, 89(1):13-14, 16
Ball, Lucy, comp., The Flush Times of California, review, 57(3):66-73
Ball, J. P., Jr., 70(2):52-53
Ballou, William T. "Billy", 76(4):135-36
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Banking Act (Wash., 1935), 43(1):13-14
Banking Act (Wash., 1907), 43(1):10-12, 16

Barnard, D. D., 53(1):38

Barnard, Francis Jones, 76(4):140, 142-46, 102(2):87


Barnard, D. D., 53(1):38

Barnes, Charles A., 25(3):220


Barndollar, Burton H., 58(3):141


Barnett, Jackson, 45(4):106

Barnett, James, William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism, review, 92(3):152-53

Barratt, Dave, 103(2):77

Barratt, Frank. See Frank Barrett House

Barratt, Gwynn, ed., The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, review, 65(4):188-89


"Barney, Take Me Home Again" (song), by George W. Brown, 60(1):26

Barnhart, William H., 37(1):53

Barnew, Victor, "Russia and the South Pacific," 37(2):92-93

Barrington, Grace, 107(3):122, 131

Barrett, Gwynn, ed., The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, review, 65(4):188-89


Barnum, W. S., 50(4):150-55

Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American West, 1833-1881, by John I. Merritt, review, 77(3):117

Barrett, Jackson, 45(4):106


Barnes, Jane (Jane Robson), 42(4):330-32

Barnes, John, rev. of Angela McQueen, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50


Barrett, Gwynn, ed., The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, review, 65(4):188-89

Barnett, James, ed., Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741-1805, review, 90(2):96-97

Barrett, Jackson, 45(4):106

Barnes, John, rev. of Angela McQueen, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50

Barrett, Jackson, 45(4):106

Barnes, John, rev. of Angela McQueen, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50

Barnes, John, rev. of Angela McQueen, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50


Barnes, John, rev. of Angela McQueen, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20; ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50
Bartlett, Laura B. Downey, Bartlett, John, 7(4):313-14, 318-21, 8(1):43-
Bartlett, Hamilton W., 45(3):99-100
Bartholomew, Rebecca, Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: Barstow, A. C., 49(4):130
Barry, Louise, rev. of Barsh, Russel Lawrence, rev. of Archives of Western History, 51(1):26-34; rev. of Barthelemy, J. P., ed., The Story of the United States, 1865-
Barrett, George, 20(2):96
Bartering with the Bones of Their Dead: The Colville Confederated Tribes and Termination, by Laurie Arnold, review, 104(4):193
Bartholomew, Rebecca, Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants, review, 88(1):44
Bartlett, Hamilton W., 45(3):99-100
Bartley, Rudolph A., 68(4):171-73
Bartly, A. D., 27(2):170
Barto, Harold, 44(1):39
Barto, Pete, 68(3):105, 108
Barton, John D., rev. of Wiyáxayxt / Wiyáakaa?awn / As Days Go By: Our History, Our Land, and Our People—the Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla, 98(4):198
Baruso, Tony, 107(2):84
Barzman, Sol, Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States, 92(4):187-88
Bascomb, Wash., 8(4):279-80
Bash, Charles, 43(3):231
Bashford, Herbert, A Man Unafraid: The Story of John Charles Frémont, review, 22(2):150-52; Stories of Western Pioneers, 21(2):147
Bashford, James W., The Oregon Missions: The Story of How the Line Was Run Between Canada and the United States, review, 9(4):309
Basic Writings of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. John J. McDermott, review, 63(2):69-70
The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy, by Albert H. Hikeshima, review, 27(4):396-97
Baskerville, Barnet, The People’s Voice: The Orator in American Society, review, 71(3):100; rev. of The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner, 75(2):94
basketball, 52(3):106
Basof, Emilion. See Basov, Emel’yan
Basov, Emel’yan (Emilion Basof), 4(2):87, 90, 102(4):179
Basques of the Pacific Northwest, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(3):114
Bass, Althea, Cherokee Messenger, review, 28(1):96-98
Bass, Florence, Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers, 18(3):235-36
Bass, Herbert J., “I Am a Democrat”: The Political Career of David Bennett Hill, review, 54(2):85-86
Bass, Joseph B., 70(2):53-57
Bass, Sophie Frye, 43(2):167
works of: Pig-Tail Days in Old Seattle, review, 30(1):115-16
Bassett, S. P., 29(1):55-56
Bates, Ann M., rev. of Twana Narratives: Native Historical Accounts of a Coast Salish Culture, 86(4):190-91

Bates, James M., 24(3):184
Bates, Redelia, 56(2):58-59, 61
Batt, Phil, 102(4):163-64, 170
Batt, John, 35(3):226-27
Bauer, William F., 35(3):226-27
Beauchamp, Ellen, 53(1):20-22
Beauchamp, Phillip, rev. of Battle for a Continent, 19(2):108-11
Beauchamp, Daniel, 16(3):167
Beauchamp, Kenneth, rev. of Beadle Institution, 8(2):83
Beauchamp, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
Beauchamp, Maurice G., The Teaching of American History in Schools, review, 95(3):156-61
Baye, Joseph O., "Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia’s Reaction to the Perry Expedition,“ 46(1):19-25
Bayley, Christopher T., 100(3):109-11, 116, 118
Beal, Benjamin L., 8(2):83
Beall, Wellwood E., 45(2):41-46
Beals, John, The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890’s, review, 60(1):48
Beals, Herbert K., ed., Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, by Emory Strong and Ruth Strong, review, 89(2):105; annot., For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta, review, 78(1/2):67; annot., Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His
Expedition in 1774, review, 82(3):112
Beal, James, 32(2):198-99
Beck, M. W., 51(1):29
Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):203
Bear Lake Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear River massacre.
Bear Tracks (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
Bear Track, by William, 91(3):129
Bear Lake, 94(3):142-43
Bear Lake County (Idaho), 31(2):195, 201
Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
Bear Creek Orchard (Idaho), 31(2):203
Bear Creek Valley (Idaho), 28(2):137-50
Bear Creek Orchard, 94(2):108-109
Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
Beard, Jefferson F., 49(4):169, 171-72
Beard, Geraldine, "A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West," by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):41-42
Beattie, R. Kent, 95(4):200-201
Beatty, Jeannine, 85(3):105-17, 100(2):65-66
Bebb and Moule, 106(3):108
Becker, Bonnie J., rev. of Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest, 103(4):198
Beckey, Fred, Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range, review, 95(2):100
Beckham, Marjorie, rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, 73(4):185
Beckley, George, 30(3):296
Beckstead, James H., Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land, review, 83(4):157
Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson, 87(1):17-19
Beckwith, E. G., 10(1):14-16
Beckworth, James, 37(2):104-105
Becoming Big League: Seattle, the Pilots, and Stadium Politics, by William H. Mullins, review, 105(1):32-33
Becoming British Columbia: A Population History, by John Douglas Belshaw,
Benchley, Leonidas B., 31(2):140, 145
Bennett, H. M., 46(3):84
Bennett, Thomas, 85(4):157
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennnett, Lyn, 76(2):97-102
Bennett, John W., rev. of The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington, 15(1):71
Bennett, John W., rev. of The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington, 15(1):71
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, John W., rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, William, 92(4):181, 184, 186
Bent, Allen H., 63(3):103-104
Bent, Benjamin P., 38(2):106
Bent, Kenneth, 49(1):29-39
Bent, Samuel, 27(2):175-76, 47(1):9-10
Benn, E. B., 38(2):106
Benn, A. J., 47(1):14
Benn, F. W., 38(2):106
Benn, Harvey, 96(4):177
Bensell, Ida (née Samuels), 64(3):124-26
Bensell, Karl R., 90(3):125-26
Bendix, Reinhard, 50(1):3-4, 11-12
Benedict, Royal A., 46(3):157
Benedict, Kenneth, 49(1):29-39
Benedict, Emily, 43(3):194, 198, 52(1):14
Benedict, Kenneth, 49(1):29-39
Benedict, Royal A., 46(3):157
Benedict, Kenneth, 49(1):29-39
Benedict, Emily, 43(3):194, 198, 52(1):14
Bennett, Thomas W., 85(4):157
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78
Bennett, John W., Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890-1915: Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building; An Anthropological History, review, 88(3):157
Bennett, Lyn Ellen, rev. of Women in the American West, 99(4):199-200
Bennett, Ralph, 53(2):66
Bennett, Thomas W., 35(4):331-32, 60(2):78-79, 81
Bennett, W. A. C., 103(2):76
Bennett Lake and Klondike Navigation Company, 80(2):78

Benton City, Wash., 8(4):283
Benton v. Johncox, 9(4):276
Bercier, Peter, 21(3):227-29
Berck, Cyndi Spindell, Pocahontas and Sacagawea: Intertwoven Legacies in American History, review, 106(4):200
Berdahl, Clarence A., 48(4):113
Berens, Spokane, 42(3):227, 229
Berg, John, 49(4):166
Berg, Norma, 102(2):71, 73
Berglund, Abraham,
Berglund, Jeff,
Bergren, Myrtle, 100(3):139, 143
Bergren, Alma, 70(3):100, 103-104
Bergren, Myrtle, 100(3):139, 143
Berg, Alma, 70(3):100, 103-104
Berg, Myrtle, 100(3):139, 143
Berg, Richard, "Nancy Pryor: An Immigrant,
Bergen, Alma, 70(3):100, 103-104
Bergen, Myrtle, 100(3):139, 143
Bering Sea Patrol, 78(3):74-82
Bering's Voyages: An Account of the Efforts of the Russians to Determine the Relation of Asia and America, by F. A. Golder, 14(3):236-37, 17(2):148-49
Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia, by Gerhard Friedrich Müller, review, 78(4):157
Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., A Chronological History of the Discovery of the Aleutian Islands; or, The Exploits of Russian Merchants, 68(3):150
Berkh, Vasilii Nikolaevich, Bering's Voyages: The Reports from Russia, review, 70(4):181
Berkner, John W., ed., Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 93(4):208-209
Berney, Robert E., Tax Structure Variations in the State of Washington, review, 63(1):36-37
Bernier, Julien, 4(1):42
Bernier, Peter, 6(1):18-19
Bernet, John W., ed., Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 93(4):208-209
Bernier, Robert E., Tax Structure Variations in the State of Washington, review, 63(1):36-37
Bernier, Julien, 4(1):42
Bernier, Peter, 6(1):18-19
Berreman, Joel V., Tribal Distribution in Oregon, review, 29(3):316-17
Berry, Don, 71(4):149-50
works of: "A Majority of Scoundrels: An Informal History of the Rocky Mountain
Big Bend Power and Light, 82(4):129
Big Bend region, Wash., 37(4):281-86, 296-302
Big Bill (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):169-71
Big Bill Haywood and the Radical Union Movement, by Joseph R. Conlin, review, 61(4):230
Big Blowup (1910). See Big Burn
The Big Blowup, by Betty Goodwin Spencer, review, 48(2):60-61
“The Big Bottom (Lewis County) 1833-1933,” by Walker Allison Tompkins, 24(4):250-57
Big Bottom (Lewis County, Wash.), 24(4):250-57
Big Burn, 103(1):13-24
The Big Canoe, by Lurline Bowles, 25(1):75
Big Canoe (Kalispel Indian), 29(3):291-97
Big Face (Flathead leader), 35(2):121-32
Big Head (Spokane leader), 67(1):4-5, 8, 104(1):6
Big Hole River (Mont.), 97(4):171-77, 103(1):4-6, 80(1):1-90
Big Horn County (Mont.), 31(2):196-97, 199, 201
Big Horn Expedition, 28(1):77
Big Lumber in the Inland Empire: The Early Years, 1900-1930,” by John Fahey, 76(3):95-103
Big Wayward Girl: An Informal Political History of California, by Herbert L. Phillips, review, 60(3):166-67
Bigelow, Daniel B., 27(1):22-23
Bigelow, R. H., 29(2):153
Bigelow, R. M., 33(3):313
Biggar, O. M., 88(2):64-65
Billings, John, 47(4):112-13
Bi-ho-qua (Jeff Davis), 74(3):110-11
Bilderback, William, rev. of A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary, 65(2):91-92
Biles, Charles, 23(1):54-60
Biles, George W., 3(4):302
“Bill Nye in the Pacific Northwest,” by Lewis O. Saum, 84(3):82-90
Bill Nye’s Western Humor, ed. T. A. Larson, review, 61(3):170-71
Bill Reid, by Doris Chadholt, review, 78(3):111
Bill Sublette, Mountain Man, by John F. Sunder, review, 51(2):86-87
Billigmeier, Robert H., ed., The Old Land and the New: The Journals of Two Swiss Families in America in the 1820’s, review, 57(1):38
Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 31(3):282-83
Billings (Mont.) Herald, 31(3):261, 271, 281-83
Billings (Mont.) Post, 31(3):263, 274, 281. See also Coulson (Mont.) Post
Billings, James Francis, 71(2):59
Billings, Warren K., 60(4):216-20
Billings, William, 37(1):45, 51
Billings Board of Trade, 31(3):265-66, 269-70, 274-75
Billings expedition, 28(1):77
Billings Land and Irrigation Company, 89(4):189-199, 195-97
Billings, Warren K., 60(4):216-20
Billings, William, 37(1):45, 51
Billings Board of Trade, 31(3):265-66, 269-70, 274-75
Billings expedition, 28(1):77
Billings Land and Irrigation Company, 89(4):189-199, 195-97
Billings Street Railway Company, 31(3):263, 270
Billings Water Power Company, 31(3):273
Billingsley, Fred, 54(3):49-91
Billingsley, Logan, 54(3):89-91, 95
Billington, Ken, People, Politics and Public Power, review, 79(4):163
Billington, Ray Allen, The American Southwest—Image and Reality: Papers

"Billington's Frontier and the Realm of Ideas," by Lewis O. Saum, 73(3):121-23

Billique, Pierre, 24(3):188

"Bills Illustrating the Movement for the Admission of Washington into the Union," by J. Orin Oliphant, 37(4):339-57


Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny, by Carl W. Breihan, with Marion Ballert, review, 63(4):170

The Biltmore Story, by Carl A. Schenck, 46(4):107


Bingham, Alfred, 62(1):17-18, 20

Bingham, Edwin R., 97(4):184

Birchard, William H., 69(4):172


Bird, Charles, 7(3):187-98

Bird, Harrison, Battle for a Continent, review, 57(3):134


Bird, Philip, 7(3):187-98

Bird, Thomas, 7(3):187-98


birds, 63(3):114-18, 120, 86(3):150


Birds of the West Coast, Vol. 1, by J. F. Lansdowne, review, 68(3):149


Birdsell, Joseph B., rev. of The Hagen Site; A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone, 34(4):411-12

Birdseye, C. H., 93(1):16, 19, 22

Birdsview, Wash., 8(4):285

Birkeland, Torger, Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating, review, 52(4):159-60

Birket-Smith, Kaj, Eskimos, review, 64(3):128

Birney, Hoffman, Vigilantes: A Chronicle of the Rise and Fall of the Plummer Gang of Outlaws in and About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s, review, 21(2):144

Birnie, James at Fort George, 2(1):14, 18, 22(2):139, 16(3):210-12


Index 37
Bissell, Lyman, 1(1):75-77
Bissell, Wash., 8(4):285
Bissett, Clark Prescott, John T. Condon, 17(4):306
Bissner, William, 101(3/4):130
Bisson, T. A., Japan in China, review, 30(2):236-38
“A Bit of a Blue: The Life and Work of Frances Fuller Victor,” by Jim Martin, review, 84(2):62
Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, by Jeff Gillenkir and James Motlow, review, 79(3):121
Bisgaard, Thor, 44(1):9
Bishop, Wash., 8(4):285
Bishop, William H., 17(3):190
bison, 23(3):163-72, 31(4):389-98, 49(4):159-60
The Bison and the Fur Trade, by R. O. Merriman, 18(2):154
Bissell, Lyman, 1(1):75-77
Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, by Lawrence W. Levine, review, 70(1):36
Black Hawk War, 11(4):257-58
Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion, by Peter H. Wood, review, 67(1):29-32
Black Panthers, 103(2):55, 58, 107(2):81
Black Powder and Hard Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier, by Otis E. Young, Jr., review, 69(1):46
Black Power and the Garvey Movement, by Theodore G. Vincent, review, 66(1):30-34
Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons, by Jessie L. Embry, review, 86(3):149
Black Tamanous (secret society), 7(4):296-300
Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians,” by Johnson Williams,


Blankets and Moccasins, by Glendolin Damon Wagner and William A. Allen, review, 25(1):67-68

Blanpied, Charles W., Blankets and Moccasins, by Glendolin Damon Wagner and William A. Allen, review, 25(1):67-68


Blanshard, Richard, 22(2):117-19


Blethen, C. B., 89(1):21, 31

Blethen, Joseph, Jr. See Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr.

Blew, Mary Clearman, 97(4):180

works of: ed., When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood, by Margaret Bell, review, 95(1):49-50


Blewett, Edward, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34

Blewett, Wash., 22(3):176

Bligh of the “Bounty,” by Geoffrey Rawson, 22(2):155

The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher Bloodworth, Jeff, “Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism,” 97(2):69-77

Bloody Sunday,” by David C. Botting, Jr., 49(4):162-72

Bloody Sunday (Everett, Wash., 1916). See Everett massacre

Blond Hair: An Alaskan Native Memoir, by Clarence C. Clendenen, review, 62(1):40-41

The Blood People, a Division of the Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated Interpretation of the Old Ways, by Adolf Hungry Wolf, review, 70(2):88

The Blood Remember, by Helen Hedrick, review, 33(2):225-26


Bloodworth, Jeff, “Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism,” 97(2):69-77

Bloody Sunday,” by David C. Botting, Jr., 49(4):162-72

Bloody Sunday (Everett, Wash., 1916). See Everett massacre

Bloody Sunday Revisited,” by William J. Williams, 71(2):50-62

Bloom, Dan, 86(2):61-62


Bloomfield, Meyer, 84(2):56

Bloomington, Idaho, 28(2):145-46

Bloom-Wilson, Harriet, rev. of Photographing the Frontier, 72(2):92

Blob, Eugene B., Great Train Robberies of the West, review, 50(4):166

Block, Robert, 76(3):84-86, 89, 100(3):112-15


Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State, ed. Yale D. Belanger and P. Whitney Lackenbauer, review, 106(3):144-45


Blockhouse, Wash., 8(4):287

Blodgett, Evelyn May, rev. of The Applewoman of the Klickitat, 10(1):71-72

Blodgett, Henry, 31(4):384

Blodgett, Peter J., rev. of Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access, 80(2):72

Boledel, Stewart and Welch, 80(3):85, 87-88

Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir, by Ernestine Hayes, review, 98(2):97-98

Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars, by Clarence C. Clendenen, review, 62(1):40-41

The Blood People, a Division of the Blackfoot Confederacy: An Illustrated Interpretation of the Old Ways, by Adolf Hungry Wolf, review, 70(2):88

The Blood Remember, by Helen Hedrick, review, 33(2):225-26


Bloodworth, Jeff, “Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism,” 97(2):69-77

Bloody Sunday,” by David C. Botting, Jr., 49(4):162-72

Bloody Sunday (Everett, Wash., 1916). See Everett massacre

Bloody Sunday Revisited,” by William J. Williams, 71(2):50-62

Bloom, Dan, 86(2):61-62


Bloomfield, Meyer, 84(2):56

Bloomington, Idaho, 28(2):145-46

Bloom-Wilson, Harriet, rev. of Photographing the Frontier, 72(2):92

Bloss, Roy S., Pony Express—The Great Gamble, review, 52(4):161-62

Blue, George Verne, A History of Oregon, 17(1):70-71

Blue Canyon, Wash., 8(4):288

Blue Cloud (Frank Pete), 92(1):16-18, 20-22,
zoning laws in, 92(1):4, 11-13
Boise, Reuben P., 27(1):22-24
Boise, the Peace Valley, by Annie Laurie Bird, 25(4):306
Boise Basin (Idaho Terr.), mining camps, 19(4):286-93
Boise Carnegie Library, 107(4):170-82
Boise City Council, 107(4):171-74, 176-79, 182
Boise County (Idaho), 31(2):198, 201-202, 204
Boise Junior College. See Boise State University
Boise Land and Water Company, 44(4):182
Boise National Forest, 107(3):120, 125
Boise State University, student activism at, 102(4):162, 164, 167-68, 170
Boise Valley (Idaho), 44(4):177-84
Boisfort, Wash., 8(4):289
at Jackson Hole, 39(1):3, 9, 12-19
and Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):35-37, 43
Bonnewell County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 102(4):172-73, 103(1):3
Bonnewell the Bold, by Walter Meacham, 26(2):150
Bonsel, Rebecca, 7(4):310-21, 8(1):43, 46-50
Bonsel, Rebecca, 7(4):310-21, 8(1):42, 46-47, 49-51
The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression, by Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):181-82
Booje, John L., 22(4):279
The Book of the West, by Howard Angus Kennedy, 17(4):302
The Boom of the Eighties in Southern California, by Glenn S. Dumke, review, 36(2):180-81
Boom Town Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881, by David Fridtjof Halaas, review, 74(2):94
Boomer, Alice, 71(3):119, 122-23
Boomer, George E., 71(3):117-19, 122-23
"Boomtown Cameramen," by Bill Alley, 92(4):216-17
Boone and Corner (architects), 83(4):143
Boone and Meeker (architects), 83(4):131-33, 143
Boone and Willcox (architects), 90(2):59-62, 64-65
boosterism. See civic boosterism
Booth, Derek B., ed., Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, review, 95(3):152
Booth, Foss and Borst, 38(3):196-98
bootlegging. See under alcohol
Borah, by Marian C. McKenna, 53(4):159-60
Borah, William E. antiwar sentiment of, 63(1):22-29
career of, 44(1):15-22
as constitutionalist, 58(3):119-29
and Dubois, Fred T., 60(4):193-98
and Four-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):121
and Idaho election (1918) of, 56(1):22-29
as an insurgent Republican, 41(3):218, 221, 224, 229, 49(2):52-54
isolationist doctrine of, 56(4):150-52
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
and League of Nations, 56(2):148
and murder trial of Harry Orchard, 57(2):53
and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):50, 53-55
as political orator, 56(4):145-58
as prosecutor, 44(1):180-81, 58(1):30-32
and Sawtooth Range legislation, 91(3):139, 141
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):10, 16-17
and woman suffrage, 96(2):80-81
“Borah and the Kellogg-Briand Pact,” by Charles DeBenedetti, 63(1):22-29
Bordeaux, Wash., 8(4):290
British Columbia and Victoria Express Company, 76(4):140, 142-46
British Columbia Express and General Transportation Company, 76(4):145-46
British Columbia Federationist (Vancouver), 50(3):112, 114
Cassiar region, 22(1):32-37
British Columbia Historical Association, 14(1):77-78
British Columbia Historical Association: Third Annual Report and Proceedings, ed. W. N. Sage, 17(4):305
British Columbia Horse (militia), 57(1):28-35
"British Columbia Indian Lands," by Annie H. Foster, 28(2):151-62
British Columbia Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140
British Columbia Loggers' Association, 80(3):83-88
British Columbia Prohibition Act (1917), 98(3):134-35
British Columbia Tug Boat Company, 42(4):317
British Columbia Women's Institute, 105(1):3, 6-10
The British Empire and the United States, by William Archibald Dunning, 6(2):130-31
British History for American Students, by William Thomas Laprade, review, 18(1):73-74
British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898, by Dorothy R. Adler, ed. Muriel E. Hidy, review, 63(2):73-74
British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901, by Clark C. Spence, review, 50(2):72-73
British North American Boundary Commission. See British Boundary Commission
"British Policy in the San Juan Boundary Dispute, 1854-72," by Barry M. Gough, 62(2):59-68
The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century, by Glyndwr Williams, review, 54(3):126-27
The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria, by Katharine B. Judson, 11(2):152
Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935, by Richard L. Raps, review, 64(1):32-33
Britt, Albert, Boys' Own Book of Frontiersmen, 16(3):233
Britt, D. W. C., 41(2):145
Broderick, David C., 5(1):10
Brodecker, A. M., 57(2):62
Broderick, David C., 5(1):10
Brodie, Fawn, ed., The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, review, 55(2):90
Brody, Hugh, Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North, review, 83(2):73
Broken River, by John Hawkins and Ward Hawkins, review, 35(2):183
Bromley, Horace, 91(2):110, 96(4):184
Broncho Apache, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 28(1):101-102
Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle, by Gladys Shaw Erskine, 26(2):150
Bronson, Bennet, Coming Home in Gold Brocade: Chinese in Early Northwest America, review, 106(3):149-50
Bronson, Duncan, 100(3):109-10
Brooke, Clarke, comment on "Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation," by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):133-34
Brookes, A. M., 17(3):212-13
Brookfield, Wash., 9(1):28
Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 77(4):135
Brooks, Quincy A., 13(1):17-18, 19(3):204
Brooks, Philip Coolidge, The New Deal, 2 vols., review, 16(3):233
Brooks, Richard E., 14(4):311-12
Brooks, Richard E., 14(4):311-12
Brooks, Robert R., When Labor Organizes, review, 29(3):330-32
Brooks, Thomas R., Toil and Trouble: A
Brown, Richard (iron mill owner), 17(3):178
Brown, Richard Maxwell, 105(4):189-91
Brown, Robert (naturalist), 38(3):245-47
Brown, Samuel, 12(1):3-4, 8, 24(2):134, 142, 146-48
Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
Brown, Thomas (sheriff), 7(3):187-98
Brown, William Compton, 93(2):107
works of: *Early Okanogan History*, review, 4(2):130; *The Indian Side of the Story*, review, 54(2):82
Browne, H. Tilly, 51(2):61
Browne, J. J., 26(4):253
Browne, Daniel M., 102(1):20
Browning, Ola, 95(1):20
Brownsone, Orestes, 52(1):5
Brownwell, Herbert, 98(2):67, 74
Bruce, H. W., 62(2):60-61
Bruce, James W., 7(1):56
Bruce, Miner, 101(3/4):132
Bruce, Robert, *Three Old Plainsmen and Three Other Western Stories*, 15(2):149
Bruce, William, 17(1):62
Brumfield, Kirby, *This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grew the Nation's Bread*, review, 60(4):222-23
Bundage, Avery, 87(1):22-23
Bunenau treaty (1866), 61(4):199-200
Brunn, Raphael, 33(3):316
Brunoche (North West Company employee), 19(4):250-70
Brunot, Felix, 75(4):161-62
Brush Prairie, Wash., 9(1):29
Bryan, Edgar, 8(1):6
Bryan, James, 51(2):55
Bryan, Liz, *British Columbia: This Favoured Land*, review, 75(1):12
Bryan, Robert Bruce, 18(3):168-70, 173, 176, 45(2):62, 64
Bryant, Arlene, ed., *A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Easaside History*, review, 92(2):105
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *Alfalfa Bill Murray*, review, 60(2):115
Bryant, Louise, 50(3):87
Bryant, Wash., 9(1):30
Bryant, William P., 11(1):60
Bryant and Sturgis (Boston merchants), 12(3):176-83, 21(3):184
Bryce, James, 13(2):105-106, 51(3):118-19
Brym Mawr, Wash., 9(1):30
Bryon, William, 98(3):123-26
bubonic plague, in Seattle (1907), 20(2):83-84
*Buccaneers of the Pacific*, by George Wycherly, review, 20(2):145
works of: *Dialectic Variants of the Nisqually Linguistic Root Stock of Puget Sound*, 1(2):30-35; *Evolution of an Indian Hero in France*, 9(3):163-68; *Rights of the Puget Sound Indians to Game and Fish*, 6(2):199-18
Buchanan, Daniel, 4(4):252-59, 268, 271
Buchanan, James (U.S. president), 1(2):51,

50 *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*
Index 51
Bulletin (Portland). See Portland Bulletin
Bullitt, Dorothy Stimson, 105(2):60
Bullitt, Logan M., 105(2):89
Bullitt, Scott, 104(3):111
Bullitt, Stimson, To Be a Politician, review, 50(3):115-16
Bullitt, William C., Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study, review, 58(4):205-207
Bullock, David, Coal Wars: Unions, Strikes, and Violence in Depression-Era Central Washington, review, 106(3):151-52
Bullough, William A., The Blind Boss and His City: Christopher Augustine Buckley and Nineteenth-Century San Francisco, review, 72(3):142
Bulthuis, Kyle T., rev. of
Bunt, William M., 35(4):335, 60(2):78, 82
Bunten, Alexis C., So, How Long Have You Been Native? Life as an Alaska Native Tour Guide, review, 106(3):143
Buntin, Joe, 23(2):150
Burbank, A. P., Burbank Among the Indians, ed. Frank J. Taylor, review, 36(2):177-79
Burbank, Harry, 13(2):118-20
Burbank, J. E., 13(2):118-20
Burbank Among the Indians, by E. A. Burbank, ed. Frank J. Taylor, review, 36(2):177-79
Burbank Project (Walla Walla, Wash.), 10(1):33
Burbick, Joan, Rodeo Queens and the American Dream, review, 95(1):51-52
Burbidge, Frederick, 58(1):18, 21, 32
Burbie, Jonathon, 13(1):8-13
Burch, Ernest S., Jr., The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska, review, 90(4):207-208
Burcham, Ralph, rev. of The Bannock of Idaho, 49(3):124-25
Burchell, R. A., rev. of The Butte Irish: Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925, 81(1):37
Burdick, Usher L., Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce), review, 33(4):450
Bureau of Biological Survey, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
Bureau of Fisheries, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
Bureau of Forestry, U.S. See Forest Service, U.S.

Burlington, Wash., 9(1):32
Burn, June, Living High, an Unconventional Autobiography, review, 33(1):84
Burnett, Charles Compton, 39(3):195-97
Burnett, Charles H., 8(1):32
Burnett, Frederick, 23(1):54-60
Burnett, Hugh C., 39(3):195-98
Burnett, John Lawson, 48(3):96
works of: Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32
Burnett, Wash., 9(1):32
Burney, James, 12(1):57-58
works of: Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians, review, 66(2):96
Burnie, Donald, Tsceminicum; Snake River People: Poems, 24(1):67
Burning an Empire, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 35(1):79
Burns, Allan F., rev. of Tanaaina Tales from Alaska, 61(4):225-26
Burns, Conrad, QRD? Snohomish, review, 46(2):62
Burns, Hugh, 15(4):267
Burns, John H., 44(4):179
Burns, Ken, Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), review, 89(3):149-50
Burns, Oreg., 84(1):22-28
Burns, Thomas Joseph, 4(4):154, 162-64
Burns, Thomas P., 31(2):133, 136
Burpee, Lawrence J., 43(1):61
works of: Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder, 7(3):254
Burr, Arthur, 83(2):47
Burr, Martha R., 6(1):18
Burr, Robert N., The Stillborn Panama Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific, review, 54(3):132-33
Burrell, E. A., 44(1):17
Burrell, O. K., Gold in the Woodpile: An Informal History of Banking in Oregon, review, 59(4):224-25
Burrill, E. H., 23(3):178
Burriss, C. A., 101(1):23
Burroughs, Raymond, ed., The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 54(2):80-81
Burrows, Charles E., 100(2):71
Burrows, Julius Caesar, 60(3):155, 159
Burrows, Samuel. See Samuel Burrows and Company
Burston, Miles, 7(3):187-98
Burt, Armistead, 64(3):112-14
Burton, Harold, 53(2):73-74
Burton, M. A., Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection, 8(1):68
Burton, Richard, 48(2):42
works of: The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
Burton, Wash., 9(1):32
Burwell, Austin P., 96(1):14
Calhoun, Ellen Mein, 25(4):287, 293


Caditz, Mary Houser, Wandering and Feasting: A Washington Cookbook, review, 89(3):154-55

Caddall-Gibson Lumber Company, 58(3):147-48

Cadwell, E. P., 22(4):278

Cady, E., 5(1):55-56


Cadwell, E. P., 22(4):278

Cadiz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.

Cahill, John, ed., Cahantitt people.

Cagle, Charles Clyde, 50(2):51-52

Cagey, Sam, 79(3):107-108

Caesars of the Wilderness, by E. P. Cadwell, 58(3):147-48

Caditz, Mary Houser, P

1858, by Emily Reynolds Baker, ed.
Canada

Campus Memories,
Camping Out in the Yellowstone, 1882,
Campbellites, 37(1):26-27, 29

Campbell, Robert Wellman, rev. of
Campbell, Robert B., rev. of

violence in, 77(2):54-56

role of, in the Pacific (1866-1925),
and Near East crisis, 50(3):108-14
One Big Union movement in, 69(3):127-34

World Wide Web sites on, 93(3):166
See also Oregon boundary dispute; San Juan boundary dispute; U.S.-Canada relations; names of individual cities and provinces; names of individual topographical features

Canada, by André Siegfried, review,
28(3):321-22

Canada: A Modern History, by John Bartlet Brebner, review, 52(2):69

Canada, Descriptive Atlas, by Charles Stewart, 14(1):70-71
Canada, 1922-1939: Decades of Discord, by John Herd Thompson, with Allen Seager, review, 77(3):114

Canada: Tomorrow’s Giant, by Bruce Hutchison, review, 49(1):43-44


Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations, by Hugh L. Keenleyside and Gerald S. Brown, review, 44(1):45-46


Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919, by R. T. Naylor, review, 79(4):159

Canada Moves North, by Richard Finnie, review, 33(3):364-65


Canada Pacific Railway, 17(2):97-98

Canada Temperance Act, 1788, 98(3):133-34

Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes, by S. E. Wise and Robert Craig Brown, review, 59(4):215-16

Canada’s Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway, by Howard A. Fleming, review, 50(2):64-65

Canada’s First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times, by Olive Patricia Dickason, review, 85(2):74

Canada’s Great Highway, by J. H. E. Secretan, review, 16(3):228-29


Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918, 13(2):150

The Canadian Born in the United States: An Analysis of the Statistics of the Canadian Element in the Population of the

United States, 1850 to 1930, by Leon E. Truesdell, review, 35(1):81-82

Canadian Citizenship Act (1947), 93(2):69-80

Canadian Congress of Labour, 105(4):180, 182

Canadian Currency, Exchange, and Finance During the French Period, ed. Adam Shortt, review, 18(1):71-72

A Canadian Geologist, by W. J. Loudon, 22(2):153-54


Canadian History: A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, by Reginald George Trotter, 17(4):304-305

The Canadian Identity, by W. L. Morton, review, 54(1):43-44

Canadian Indian Act (1876), 90(3):150

Canadian National Railways, by G. R. Stevens, review, 53(1):44


Canadian Northwest Mounted Police, 59(1):12-13, 15

Canadian Pacific Navigation Company, 103(2):72

Canadian Pacific Railway, 102(2):79, 103(2):69

building of, 49(4):146-49, 80(4):147-48
hotels of, 103(2):71-72
and mining, 60(2):92, 95, 105(4):176-77
and trade relations with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103
The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924, by David Breen, review, 76(1):34

The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, by Charles C. Tansill, 14(1):71

Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment, by Herbert Marshall, Frank A. Southard, Jr., and Kenneth Taylor, review, 28(1):103-107

Canadian-American Relations 1840-1847, by Lester Burrell Shippee, review, 30(4):455-56

Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911, by Charles C. Tansill, review, 36(4):349-51


The Canadians: The Story of a People, by George M. Wrong, review, 29(3):333-34


A Canadian’s Road to Russia: Letters from the Great War Decade, by Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, ed. Doris H. Pieroth,
Cannon, Miles, “Fort Hall on the Saptin
Cannon, Jouett Taylor, ed.,
Cannon, Joseph “Uncle Joe,” 51(2):55,
Cannon, Jake, 33(4):432
Cannon, George Washington, 33(4):432
Cannon, Jake, 33(4):432, 436
Cannon, Joseph “Uncle Joe,” 51(2):55,
Cannon, Miles, “Fort Hall on the Saptin
Cann, Thomas Hart, 7(1):57, 8(1):6, 30(1):5,
Canfield, William D., 8(4):251
Canfield, Sylvia Ann, 8(4):251-56
Canfield, Sarah Ann Lee, 8(4):251
Canfield, Oscar, “Pioneer Reminiscences, ”
Canfield, Ellen, 8(4):251-56
Canfield, Clara, 8(4):251-56
Canfield, Ellen, 8(4):251-56
Canfield, John Cassion, 78(3):79-81,
Canfield, Frank “Jumbo,” 37(1):6, 71(1):7,
Canter, Arthur, 63(1):22-28
Cappon, Lester J., 35(2):144
Captain Bligh’s Second Voyage to the South
Canyon, Wash., 9(1):35
Canyon County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203-204,
Cape Dezhnev (Russia), 95(2):62, 65
Cape Disappointment (Wash.), 87(4):180-93
Cape Flattery Lighthouse, 20(3):225-26,
Cannon and Fall, 1836-1847, review, 7(3):251-
Canoe and Saddle, by Theodore Winthrop,
review, 48(1):30
The Canoe and the Saddle, by Theodore
Winthrop, 18(4):267-68, 270,
25(3):179, 181, 71(1):2-3, 6-7, 10,
12, 14, 71(4):147-48, 77(4):139, 148,
88(2):73, 93(2):61
The Canoe and the Saddle, or Klakam
and Klickitat, Western Letters and Journals,
by Theodore Winthrop, ed. John H.
Williams, review, 51(2):138-42
burials in, 93(4):189, 193
Chilkat, 82(2):53, 57
Coast Salish, 89(3):127-35
ey early designs of, 46(2):33-39
Kwakiiutl, 81(2):52
Makah, 87(4):180, 183, 185, 188
photos of, 74(3):106, 110-11
Quileute, 74(3):106, 110-11
shoVELNOSE, 80(2):57
“Canoes from Cedar Logs: A Study of
Early Types and Designs,” by George
Durham, 46(2):33-39
Canoe oil pipeline project, 61(2):101-108
“The Canol Project: A Study in Emergency
Military Planning,” by Charles F.
O’Brien, 61(2):101-108
Canse, John M., “Jason Lee: New Evidence
on the Missionary and Colonizer,”
6(4):251-63; “The Oregon Mission—
Its Transition,” 25(3):203-209; Pilgrim
and Pioneer, Dawn of the Northwest,
22(1):67-68; rev. of Jason Lee, Prophet
of the New Oregon, 23(4):303-304
Cantaras (North West Company employee),
19(4):250-70
Canton, Frank M., Frontier Trails: The
Autobiography of Frank M. Canton,
22(2):154
Canton, Wash., 9(1):35
Cantril, Simeon, 85(1):13-14
Canwell, Frank “Jumbo,” 37(1):6, 71(1):7,
9-10
Canwell, John Cassion, 78(3):79-81,
102(1):33
Canwell, Margaret, North to Share: The
Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the
Yukon Territory, review, 85(1):41
Canwell, Robert, 64(4):157, 161-62,
80(4):139
works of: The Hidden Northwest, review,
64(3):127; The Land of Plenty,
25(4):309, 29(3):245
Canwell, Albert F., 88(4):186-88, 192, 89(1):4-
5, 21-32, 106(2):68
Canwell Committee, 61(3):147-48, 150-51,
153-54, 70(1):8, 16-17, 88(4):186-88,
89(1):4-5, 21-32, 92(1):34, 104(4):160,
106(2):68, 70-74, 78-80
Canyon, Wash., 9(1):35
Canyon County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203-204,
42(3):203-10, 102(4):166, 172-73
Cape Dezhnev (Russia), 95(2):62, 65
Cape Disappointment (Wash.), 3(2):132-35,
138-43, 146-49, 14(4):262-68
“Cape Disappointment in History,” by
Barbara Coit Elliott, 14(4):262-68
Cape Flattery (Wash.), 87(4):180-93
Cape Flattery Lighthouse, 20(3):225-26,
104(1):33
Cape Flattery Treaty. See Treaty of Neah Bay
Cape Horn to the Pacific: The Rise and Decline
of an Ocean Highway, by Raymond A.
Rydell, review, 43(4):303-304
Cape Kiwanda (Oreg.), dory fishing at,
82(1):25-32
Cape Nome mining district, 38(3):233-42
Cape Prince of Wales (Alaska), 54(4):167-74
Cape Thompson (Alaska), 85(1):26-34
Capehart, Homer E., 66(2):67-68
Capilano, Joseph, 28(2):157-58, 58(2):90, 95
Capital and Labour in the British Columbia
Forest Industry, 1934-74, by Gordon
Hak, review, 99(3):137
Capital Journal (Salem, Oreg.). See Salem
Capital Journal
Capitalism on the Frontier: Billings and the
Yellowstone Valley in the Nineteenth
Century, by Carroll Van West, review,
85(2):77
Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and
Corporate Culture at Boeing, by Polly
Reed Myers, review, 106(3):154
“A Capitolo in Search of an Architect,” by
Norman J. Johnston, 73(1):2-9
“The Capital of Washington Territory: Letters
in the National Archives Relative to Its
Use, Maintenance, and Repair,” by W.
Turrentine Jackson, 36(3):249-67
Capper, Arthur, 63(1):22-28
Cappon, Lester J., 35(2):144
Captain Bligh’s Second Voyage to the South
Seas, by Ida Lee, 12(2):152
Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the
San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton,
California, with a Description of His
Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and
Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft
Library, ed. George P. Hammond and
Dale L. Morgan, review, 58(1):44
Captain Cook Sesquicentennial, Hawaii 1928,
by Albert Pierce Taylor, 21(2):152-53
Captain Cook’s First Visit to the Hawaiian
Islands, by George Gilbert, review,
19(1):64
Captain Cook’s Voyages, with an Account
of his Life During the Previous and
Intervening Periods, by Andrew Kippis,
review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12
“Captain Cornelius Sowle on the Pacific
Ocean,” by F. W. Howay, 24(4):243-49
“Captain Danoa and His Oyster Pan Roast,”
by Goldie Robertson Funk, 43(2):154-57

“Captain George Musalas Colvoeress,” by Harold Colvoeress, 25(3):163-70

Captain Jack, Modoc Renegade, by Doris Palmer Payne, review, 29(3):318-19

“Captain James Colnett and the Tsimshian Indians, 1787,” by Beverley B. Moeller, 57(1):13-17

Captain James Cook, by Alan Villiers, review, 59(4):216-17

Captain James Cook and His Times, ed. Robin Fisher and Hugh Johnston, review, 72(1):43

Captain John (Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):22

“Captain John Mullan,” by Addison Howard, reviewed, 25(3):185-202

Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, by Louis C. Coleman and Leo Rieman, comp. B. C. Payette, review, 60(1):39-40

“Captain John Mullan and the Engineers’ Frontier,” by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 14(3):201-205

“Captain Maloney at Fort Chehalis,” by W. P. Bonney, 20(3):190-91

“Captain Simon Metcalfe and the Brig Eleanora,” by F. W. Howay, 16(2):114-21

Captain Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master, by Fred Lockley, 16(2):156

“Captain Vancouver’s Grave,” by Anne Merrill, 11(2):94-96

“Captain William Hale Fauntleroy, a Captain Vancouver’s Grave,” by Diane Doran Funk, 43(2):154-57

“Captain Simon Metcalfe and the Brig Eleanora,” by F. W. Howay, 16(2):114-21

Captain Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master, by Fred Lockley, 16(2):156

“Captain Vancouver’s Grave,” by Anne Merrill, 11(2):94-96


Captains, Curates and Cockneys: The English in the Pacific Northwest, by Frank L. Green, review, 74(4):180


The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo, by Frances McCue, review, 102(1):45-46

Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sim, by W. S. Nye, review, 29(3):320-22


Cardero, José (Pepe), 54(4):151-57

Carder, Ellisworth, 97(4):171, 174

Cardinal, Joseph, 19(4):250-70

Cardoso, Lawrence A., Mexican Emigration to the United States, 1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns, review, 72(4):184

Cardston, Alta., 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64

Cardston Corporation, 59(1):19-20

The Career of Joseph Lane, Frontier Politician, by Margaret Jean Kelly, review, 34(4):406-407


Carey, Charles H., 26(4):307


Carey, Daniel H., 91(2):60, 64-65, 67

Carey, Joseph M., 48(3):95

Caribou, Yukon Terr., 90(2):82-84, 86

Caribou County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204

Caribou, Yukon Terr., 90(2):82-84, 86

Caribou County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204

“Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Records of, 29(1):22

Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Records of, 29(1):22

Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Records of, 29(1):22

Caribou or Oil? Using the George L. Collins Records of, 29(1):22

Cariboo Express.

Cariboo Amateur Dramatic Association,

Cariboo Literature Institute, 17(4):273-74,

Carhart, Arthur H., Water—or Your Life, review, 43(1):70-71

Cariboo Amateur Dramatic Association, 24(3):206

Cariboo Express. See British Columbia and Victoria express company

Cariboo Literacy Institute, 17(4):273-74, 24(3):204


Caribo region (B.C.): Christianity in, 24(3):203, 72(3):104-106

gold rush in, 24(3):195-207, 76(4):140, 142-45

pack trains to, 34(2):133-36

records of, 29(1):22


Caribou, 85(1):31-32

Caribou County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204


Cardinal, Joseph, Bureaucrats, and Land: The Dawes Act and the Decline of Indian Farming, review, 73(3):140

Carlson, Linda, Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest, review, 96(1):42-43

Inhabited Wilderness: Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska, review, 90(1):46-47; National Park, City


Catton, William R., Jr., Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change, review, 73(3):142

Caufield, E. G., “Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House,” 1(2):36-40


Caughlan, John, 78(3):91, 93-96, 98

Cauley, Avis Mary Custis, 35(2):171

Cauthers, Janet, rev. of Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North, 69(1):45-46

Cave Valley of the Rails, by Frank P. Morse, review, 31(3):355-56


Cavanaugh, George, 6(3):150-51

Cavanaugh, Joseph, 16(3):236

Cavanaugh, Thomas H., 51(4):179

Cavett, Janice, Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925, review, 102(3):148-49

Cavitt, Lydia, 7(1):54

Cawelti, John G., Apostles of the Self-Made Man, review, 58(1):43

Cawley, R. McGregor, Federal Land, Western Anger: The Sagebrush Rebellion

and Environmental Politics, review, 86(1):45-46

Caxton, William, 48(3):101

Caxton Printers, 48(3):100-105, 102(2):73-74

“Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers,” by Paul E. Johnston, 48(3):100-105

Caywood, Louis R., 45(3):93

CCC. See also Civilian Conservation Corps

CCP Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks, by David M. Quiring, review, 97(1):41-43


Cedar Buttes, Mont., 78(1/2):52-53

Cedar Creek mining district (Mont.), 26(4):264-73

Cedar Mountain Coal Company, 29(2):160

Cedar River (Wash.), 48(1):3, 100(2):71-72


Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life, by Ingrid Winther Scobie, review, 85(1):40

Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest, 101(3/4):107


Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life, by Ingrid Winther Scobie, review, 85(1):40

Cement industry, in Wash., 106(3):110-12

Census data (U.S.), 73(3):108-20

census data (Canada, 1901), 90(3):150

census data (U.S.), in Alaska: 1900, 85(3):82-92; work of Ivan Petroff (1880, 1890), 59(1):1, 6-9

of 1850, 41(2):95-108

of 1870, 73(3):108-20

of 1880, 59(1):1, 6-7, 9, 73(3):108-20

of 1890, 59(1):8-9, 71(3):98-100
enumeration of mixed-race persons

(1910), 90(3):151
for Hispanic population in Oreg. and Wash. (1980), 75(3):108-16
Spanish heritage categories, 70(4):156

“The Census of 1890 and the Closing of the Frontier,” by Gerald D. Nash, 71(3):98-100

“The Centenary of Kamehameha the Great,” by Herbert H. Gowen, 10(2):88-92

Centennial Churches of Washington’s “Fourth Corner,” by Keith A. Murray; review, 77(3):118

“The Centennial Director Tells of Plans for a State Wide Celebration,” by Chapin D. Foster, 44(1):3-6

“Centennial Ode,” by Abigail Scott Duniway, 98(4):159-67

Centennial West: Essays on the Northern Tier States, ed. William L. Lang, review, 84(4):154

The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s, by Fred A. Shannon, ed. Robert Huhn Jones, review, 59(4):222

Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest, 101(3/4):107


Center Stage: Helen Gahagan Douglas, a Life, by Ingrid Winther Scobie, review, 85(1):40

Centerville, Wash., 22(3):178

Centerville, Idaho, 73(3):108-20

Centerville, Wash., 9(1):42

Central Area Civil Rights Committee (Seattle), 73(2):53, 56, 58-60, 104(2):63-64, 66-67

Central Area Motivation Program (Seattle), 103(2):57-58, 104(2):58-59

Central Association of Seattle, 76(3):88-93, 98(3):109-12

Central Church of Christ (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):418

Central Executive Committee of the Miners’ Union of Coeur d’Alene, 58(1):15-22

Central Executive Miners’ Union. See Central Executive Committee of the Miners’ Union of Coeur d’Alene

Central Labor Council of Portland, 91(3):152-53

Central Labor Council of Seattle and AFL, 70(1):32-34

and amusement trades strike (Seattle), 71(4):172, 174-77, 180-82

64 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
and Centrallia massacre (1919), 45(4):120
and Everett massacre (1916), 49(4):169
and progressives, 52(3):82, 85
and Seattle general strike (1919), 69(3):129-30, 133-34
post-WWII, 55(4):146-47, 149-56
See also King County Labor Council;
Western Central Labor Union
Central Oregon, by W. D. Cheney, 11(1):67
Central Polynesian Land and Commercial Company of California, 68(2):50, 53, 57
Central School (Seattle), 83(4):130-33, 136-37, 140-41, 143
Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46
Central Washington College of Education
"Centralla, the First Fifty Years (1845-1900)," 33(1):41-57
The Centralla Conspiracy, by Ralph Chaplin, 77(4):124, 126-27
Centralia First Farmers Merchants Bank and Trust Company, 43(2):144
"The Centralia Incident and the pamphleteers," by Donald A. MacPhee, 62(3):110-16
Centralia Liberation Committee, 59(2):92-93
Centralia Publicity Committee, 59(2):90-91, 93-95, 99
Centralia Tragedy and Trial, by Ben Hur Lampman, 12(1):76
Centro de la Raza (Seattle), 107(2):82-82
A Century of Entomology in the Pacific Northwest, by Melville H. Hatch, review, 41(1):75
A Century of Judging: A Political History of the Washington Supreme Court, by Charles H. Sheldon, review, 80(1):34
"A Century of Pacific Northwest Quarterly," 100(1):50
Ceres, Wash., 9(1):42
Cerre, M. S., 18(3):217, 222-27
Chabot, A., 17(3):176
Chadwick, Stephen James, 55(3):111-18, 104(3):107-18
Chadwin, Mark Lincoln, The Hawks of World War II, review, 60(3):171
Chaffin, Lorah B., Sons of the West: Biographical Account of Early-day Wyoming, review, 33(2):221-22
A Chain of Hands, by Carol Ryrie Brink, review, 85(2):59-60
Chait, Sandra M., A Chain of Hands, by Carol Ryrie Brink, review, 33(2):221-22
Champlin, George, 51(2):53-54, 100(4):171-72
Champlin, P. B., 6(2):91-99
Champlin, Tim, 14(4):256-57
Champlin, William Henry, Collectivism: A False Utopia, review, 29(3):330
Champlin and Siebrand (architects), 83(4):141-43
Chambers, Andrew J., 3(4):302
Chambers, David, 10(3):218
Chambers, J. J., 90(2):82-86
Chambers, Margaret White, 3(4):302
Chambers, William Neshit, Old Bullion: Benton, Senator from the New West: Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1858, review, 48(3):108
Champlain, Samuel de, The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16, review, 1(4):277-78
Champlin, Ardath I., "Arthur L. Marsh and World War II," review, 60(3):127-34
Chamness, W., 34(2):134-35
Champney, E. F., 100(1):27

Christian and Missionary Alliance, archives of, 30(4):434

Christian Church (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):434

Christian College, 46(1):8-9, 11

Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46

Christian Cooperative Colony (Yakima Valley), 61(1):11-12

Christian Friends for Racial Equality (Seattle), archives of, 30(4):434

Christian Party, 80(4):139-41

Christian Reformed Church (Everett, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):418


Christian socialists, 81(1):2-10

“Christianity, a Matter of Choice: The Historic Role of Indian Catechists in Oregon Territory and British Columbia,” by Margaret Whitehead, 72(3):98-106

Christie, James H., 25(3):220


Christopher, Thomas, 4(1):42-43

Christopher, Wash., 9(1):47


Christy, Howard A., ed., Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers, review, 77(3):118

A Chronicle of Catholic History of the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1960, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 54(2):82-83

The Chronicles of America, ed. Allen Johnson, 13(2):149


Chronicles of Willamette: The Pioneer University of the West, by Robert Moulton Gatke, review, 35(2):174-75


Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians, by James Burney, review, 66(2):96

Chronology of Woodrow Wilson, comp. John Randolph Bolling and Mary Vanderpool Pennington, 19(1):74

The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver, by Chuck Davis, review, 103(4):199-200

Chugach people, 90(4):198-201


Chugach Sound, Alaska, 90(4):197-202

Chuinar, Eldon G., Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 71(4):189


Church, Almon, 31(4):387

Church, Bethine (née Clark), 78(1/2):17-30


Church, Louis Kossuth, 56(3):116, 120-22

Church, Peter, 85(1):9

Church, Robert L., review, 66(2):96

Church, Robert L., Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, review, 68(3):146

Church Mission Society, 42(3):211-23

Church Mission Society, 42(3):224-32, 75(2):70-75

Church Missionary Society. See Church Mission Society

Church of Christ, Scientist. See Christian Science


Church of God churches, in Wash., archives of, 30(4):418

Church of God churches, in Wash., archives of, 75(2):70-75

Church of God of the Faith of Abraham (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):433

Church of Jesus Christ at Armageddon. See Christian Science

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints archives of, in Wash., 28(4):397, 30(4):420-21, 429

in Alberta, Can., 86(1):14-20

and sugar industry, 95(3):152-53

churches, archives of, in Wash., 30(4):428

Church of the Brethren, 30(4):433-34

Church of the Nazarene (Wash.), archives of, 28(4):397, 403, 30(4):430, 436

Church of the Truth (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):432

Church of the United Brethren (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):128

The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet’s Apocalyptic Movement, by Bradley C. Whitsel, review, 96(1):41

The Churches and the Indian Schools, 1888-1912, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 72(2):85

Churchill, Claire Warner, Slave Wives of Nehalem, 25(1):74; South of the Sunset: An Interpretation of Sacajawea, the Indian Girl That Accompanied Lewis and Clark, review, 28(2):219-20

Churchill, Frederick, 96(1):14, 17-18


Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920, ed. Clyde A. Milner II and Floyd A. O’Neill, review, 78(3):110

Churton, Edward, 60(4):200-201

Chute, George (Roger), 84(2):78

Cincinnati Daily Chronicle, 22(3):164

Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment, by Garry Wills, review, 76(1):38

cinema. See movies theaters

CIO. See Congress of Industrial Organizations

CIO Industrial Worker (Portland). See Portland CIO Industrial Worker

Circle City, Alaska, 42(3):211-23

Circle mining district (Alaska), 81(1):14-20

Cities and Nature in the American West, ed. Char Miller, review, 103(1):45-46


Cities on Stone: Nineteenth Century Lithograph Images of the Urban West, by John W. Reps, review, 69(2):88-89

Citizen Docker: Making a New Deal on the Vancouver Waterfront, 1919-1939, by Andrew Parmaby, review, 99(3):152-53

Citizens Emergency Committee (Portland), 91(3):150, 153-58

Citizens Emergency League (Portland), 91(3):155-58

Citizen Explorer: The Life of Zebulon Pike, by Jared Orsi, review, 105(4):202

Citizen 13660, 68(3):146

Citizens for a New World, ed. Erling M. Hunt, review, 35(4):371

Citizens for a World Review, 91(3):150, 153-58

Citizenship

Applegate, Jesse, on, 1(4):231-33

concept of, in Canada, 93(2):69-80

of Native peoples under the Dawes Act, 5(1):12-14, 17

City and Country: Rural Responses to Urbanization in the 1920s, by Don S. Kirshner, review, 63(1):35

City Beautiful movement, 66(1):19, 75(4):174-80
The Civic Improvement League (Portland), civic boosterism
City Planning Commission (Portland).
The City Beautiful Movement, by William H. Wilson, review, 82(3):114
The City Builders: One Hundred Years of Union Carpenters in Portland, Oregon, 1883-1983, by Craig Wollner, review, 84(2):72
City Functional movement, in Denver, 63(4):155-64
city government. The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, by Caroline Denyer Gallacci, review, 94(3):161-62
City of Illusion, by Vardis Fisher, review, 32(4):454-55
The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90
City of the West: Emerson, America, and the Urban Metaphor, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
City of Topeka (steamer), 30(2):132, 136-37
City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, by Percy Maddux, review, 44(1):44
city planning. See urban planning and development
City Planning Commission (Portland). See Portland City Planning Commission
civic boosterism
Civic Plans Investigation Committee (Seattle), 75(4):176-80
civic reform. See municipal reform
Civics, State, National and Community, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 20(1):74-75
Civics for the State of Washington, by George Chandler, review, 4(1):49
Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861, by Pavel N. Golovin, review, 75(2):88
civil rights
Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
movement, student participation in, 95(1):16-25, 99(4):174, 177-78
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):285
Civil War (U.S.)
effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
and Pacific Northwest, 44(3):106-14
effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
and the Crisis of the 1890s, 53(4):144
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):102-105
Clallam County Immigration Association, 36(1):8
Clallam people. See Klallam people
Clams, Billy, 73(4):168-69, 171-72
Clancy, James P., 17(4):251-53
Claplphanhoe, Edward, 104(1):22-23, 33, 37
Clapp, Carl, 49(4):171
Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith (pseud. Dame Shirley), The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852, review, 41(1):80-81
Clauquato, Wash., 91(4):18, 183(3):188-89
Claquidloate, Mary, 96(2):97-98
Clara Nevada (steamer), 7(1):25, 32
Clarence Booth Bagley, by Edmond S. Meany, 23(2):131-32

Clark, Robert D., The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, review, 80(4):156

Clark, Rosalind, Oregon Style: Architecture from 1840 to the 1950s, review, 76(1):38

Clark, S. D., Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840, review, 52(1):34-35

Clark, Samuel, 34(2):206-207

Clark, Sandy, 50(2):50-51

Clark, Thomas Blake, Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians, review, 33(2):240-41


Clark, Thomas L., Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West, review, 89(3):153-54


Clayoquot people, 70(3):110-20. See also Nootka people
Clayoquot Sound (B.C.), 71(2):75-76
Clayton, Henry D., 53(3):121
Clayton, John M., 64(3):116-18
Clayton, Wash., 22(3):179
Cle Elum Lake (Wash.), 42(4):104-105, 107, 115-16
Clear Lake, Wash., 9(1):50
Clear View, Wash., 9(1):50
Clear View, Wash., 9(1):50
Clearcutting the Pacific Rain Forest: Production, Science, and Regulation, by Richard A. Rajala, review, 90(3):161
Clearlake, Wash., 9(1):50
Clearwater County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Clearwater Timber Protective Association, 89(3):166
Cleaver, Alonzo, 66(4):151-52
Cleave, George L., 77(2):42-47, 50-51
Clegg, Cecil H., 78(1/2):4-5
Cleland, Mabel Goodwin, Early Days in the Fir Tree Country, 15(2):148-49; Little Pioneers of the Fir-Tree Country, 16(1):70
Clements, Diane Shaver, Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations, review, 63(4):180-81
Clemens, Victor M., 27(1):63
Clements, Forrest E., Primitive Concepts of Disease, 23(3):232
Clements, Joseph C., 51(4):176, 54(2):58, 63-65
Clements, Kendrick A., William Jennings Bryan, Missionary Isolationist, review, 75(2):85
Clements, R. V., rev. of Emigration and Disenchantment: Portraits of Englishmen Repatriated from the United States, 58(2):101
Clemmer, Howard, 103(4):184-85
Clelanden, Clarence C., Blood on the Border: The United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars, review, 62(1):40-41
Clelandenin, George J., 37(4):316, 320, 325-26, 331-36
Clendennin, John ed., Letters of Josiah Royce, review, 63(2):69-70
Cleopatra's Barge (yacht), 12(3):176, 178-83, 188, 190, 195
"Clergy Opinion and the New Deal: The State of Washington as a Case Study," by Monroe Billington and Cal Clark, 81(3):96-100
Clerke, Charles, 12(1):51, 53, 57
Cleveland, John B., 101(1):23
Cleveland, Wash., 14(4):260
Clifford, Claude, 77(4):128
Clifford, Howard, Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon, review, 74(2):90
Clifford, J. M., 78(3):103-104
Clifton, Wash., 22(3):179-80
Clifton, Idaho, 28(2):143
Clifton, James A., rev. of Pattern in Cultural Anthropology, 56(1):43-44
climate, 49(4):156-58, 99(2):66-72
The Climax of a World Quest, by George F. Cotterill, review, 19(1):65
The Climax of Populism: The Election of 1896, by Robert F. Durden, review, 57(1):45-46
Clinard, Otten Jones, Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917, review, 39(2):173-74
Cline, C. E., 34(3):259
Cline, Gloria Griffen, 51(1):17
Cline, Wash., 9(1):51
Clinton, C. A., 32(1):8
Clinton, Gordon, 104(2):59-60
Clinton, H. G. F., 17(4):274-75
Clinton, Wash., 9(1):51
Clinton Engineer Works (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), 85(1):7-8, 10-11, 14-15
Clío and the Doctors: Psycho-History, Quanto-History and History, by Jacques Barzun, review, 67(4):177-78
"Clío Confronts Conformity: The University of Washington History Department during the Cold War Era," by Jane A. Sanders, 88(4):185-94
Clipper, Wash., 9(1):51
Clipper and Consuls. American Consular and Commercial Relations with Eastern Asia, 1845-1860, by Eldon Griffin, review, 30(4):453-54
Clise, James W., Jr., 61(2):79-86, 69(4):180-84
Clisette, Wash., 9(1):51
Cloquet, August, 5(1):26
Cole, Arthur Charles,
Coldwell, Ethel H., 45(2):48

The Cold War American West, 1945-1989,
Cold War
Colchote (Makah leader).
Colby, Wash., 9(1):52

Colby, Merle,
Colby, Charles W.,
Cokinos, Christopher, rev. of
Cohn, Samuel F., "Martial Law in Washington
Cohn, Edwin J., Jr.,
Cohn, David L.,
and Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):10-16,
Puget Sound during, 102(1):7-8
and National Farmers’ Union, 83(2):45-63
nuclear production and testing during,
Puget Sound during, 102(1):7-8
and Redin, N. G., 87(2):82-93
and Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):10-16,
61(1):41-45

The Cold War American West, 1945-1989, ed.
Kevin J. Fernlund, review, 90(3):161-62

Cold War on the Campus: Academic Freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64, by Jane Sanders, review, 71(2):94

Coldcreek, Wash., 9(1):52
Coldwell, Ethel H., 45(2):48
34(3):318-19
Cole, Cornelius, 14(4):244-47
Cole, William, 68(2):82
Coleman, Beatrice, 107(4):159-60, 162-67
Coleman, Edmund T., "Puget Sound and the Northern Pacific Railroad," 23(4):243-60
Coleman, Louis C., Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, review, 60(1):39-40
Coleman, Lyons, 14(4):260
Coleman, Robert, 107(4):159, 162-64, 167
Coleman, Samuel, 96(3):127-28
of Official Hysteria, by Steven C. Levi, review, 75(2):84
A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and the People of the Pacific Northwest, by Joseph Cone, review, 88(1):14-15
Commoner, Barry, 85(1):32
The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan, by Charles Morrow Wilson, review, 63(1):34
communism
and labor organizing: in Portland, 91(3):150-60, 98(3):115-29; in Vancouver, B.C., 80(3):82-90
and National Farmers’ Union, 83(2):65-69
and Reed, John, 50(3):87-88
and Strong, Anna Louise, 66(3):123-37
and Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):10-11
and Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 50(3):89
See also anticommunism; names of individual Communist parties
The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy, by Earl Latham, review, 58(2):107-108
Communist Labor Party, 98(3):115, 125-26
Communist Party (U.S.)
archival materials related to, 82(4):158, 106(2):73
and Cold War politics, 70(1):8-19
and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):16-18, 25
and Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110, 112
and organizing woodworkers, 100(3):136-38
Communist Party of Canada, 80(3):84, 97(3):115
communitarianism
in Burley, Wash., 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
and Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
and Peace Mission (Vendovi Island [Wash.]), 75(1):2-12
See also utopian communities
Community and the Politics of Place, by Daniel Kemmis, review, 81(3):114-15
Community Coalition for Environmental Justice, 96(2):91
community development
in Cariboo mining region (B.C.), 24(3):195-207
in Nome, Alaska (1898-99), 38(3):233-42
in Pocatello, Idaho (1896-1916), 93(1):3-12
in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):80-87
in Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61-78
in White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):151-68
in Yakima Valley (Wash.) (1900-10), 77(3):94-103
Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers, ed. Jessie L. Embly and Howard A. Christy, review, 77(3):118
Community Harvest Emergency Committee (Yakima Valley), 72(3):122-25
Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, by Robert V. Hine, review, 73(2):77
community trusts, 43(2):125-29
Comox people, 33(4):380-83, 388
Companion of Adventure, by Joseph Cone, review, 88(1):14-15
Comparative Study of State Constitutions of America, ed. Charles Sawyer, review, 74(1):2-10
Comparative Frontiers: A Proposal for Studying the American West, by Jerome O. Steffen, review, 72(4):186
Comparative Probate Code, 30(1):32, 34-35
“Comparative Study of State Constitutions for Provisions Not Found in Our Own,” by Ben Driftmier, 3(4):259-73
Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application, ed. Henry Jarrett, review, 57(2):85
“Compiling the Territorial Codes of Washington,” by Arthur S. Beardsley, 28(1):3-54
Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai‘i, and the Battle for Statehood, by John S. Whitehead, review, 96(2):103
Comprehensive Plan of Seattle (1956), 98(3):107-108
Compton, Arthur, 85(1):8-9
Compton, Wilson, 102(2):70, 72, 75
Conrades of the Quest: An Oral History of Reed College, by John Sheehy, review, 104(2):101-102
Comstock Commotion: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise, by Lucius Beebe, review, 46(2):60-61
Conant, James Bryant, 92(1):33, 36, 104(3):124-25, 127-28
Conboy, Peter, 14(2):117
Concentration Camps: North America and Canada during World War II, by Roger Daniels, review, 74(3):133
Concepción (ship), 71(2):72-74, 77
Concerned about Trident, 95(3):132-37
Concerns of a Conservative Democrat, by Charles Sawyer, review, 61(2):125
Concurrely (Wash.) Okanagan Outlook, 32(1):76
Concrete (Wash.) Herald, 99(1):50
Concurrent industry in Wash., 99(1):49-50
Condensed Popular History of the United States of America, by Gust. S. Staley, review, 16(3):230-31
Condit, Charles, 37(2):138, 140-41
Condit, George, 37(2):136, 140
Condit, Mary Ann, 37(2):136, 138, 140-41
Condit, Willey (Billy), 37(2):136, 140
Conditt, John, 37(2):130-31
Condon, Bill (S.W.). See Condit, Samuel Wilbur

Index 81
works of Oregon Geology, review, 3(2):159
Condon, Wild Goose Bill. See Condit, Samuel Willbur
Condra, John, 33(3):338
Cone, Molly, Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State, review, 95(4):211-12
Confederate Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99
“Conflict on the Frontier: The Case of Harney County, Oregon, 1870-1900,” by Margaret L. Sullivan, 66(4):174-81
Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike, by David Jay Bercuson, review, 67(3):134
Condon, Frederick T., 81(3):105
Condon Orchards (Yakima Valley), 65(4):170-73, 68(2):84-87
Coger, Patrick H., 74(1):3-5, 7
Congiato, Nicholas, 37(3):216-17, 38(4):294, 299-301
Congregational Church (White Salmon, Wash.), 14(2):112, 117-18, 121
Congregational Church of The Dalles, 4(2):107, 109-10, 113
The Congregational Home Missionary Associations of the Northwest, by W. D. Lyman, 8(2):156
Congregational Mission of Cape Prince of Wales, 75(3):100-101, 103
Congregationalists and Benjamin P. Cheney Academy, 15(2):110-11, 114
67(1):1-9
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48
in Walla Walla, Wash., 6(2):90-99
and Whitman monument, 2(1):25-27
See also names of individual churches; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), 85(4):140
and farmer-labor movement, 62(1):20-24, 26
and labor unrest in Seattle, 64(4):145-46 and military aircraft industry, 88(2):84-89
newspapers of, in Oreg., 74(4):154-55, 161, 163, 165
and race relations in Seattle, 86(1):35
and smelter workers, 105(4):175, 180-86 and woodworkers, organization of, 100(3):134-41
Congressional Populism and the Crisis of the 1890s, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 91(4):213
Conibear, Hiram, 52(3):106-107
Conkelman, Barnard, 60(3):124-25
Conklin, Mary Ann (Madame Damnable; Mother Damnable), 55(3):105, 109, 98(1):26
Conkling, Roscoe, 34(3):249, 252
The Conkling-Prosch Family, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 3(2):157-58
Connecticut v. Massachusetts, 49(3):111-12
Connell, Michael, 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45
Connell, Wash., 9(1):56
Connell’s Prairie battle (1856), 17(4):291-99
Connelly, F. J., 91(2):62, 66
Connelly, Mark Thomas, The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, review, 73(2):93
Connelly, Wash., 91(1):56
Conner, Daniel, Master Mariner: Captain James Cook and the Peoples of the Pacific, review, 71(1):44
Conner, Louisa Ann, 23(3):240
Connolly, Thomas A., 104(2):55, 59-60, 63-64, 70
Connolly, Thomas E., ed., Saga of the Coeur d’Alene Indians: An Account of Chief
Conrat, Richard, 84(3):98-100, 105
Conrat, Maisie, 93(1):28, 30, 32-33
Conrad, William, 84(3):98-100, 105
Conrad, Bryan, 74(4):146-53
The Conquest of the West, by Walter F. Child Labor and the Law, by Sanford Levinson
The Constitution Reconsidered, ed. Conyers Read, 30(3):356-57
The Constitution of the State and Its Effects upon Public Interests, by Theodore L. Stiles, 4(4):281-87
Constitution amendments to, 58(3):119, 122-29
compared, 3(4):259-73
The Constitution Reconsidered, ed. Conyers Read, 30(3):356-57
Constitution amendments to, 58(3):119, 122-29
compared, 3(4):259-73
of Idaho, 42(4):282-301
of Swinomish people, 27(4):300-10
U.S., 22(4):286-88: and Philippines,
Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, by Wallace Stegner and Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(4):190

Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman, by Julie Roy Jeffrey, review, 81(1):34


Conway, John Ashby, 76(3):82, 84, 85(3):116

Conway, John S., rev. of *Cross in the Wilderness*, 52(3):117-18

Conway, Wash., 9(1):56

Cook, Alfred, 13(1):17-18

Cook, Charles W., 32(3):310-15, 319-21

Cook, Francis, 79(4):153, 155


Cook, Frederick, 101(3/4):133

Cook, Howard, 14(2):115

Cook, James, 1(3):113-21

dead of, 54(2):75-78

falsehood concerning, 20(2):137-41

journal of, 12(1):51-58

and Lewis and Clark, 95(4):172


sesquicentennial of landing of, in Hawaiian Islands, 20(1):24-32

ships of, 21(4):268

and Vancouver, George, 76(4):132-36

and federal policy on wheat marketing, 71(2):65-68, 70

and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29


Cook, James W. (cannery owner), 5(1):29

Cook, Lela, 70(3):103-104, 106-107

Cook, Lillian, 70(3):103-104, 106-107

Cook, Linda, *A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study*, review, 95(3):159-60


Cook, Thomas (miner), 34(2):209


Cook, Wash., 9(1):56


Cook, Philip St. George, 67(3):114-15


Cook-Folsom Yellowstone Expedition (1869), 32(3):307-22

cooking, on the frontier, 90(2):68-76

“Cook’s Place in Northwest History,” by J. N. Bowman, 1(3):113-21

Cooley, D. N., 34(3):295, 302


Cooley, George, 100(3):111-13, 115-17

Cooley, Mary E., 45(1):31


Cooley, Thomas M., 4(4):265

Cooican, James S., 36(1):8

Cooledge, Archibald Cary, *The United States as a World Power*, review, 3(1):94-95

Cooledge, Calvin, 41(3):228-29

and Asian exclusion, 36(3):208, 211

and federal policy on wheat marketing, 71(2):65-68, 70

and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29

and Native land claims, 106(3):130


Cooledge, R. D., 11(1):18-23

Cooledge, Wash., 9(1):56

Coombs, F. Alan, rev. of *The New Deal and the West*, 76(2):69

Coombs, Rachel Boyd, 3(4):297


Coon, David M., 8(1):17-21


Cooney, Frank, 103(1):4, 6-8, 11

the Letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's niece, February to April 1861 and April to July 1870, ed. Dorothy Blakey Smith, review, 69(1):34-35

Cradled in Thunder, by Matthea Thorseth, review, 38(2):181-82

craft unionism. See labor

Craftsman Bungalow Company (Seattle), 85(4):156

Craig, Agnes H., 20(2):100


Craig, Daniel M., 74(1):28-29, 32

Crandall, Lulu Donnell, 18(2):111-19

Crampton, Louis C., 91(2):91

Crampton, John F., 43(3):200-202, 205-207

Craigflower Farm (Vancouver Island), 3(4):275-76, 37(1):49,

Craig, William, 3(4):275-76, 37(1):49,

Craig, Robert Orr, 48(4):135-38

Craig, Joe, 97(1):27


Craig, Gerald M., The United States and Oceania, review, 74(2):87


Craig, Agnes H., 20(2):100

Craig, Jeff, rev. of Saddlebags to Scammers: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State, 83(3):117

Crawford, Alexander, 13(1):18-19


Crawford, Lewis F., ed., "The 'Colonel Wright,'" Telling Western Stories: The Exploits of Ben Arnold (Conor), review, 17(3):231


Crawford, Peter W., 13(1):18-19

Crawford, Robert, 15(1):32-33


works of: "To the Pioneers of Washington," 6(3):177-78

Crawley, Alice, rev. of Looking West, 91(2):99-100; rev. of Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry, 91(2):99-100

Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 68(2):101


Creating the American West: Boundaries and Borderlands, by Derek R. Everett, review, 106(2):85-86

Creating the People’s University: Washington State University, 1890-1990, by George A. Frykman, review, 82(2):77, 83(4):152-55

Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(1):31


Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future, by Robert A. Lemire, review, 72(2):86

Cree people, 99(2):74-75, 105(3):113-14


Creffield, Franz Edward, 94(2):69-82


Creigh, Dorothy Weyer, Nebraska: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10

Creighton, Donald Grant, Dominion of the North, review, 35(3):275-74; A History of Canada: Dominion of the North, review, 50(2):65-66

Cremer, J. H., 17(3):179-80

Cerrr, H. D. G., 88(2):63-65

Cerrr, John. See John Cerrr Library

Cesar, Robert Vinton, 3(4):300

Crescent, Wash., 9(1):61

Crespi, Juan, 9(2):83-84


Cressy-Marks, Violet, Journey into China, review, 34(1):116-18


Crews, W. E., 66(4):151-52

Crichton, E. W., 17(3):172
Curry, A. P., 37(3):241
Curry, Edith Huntington, 46(1):8
Curry, James E., 82(4):141, 145
Curry, Richard O., rev. of Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850, 61(2):116-17
Curtis, Albert Bruce, 89(3):166
Curtis, Asahel, 75(4):167-69
Curtis, Shelley, ed., This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, review, 97(4):203-204
Curtis, Silas B., 43(2):112, 114
Curtis, Wash., 9(1):62
Curtis and Guptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
"Curtis and the Whale," by George I. Quimby, 78(4):141-44
"The Curtis Picture Musicale" (1912), 4(1):53
Cushing, Frank Hamilton, Zuni Breadstuff, 12(2):153-54
Cushman, Frank W., 35(2):101-103, 112
Cushman, Howard, rev. of The Longest Auto Race, 58(1):49-50
Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
Cushman Indian Nursery (Tulalip), 95(1):34
Cushman Indian School (Tulalip), 92(1):16, 22
Cusick, Wash., 22(3):181
Cusick, William Conklin, 89(4):176
Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer, by Jay Monaghan, review, 52(2):73
Custer County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 47(3):80
Custer Died for Your Sins: An Indian Manifesto, by Vine Deloria, Jr., essay review, 61(3):162-64
Custer Lives! by James Patrick Dowd, review, 74(2):93
The Custer Semi-Centennial Ceremonies, 1876-1926, by A. B. Ostrander et al., 18(2):149
Custer’s Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874, by Donald Jackson, review, 57(4):191
Custer’s Last Battle, by Charles Francis Roe, 18(4):307
Custer’s Last Stand: The Anatomy of an American Myth, by Brian W. Dippie, review, 69(2):89-90
on Puget Sound, 16(4):265-72, 83(3):102-103
records of, 49(1):20
“Cut Mouth” John (Umatilla Indian), 19(2):129-30, 28(3):309
Cutch (steam), 7(1):25-26
Cuthbert, Herbert (Portland Chamber of Commerce), 64(1):25-26
Cuthbert, Herbert (Victoria, B.C., alderman), 103(2):71
Cuthbertson, Stuart, comp., A Preliminary Bibliography of the American Fur Trade, review, 31(4):463-64
Cutler, Thomas R., 57(3):101, 103
“Cutts: A Film Review,” by Alfred Runte, 72(3):111
Cutts, directed by Charles Gustafson, review, 72(3):111
Cutting, George, 68(4):180-82
Cutts, William, 64(1):15-17
A Cycle of the West, by John G. Neihardt, review, 40(4):342

D

D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77
D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11
Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109
Dacres, George, 20(1):38, 49
Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9-10
Daggett, Stuart, History of the Southern Pacific, 13(4):305

Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153


Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Daily Bulletin

Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49

Daily News (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily News

Daily Olympian (Wash. Terr.). See Olympia Daily Olympian

Daily Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune

dairy industry, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36

Daisy, Tyrone J., 103(2):61-63

Daisy, Wash., 22(3):181

Dakota (ship), 64(1):8-9, 11

Dakota Territory, 44(2):81, 56(3):114-24, 60(3):145-53

Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of Frontier Politics, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 48(2):61-62


Dale, J. B., 18(1):62-65

Daley, Elisha B., 28(2):150

Daley, Heber C., 28(2):150

Daley, James, 28(2):150


Daley, Thomas J., 28(2):150

Dalkena, Wash., 9(2):107

Dall, William Healey, 77(3):82-83, 90, 86(2):73, 79-80

works of: Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography, review, 72(1):171

D’Allair (North West Company employee), review, 64(2):89-90

Dallam, Frank M., 16(4):262, 79(4):152, 154-56

Dallas, Alexander G., 23(4):299-300

Dallas, Francis Gregory, 55(3):108, 110

Dallas, George M., 13(2):98-100

Dallas, Sandra, No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days, review, 59(4):225-26

Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59

Dallas, Sandra, No More Than Five in a Bed: Colorado Hotels in the Old Days, review, 60(3):171-72

The Dalles (rapid on Columbia River), 14(1):41-42, 74(2):69-76

The Dalles, Oreug., cattle trade, 38(3):193, 199-201

Indian fishery at, 97(4):190-99

Indian-white relations at, (2)(3):233-36

settlers, (4)(2):105-15, 72(2):76-83

The Dalles Dam, 74(2):74, 76, 97(4):197-99

Dalles River (Oreg.), 14(1):41-42

Dalles, Oregon City, works of: Thompson: The Life of William E. Dodd, review, 60(3):171-72

The Dalles Mission, 38(3):224-25, 227-29

The Dalles—Celilo Portage; Its History and Influence, by T. C. Elliott, review, 7(1):82

Dalstrom, Karl A., rev. of Fort Meade and the Black Hills, 84(3):97

Dalton, Charles, 27(2):175

Dalton, Jack, 68(3):110-11

Daly, George Thomas, Catholic Problems in Western Canada, 13(2):150

Daly, Marcus, 41(4):313-17, 320, 325, 74(2):81, 97(2):79

Daly, Richard, Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgmuawk Plaintiff, review, 96(3):159-60

The Dam, by Murray Morgan, review, 46(2):59

Dame Shirley. See Clapp, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith


Damnied Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon, by Christopher Phillips, review, 82(3):116


Damon, Joseph, 94(3):123

Dampier, Robert, To the Sandwich Islands

Dams, 86(2):63

in Alaska, 75(2):62-69

on Big Hole River (Mont.), 4, 6-8

of Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143-46

on Clearwater River, 89(3):166


construction of, in Oreg., 88(4):210

on Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6, 9-11


sites inundated by, 57(1):8-12, 74(2):74, 76


See also hydroelectric power; names of individual dams


Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works, by Arthur E. Morgan, review, 64(2):93-94

“Dan Elbert Clark, 1884-1956,” by Earl Pomeroy, 47(4):123


Dana, Julian, Sutter of California: A Biography, review, 27(4):393-95

Dana, Marshall N., 87(1):53

works of: More Power to You, review, 26(3):235

Dana, J. T. “General,” 60(2):60-62

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., The Journals of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., review, 60(3):167-68

Davis, Robert Murray, ed., Owen Wister’s West: Selected Articles, review, 79(2):82
Davis, Robert Tyler, 96(1):5-11
Davis, Chuck, The Chuck Davis History of Metropolitan Vancouver, review, 103(4):199-200
Davis, W. L., 45(3):94
Davis, W. N., Jr., 47(2):43
Davis, Walter Scott, 35(1):88-89
Davis, William (settler in Hawaii), 30(3):296-97
Davis Country: H. L. Davis’s Northwest, ed. Brian Booth and Glen A. Love, review, 102(2):96
Davison, Sol, 52(1):4
Davison, Stanley R., rev. of A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866, 63(4):168
Day, P. B., 41(3):235-42
Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich, 102(4):180, 186
works of: The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807, review, 70(4):182
Dawes, Henry, 102(1):18
Dawson, Andrew, 37(3):213, 216, 220-21, 225, 227
Dawson, Charles, Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, review, 5(2):145
Dawson, Edward M., 74(1):8-9
Dawson, George M., 44(4):165
Dawson, James Frederick, 75(2):50, 55-58, 61, 100(1):13, 15, 18, 25, 27, 100(2):60
Dawson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201
Day, Angela, Red Light to Starboard: Recalling the Exxon Valdez Disaster, review, 106(2):99
Day, B. F. See B. F. Day School
Day, C. M., 27(2):170
Day, David, 24(1):18-19
Day, Eugene, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
Day, Harry, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
Day, Henry, 81(2):78
Day, Jerome, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63
Day, Joseph, 23(1):49-60
Day, M. H., 56(3):120, 122
Day City, Wash., 9(2):108
“A Day in Olympia, March 2, 1953,” by Chapin D. Foster, 44(2):51-52
Day Mines, 81(2):78, 91(2):60-61, 63
The Day of the Cattlemen, by Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 21(3):233-34
The Day the War Began, by Archie Satterfield, review, 84(3):112-13
Daybreak Star Cultural Center (Seattle), 107(2):82
Daynes, Kathryn M., rev. of Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism, 85(2):62
The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy, by David Starr Jordan, review, 14(2):149-50

Index 95

Delouisy, John B., 17(4):281-82, 285-86
Deloz, Joseph, 24(3):189
Delphi (ship), 7(3):204, 25(1):5
Delrio, Wash., 9(2):112
Delta, Wash., 9(2):112
Delta (steamer), 48(1):10
Delta, Wash., 9(2):112
Delzell, Charles F., rev. of Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations, 63(4):180-81
Delzell, Thomas, 65(1):34
“Demarcation of the Boundaries of Idaho,” by Benjamin E. Thomas, 40(1):24-34
Demaris Cove (ship), 14(3):228-29, 234, 144(4):303-304


Demeray, Arthur, 107(3):129


Demers, Telephoto II, 41(1):20-21

Demersville, Mont., 41(1):21-23, 26


Deming, Wash., 9(2):112

Deming and Gould, 91(3):166

democracy
and art, 59(3):125-27
and decision making in municipal reform, 55(4):157-69
and grange movement, 87(3):130-40
an immigrant’s perspective on, 54(4):140-42
influence of westward migration on, 5(4):243-57
and open space, 56(1):30-35
Smith, J. Allen, on, 53(2):49-59
democracy, direct. See direct democracy
Democracy and the Supreme Court, by Robert K. Carr, 28(4):428-29
Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940, ed. Jeannette P. Nichols and James G. Randall, review, 33(2):234-35
Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd, by Robert Dallek, review, 60(3):171-72
Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West, ed. C. Brant Short, review, 80(2):75

Democratic Party, 41(3):218, 220-21, 230-33
in Calif., voting patterns of, 58(4):197-204
during Civil War, 44(3):107, 109, 114
in Dak. Terr., 56(3):114-24
in Denver, Colo., 63(4):155-64
in Hawaii Terr., 62(1):7-15
and Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):316-32
and Nebraska Act, 54(1):29-35
and Oreg. boundary dispute, 52(1):8-14

See also names of individual politicians
The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896, by R. Hal Williams, review, 65(4):194
The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948, by Robert A. Garson, review, 67(1):44-45
Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America, by Lawrence Goodwyn, review, 69(3):137-38

Democrats and Progressives: The 1948

Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism, by Allen Yarnell, review, 66(1):45


demography, 35(1):47
estimates of Native populations, 54(4):158-66
of Hispanics, 70(4):156-59, 75(3):108-16
of Idaho mining towns, 73(3):108-20
of Indians on Coquille River estuary, 82(3):101-108
population growth and legislative reapportionment in Wash. (1890-1930), 22(1):3-25
regional differences in, 64(4):149-55
and religious trends on West Coast, 83(3):82-87
See also census data (U.S.)

Dempsey, Hugh A., Big Bear: The End of Freedom, review, 76(4):157; Red Crow, Warrior Chief, review, 73(2):93
dena’ina people. See Tanaina people
denali Highway, 96(4):176-77
denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska), 96(4):171-80
Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska, by J. L. Giddings, Jr., review, 34(2):222-23
dené and Heide, 100(2):79
denham, A. H., 441(1):9
denig, Edwin Thompson, Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arikaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows, review, 54(1):38-39
denison, Wash., 9(2):112
denman, A. H., The Name, 15(2):149-50

Dennett, Eugene V., 82(4):158
Dennett, Tyler, Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century, review, 33(1):111-12

Dennis, J. Charles, 87(2):85
Dennis, Lloyd A., Land of Promise: The Story

"Dialectic Variants of the Nisqually Linguistic Root Stock of Puget Sound," by Charles M. Buchanan, 1(2):30-35

Diamond, Norm, rev. of "*They Are All Red Out Here*: Socialist Politics in the Pacific Northwest, 1895-1925*, 100(2):96

Diamond, Wash., 22(3):182


Diamond Lake Development Company, 87(4):218

Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice, by David H. Grover, review, 60(4):231-32

Di ana (ship), 100(4):185 diaries. See personal narratives


The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, ed. Jacob Adler and Gwynn Barrett, review, 65(4):188-89

"Diary of an Emigrant of 1845," by John Ewing Howell, 1(3):138-58


"Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," by Isaac N. Ebey and Emily Eby, 33(3):297-23


"Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard while Crossing the Plains in 1850," ed. Thomas W. Prosch, 1(1):50-62

"Diary of Dr. W. F. Tolmie," 23(3):205-27

Diary of Francis Dickens, by Vernon LaChance, 21(4):308


Diary of Nelson Kingsley, a California Argonaut of 1849, by Frederick J. Teggart, 6(2):128


Diaz, José Maria, 8(3):165-66

Dibb, W. D., 23(3):178-89

Dichamp, Christiane Fischer, ed., *So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier*, review, 83(1):29

Dick, Everett, The Hod-South Frontier, 1854-1890, review, 29(1):93; *Vanguards of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker*, review, 32(4):459-60

Dick, Oscar, 96(4):178


Dicksen, Charles. See Charles Dickens Mining Company

Dicksen Custer Company, 47(3):80-81

Dicker, Laverne Mau, rev. of *Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History*, 78(1/2):40

Dickerson, J. B., 15(2):103-105

Dickerson, Mahlon, 53(1):37, 41


Dickey, Thomas E., 39(3):205-206

Dickinson, Anna E., 44(2):74, 56(2):58-59, 61

Dickinson, G. W., 1(3):160-61

Dickinson, O. L. (railroad executive), 90(2):81-82

Dickinson, Obed (minister), 79(1):26-34

Dickmeyer, Laurie, rev. of *Home Truths: Highlights from B.C. History*, 105(1):38-39

Dickson, Cyrus, 11(2):91-92


Dictionary of Alaska Place Names, by Donald J. Orth, review, 60(4):224-25


Dictionary of the American Indian, by John L. Stoumbourgh, Jr., review, 52(2):69-70

Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook, by Laura B. Downey-Bartlett, 16(3):235

“Did Daniel Webster Ever Say This?” by C. T.
Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister, 60(1):38-39
Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway’s “Famously Good” Food with 150 Authentic Recipes, by William A. McKenzie, review, 82(1):34-35
Dinsmore, S., 29(2):155
Dinwoodie, David W., review, 20(1):75
Diomedi, A., 42(1):43-44, 52-53
The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War, by David M. Pletcher, review, 67(1):35
A Diplomat Looks Back, by Lewis Einstein, ed. Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 60(2):111
Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles, by Carlo Sforza, 20(1):75
The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary, 1749-1763, by Max Savelle, review, 32(2):225
A Diplomatic History of the United States, by Samuel Flagg Bemis, review, 28(2):209-10
Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941, by Janet M. Manson, review, 83(2):74
Dippel, John V. H., Race to the Frontier: "White Flight" and Westward Expansion, review, 97(3):162-64


Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, ed. Walter Consuelo Langsam and James Michael Eagan, review, 30(4):462-64


Documents relating to the North West Company, ed. W. Stewart Wallace, review, 27(1):78-80


Dodge, E. J. See E. J. Dodge Steamship Company

Dodge, Ernest S., Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776-1877, review, 64(2):89

Dodge, H. L., 17(3):176

Dodge, Henry, 28(4):351

Dodge, John, 23(1):54-60, 37(1):45

Dodge, John, 23(1):54-60, 37(1):45

Dodge, Mabel, 50(3):84-86, 89

Dodge, Marcella, 20(2):101

Doline, Eric Jay, The Epic History of the Far Trade in America, review, 102(4):195-97

Dollar, Robert, 40(3):184, 187

works of: Memoirs of Robert Dollar, 18(1):75; Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China, 18(1):75

Dolly Varden (musical), 81(2):58-60

Dolph, Jerry, Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners, review, 87(2):108


Dolphin (tugboat), 42(4):318-19, 322

Dolphin, Wash., 9(2):115

Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, by Brenda K. Jackson, review, 99(1):36

Domino, Silme, 102(1):11, 107(2):84-85

Dominguez, Francisco, 19(1):13-14

The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, by John D. Meehan, review, 97(2):100-101

Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, 94(4):171-82

Dominion Lands Acts (Canada), 59(1):13-14, 17, 86(4):155

Dominion of the North, by Donald Grant Creighton, review, 35(3):273-74

Dominis, John, 40(4):289-90

Don Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora, by Irving A. Leonard, 21(2):154


Donahue, J. H., 61(1):19-20


Donald, David, Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War, review, 52(4):163-64; Charles Sumner and the Rights of Man, review, 63(4):176-77; The Civil War and Reconstruction, 2d ed., review, 54(1):42


Donald McKenzie in the Snake Country Fur Trade, 1816-1821,” by Jean C. Nielsen, 17, 86(4):155

Donaldson, Lauren R., 104(3):122

works of: rev. of Return to the River: A
and Fraser River gold rush, 18(3):199-201, 205, 44(4):164-65
and postal service, development of, 76(4):138-40, 142
and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 101(2):79
reminiscences of, by Christine MacDonald McKenzie Williams, 13(2):115-16
impact of, on regional politics, 42(1):15-26, 44(3):107, 109
and railroad routes to Pacific Ocean, 47(4):97-106
and state borders, 51(1):14, 51(3):124
Douglas, Jim, 95(3):135
Doull, W. T., 38(2):106-108
Dover, Harriette Shelton, Tulalip, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community, review, 105(1):45
Dow, James W., 15(2):112-13
Dowd, James Patrick, Custer Lives! review, 74(2):93
Dowd, Michael, 58(1):18-19
Dowell, B. E., 32(4):132
Down, Robert Horace, A History of Oregon, 17(1):70-71
Down the Columbia, by Lewis R. Freeman, 13(2):144-45
Downes, P. G., Sleeping Island, review, 35(2):179-80
Downey, Fairfax, Indian-Fighting Army, review, 33(2):229-31; Our Lusty Forefathers, review, 38(4):359-60
Downey, Robert M., 7(1):54
Downey, William, 51(1):55-56, 23(1):54-60
Downey-Bartlett, Laura B., Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook, 16(3):235
Downie, Ralph Ernest, A Pictorial History of the State of Washington, review, 29(1):85-86
Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company, by Charles E. Twining, review, 67(4):175-76
Doyle, A. E., 100(2):79, 101(2):55, 68
Doyle, Chloe A., 3(4):300
Doyle, Reuben L., 8(2):146-50, 51(3):106
Doyle, Stanley, 106(2):74
Doyle, Susan Badger, ed., Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866, review, 93(1):50-51
Doyle, Terry, 8(2):146-50
“Dr. George V. Calhoun,” by Christine A. Neergaard, 25(4):286-93
Dr. Jackson (Squaxin Indian), 86(1):17-23
Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon, by Frederick V. Holman, review, 2(1):44-46
“Dr. John McLoughlin and His Guests,” by T. C. Elliott, 3(1):63-77
Dr. Judd, Hawaii’s Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele Judd (1803-1873), by Gerrit J. Judd IV, review, 53(2):85
Dr. Minor, by T. M. Pelly, 24(3):237-38
Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography, by Samuel E. Kelly, with Quintard Taylor, review, 102(4):201-202
Drazen Academy, 46(1):11
Drake, Daniel, 13(3):167-80
Drake, Emory, 89(2):110
Drake, George, 84(1):22-24, 27-28
Drake, June, 89(2):110
Drake Brothers (Silverton, Oreg.), 89(2):110
Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jessup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, by Laurel Kendall, Barbara Math, and Thomas Ross Miller, review, 90(2):89-90
Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America’s First National Park, by Peter H. Hassrick, review, 95(4):207-208
Hunting Stamp Act (1934)

Duckett, Kenneth, 48(3):106
works of: Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use, rev. 68(3):148-49
Dudley, E. R., 96(3):125-27
Due, John F., The Electric Interurban Railways in America, review, 52(2):68-69; Rails to the Ocho Country, review, 60(4):229-30
Dueber, Peter, 41(3):244, 248-52
Duff (ship), 36(2):103-107, 110
Duff: A Life in the Law, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 76(3):116
Duff Patullo of British Columbia, by Robin Fisher, review, 83(3):114-15
Dufek, Karen, The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations, rev. 93(2):94-95
Duffield, Blake, rev. of Freshwater Passages: The Trade and Travels of Peter Pond, 105(4):196-97
Duffy, Barbara, rev. of Mazama: The Past 100 Years; Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, 90(2):97
Dufresne, Frank, Alaska's Animals and Fishes, review, 46(4):124-25
Dugan, Dan O., 95(1):19
Dugan, Frank P., 24(2):96-97, 51(4):171
Dugdale, D. E., 82(3):99
Duke of York, See Chet-ze-moka (Duke of York; Klallam leader)
The Dukes, by Douglas E. Harker, review, 67(4):181
Dulles, Foster Rhea, America in the Pacific, review, 24(1):58-59; The Road to Teheran. The Story of Russia and America, 1781-1943, rev. 53(3):269-72
Dumbrell, K. E. M., Seeing the West, review, 12(1):71-72
Dun, R. G. See R. G. Dun Company
Dunae, Patrick A., Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, rev. 73(4):190; rev. of Letters from Windermere, 1912-1914, 77(1):34
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 96(2):70
Dryad, Wash., 9(2):117
Dryden, Cecil, By Sea on the Tonquin, review, 47(4):126; Dryden's History of Washington, review, 60(3):163; Indian Oasis, review, 31(1):115-17; Up the Columbia for Furs, review, 40(4):344-45
Dryden, Wash., 9(2):117
Dryden's History of Washington, by Cecil Dryden, review, 60(3):163
Du Bois, S. A., 39(2):140-41
Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentine, 32(2):174, 176-91
Du Four, Clarence John, The Russian Withdrawal From California, 25(1):73
Du Nord (North West Company employee), 4(1):5
Du Pont Corporation. See DuPont
Dubofsky, Melvyn, "Fred T. Dubois's "The Making of a State," review, 64(2):92
Dubreuil, Jean Baptiste, 24(3):221, 224, 230
Dubrow, Gail, Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage, review, 94(3):153-54
Duck Stamp Act (1934). See Migratory Bird Hunting
Eagle Valley (B.C.), 86(1):29-32
*The Eagle's Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales*, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 24(1):59-60
Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108-10
Eames, Wilberforce, 29(2):223-24
"Earliest Expedition against Puget Sound Indians," by Frank Ermatinger, 1(2):16-29
"Early American Contacts with the Japanese," by Clifford M. Drury, 36(4):319-30
"Early Athletics at the University of Washington," by Charles M. Gates, 52(3):99-107
"Early Days at the Cascades," by George Iman, 18(4):261-65
"Early Days at White Salmon and The Dalles," by Camilla Thomson Donnell, 4(2):105-15
*Early Days in Old Oregon*, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 7(4):324-26
*Early Days in the Big Bend Country*, by William S. Lewis, 17(4):302
*Early Days in the Fir Tree Country*, by Mabel Goodwin Cleland, 15(2):148-49
"Early Efforts to Locate the Capital of Washington Territory," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 32(3):239-87
*The Early Far West*, by W. J. Gent, 23(1):71-72
"Early Followers of Captain Gray," by F. W. Howay, 18(1):11-20
*The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586*, by I. A. Wright, 8(1):69
"The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane," by Mary Ellen Rowe, 80(3):91-100
*Early History of Idaho*, by W. J. McConnell, review, 5(2):142-43
*Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors*, by John R. Swanton, 13(4):306
*The Early History of the Fraser River Mines*, by Frederic W. Howay, 17(3):236
*The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City*, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
"The Early History of the Palouse River and Its Names," by Albert W. Thompson, 62(2):69-76
*The Early History of Transportation in Oregon*, by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268-69
"Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley," by Paul L. Murphy, 44(4):177-84
*Early Japanese History (c. 40 B.C.–A.D. 1167)*, by Robert Karl Reischauser, review, 29(1):102-104
*Early Klickitat Valley Days*, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346-48
*Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841*, by John Frazier Henry, review, 76(2):74
*The Early Medici*, by L. Collison-Morley, 28(1):110
*Early Mormonism and the Magic World View*, by Michael D. Quinn, review, 79(2):80
*Early Okanogan History*, by William C. Brown, review, 4(2):130

**Eagle River**

E. H. Harriman, a Biography, by George Kennan, 13(4):302-303
E. J. Dodge Steamship Company, 30(2):142-43
E. T. Barnette: The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks, by Terrence Cole, review, 73(3):133
Eagan, Charles P., 2(1):34
Eagan, James Michael, ed., *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918*, review, 30(4):462-64
*Eagle* (ship), 12(3):185-86, 188, 195-97
Eagle, Alaska, 85(3):83-92
Eagle Gorge, Wash., 9(2):119
Eagle Gorge Dam. *See Howard A. Hanson Dam*
*Eagle River*, by Zane Treesh, review, 104(4):199-201
“Early Protest Against Incorporation of Seattle,” 23(4):301-302
“Early Recollections and Impressions of Umatilla County, Oregon,” by Park Weed Willis, 28(3):301-11
“Early Records of the University,” by Edmond S. Meany, 8(2):114-23
“Early Relations of the Sandwich Islands to the Old Oregon Territory,” by Guy Vernon Bennett, 4(2):116-26
Early Schools of Washington Territory, by Angie Burt Bowden, 26(2):151-52
The Early Sentiment for the Annexation of California: An Account of the Growth of American Interest in California From 1835 to 1846, by Robert Glass Cleland, 6(4):280
“Early Spanish Artists on the Northwest Coast,” by Donald C. Cutler, 54(4):150-57
The Early Spanish Main, by Carl Ortwin Sauer, review, 58(3):156-57
Early Views: Historical Vignettes of Sitka National Historical Park, by Kristen Griffin, review, 95(3):156-57
“Early Wagon Roads in the Inland Empire,” by Otis W. Freeman, 45(4):125-30
Early Washington Communities in Art, by Washington State Historical Society, review, 60(1):28
The Early Wagon Roads in the Inland Empire, ” by Nelson A. Eastman, Max, 50(3):85
Eastman, Carol M., ed., The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast, review, 77(1):31
Eastern Washington University, 103(2):63.
See also Benjamin P. Cheney Academy; Washington State Normal School at Cheney
Eastman, Carol M., ed., The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast, review, 77(1):31
Eastman, Elaine Goodale, Pratt: The Red Man’s Moses, review, 27(1):86-87
Eastman, George, 23(3):239
Eastman, Max, 50(3):85
Easton, J. S., 26(3):214-15
Easton, Penelope S., Learning to Like Muktuk: An Unlikely Explorer in Territorial Alaska, review, 106(2):100-101
Easton, Stanley A., 84(2):43-49
Easton, Wash., 9(2):120
Eastward Expansion of Population from the Pacific Slope,” by Guy Vernon Bennett, 3(2):115-23
99(2):73-91
East Greenacres (Spokane Valley), 84(1):9, 15
Easterbrook, W. F., rev. of Trade Union Agreements in Canadian Industry, 34(4):415-16
The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister, by G. Edward White, review, 60(1):38-39
Eastern Oregon Land Company, 100(4):175
Eastern Outfitting Company (Seattle), 70(2):70
Eastern Railway and Lumber Company, 102(3):125
The Eastern Valleys of the Purcell Range, British Columbia, by Conrad Kain, 19(3):235
works of: History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918, review, 10(2):153
Eastern Washington University, 103(2):63.
See also Benjamin P. Cheney Academy; Washington State Normal School at Cheney
Eaton, Clement, Jefferson Davis, review, 70(4):187
Eaton, Cora Smith, 67(2):57-58, 96(2):78-79
Eaton, Hattie, 14(2):117
Eaton, J. H., 16(1):38-39
Eaton, John, 98(4):172-73
Eaton, Lestina Z. Himes, 23(1):54-60
Eaton, Nathan, 23(1):54-60
Eaton Reindeer Station (Unalakleet, Alaska), 75(3):102-106
Eayrs, George Washington. See Ayres, George Washington
Eayrs, James, The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada, review, 54(1):43-44
Ebbets, John, 23(4):261, 275, 280-81
Ebbets, Richard, 23(4):261-64, 271-76
Ebley, Norman, Jr., 88(1):4, 7
Ebel, Wesley J., Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers’ Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers, review, 88(1):16-17
Ebenstein, William, Fascist Italy, review, 31(1):117-19
Eberstadt, Edward, The William Robertson Cooke Collection of Western Americana, review, 40(1):74-76
Ebert, Eloise, rev. of Stations West: The Story of the Oregon Railways, 66(3):140-41
Eby, Emily (Emily Bell; Emily Palmer; Emily Sconce), 33(3):297-323, 33(3):325-47, 34(1):78
works of: "Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Eby, 1856-1857," 33(3):297-323
Index 111
and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857,” 33(3):297-323
Ebey, Jacob (Isaac's father), 33(3):297, 303-18, 334-39
Ebey, Sarah Harriet (Hettie), 8(2):151, 33(3):300-301, 311, 332
on state capital location, 32(3):271-72
Ebey’s Landing (Wash.), 9(2):120
Eby, Cecil, Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War, review, 61(4):235-36
Eby, E. H., 97(3):126, 128
Eccles, David, 49(3):114
Echeverria y Godoy, Atanasio, 54(4):156-57
Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating, by Torgier Birkeland, review, 52(4):159-60
“Eckard V. Toy, Jr. (1931-2013),” by Richard Etulain, 104(4):176-77
Eckel, Ray, 100(3):108, 112
Eckerson, Edwin P., 6(3):148-49
Ecological and Economic Notes on Puget Sound Kelps, by George B. Rigg, review, 4(1):50
Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands, by Norman S. Haynor, 21(2):150
Eckman, Julius, 76(2):59
Eckman, Ray, 100(3):108, 112
Eckman, Paul E., “A Russian Expedition to Japan in 1852,” 34(2):159-67
Eckersley, Herbert, 69(1):12
Eckerson, Edwin P., 6(3):148-49
Eckman, Julius, 76(2):59
Eckman, Ray, 100(3):108, 112
Eclipse (ship), 102(4):186
Econographic and Economic Notes on Puget Sound Kelps, by George B. Rigg, review, 4(1):50
Economic Change in the Civil War Era, ed. David T. Gilchrist and W. David Lewis, review, 57(1):43-44
Economic depression. See depressions, economic; Great Depression
of Alberta, and Mormons, 59(1):11-22
of Boise, Idaho, 92(1):3-14
and hydroelectric power, 55(2):55-56, 59-60, 63
and logging industry, 84(1):19-27
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):76-78
An Economic History of Canada, by Mary Quayle Innis, review, 27(3):272-73
An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States, by Charles A. Beard, review, 5(1):63
The Economic Thought of Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Origins of the New Deal, by Daniel Fusfeld, 52(2):54
The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, by William Diamond, review, 36(1):81-83
Economics
and domination of western U.S. by eastern U.S., 54(1):1-8
and literary criticism, 44(3):97-105
in study of western history, 89(2):84-96
Economist, 47(3):77-78
Economy Seed and Feed Company (Medford, Oreg.), 87(4):218
Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher, by Calder M. Pickett, review, 61(4):234
Eddy, Dick, 8(2):87
Eddy, Elmir, 19(3):194
Eddy, I. W., Hunting on Kenai Peninsula, 16(4):306-308
Eddy, Mary Baker, 97(1):11-17
works of: Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures, 97(1):11-14
Eddy’s Bakeries (Mont.), 84(3):105
Edelman, Henry, 27(2):175
Edelson, S. Max, rev. of The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, 90(1):52-53
Edelstein, Tilden G., Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, review, 61(2):118-19
Eden, Wash., 9(2):120-21

Eden within Eden: Oregon’s Utopian Heritage, by James J. Kopp, review, 100(4):192


Edgar, Charles, 12(3):207


Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(1):59

Edgecomb, Wash., 9(2):121


Edgerton, Mary Wright, A Governor’s Wife on the Mining Frontier: The Letters of Mary Edgerton from Montana, 1863-1865, review, 69(4):187-88


Edgewater, Wash., 9(2):121

Edgewick, Wash., 9(2):121

Edison, Thomas, 27(1):56, 63-64

Edison, Wash., 9(2):121

Edison School (Spokane), 87(4):206-207

An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change, by Floyd J. McKay, review, 91(2):105-106

An Editor on the Comstock Lode, by Wells Drury, review, 28(2):203-204

“Emdon S. Meany: The Value of a Man,” by Lee Paul Sieg, 26(3):163-64


Edmonds, H. M. W., The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds, review, 59(3):165-66

Edmonds, Wash., 9(2):121-22

Edmondson, W. T., The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, review, 85(3):120

Edmont, Duve ng and British Columbia Railway, 80(4):148-49

Edmonton Mission, 49(2):55-60

Edmund Ruffin: A Biography, by Betty L. Mitchell, review, 74(1):40

Edmunds, A. C., 66(2):77-78

Edmunds, R. David, ed., The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900, review, 94(2):102; rev. of The View from Officers’ Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians, 84(1):37

Edmunds Act (1882), 58(4):169, 59(1):11, 14, 60(4):194-95

Edmunds-Tucker Act (1887), 86(4):161-62

Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat, by Abigail Scott Duniway, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210-11

Edson, James, 25(1):46, 48, 63-64

Edward, Betsy, 13(4):276-77, 279-80

Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Pioneer Cinematographer, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 75(4):164-70

Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain, by Dan La Botz, review, 84(1):33


Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher, by Barbara A. Davis, review, 77(4):153


Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain,” by Mick Gidley, 75(4):164-70

Edward S. Curtis: The Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, by Bill Holm and George Irving Quimby, review, 72(4):161

Education and Information Office. See Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Szasz, review, 67(2):92

Education During Adolescence, by Ransom A. Mackie, 12(1):75

Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146

The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography, review, 101(1):73-74

Educational Center (Seattle), 86(4):193


The Educational Services of President N. D. Showalter, by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(4):306

Edwall, Wash., 22(3):183

Edward Hines Lumber Company, 84(1):26-27, 29


Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power, and Politics in the United States and Mexico, by Dan La Botz, review, 84(1):33

Edward Lewis Bob Bartlett of Alaska: A Life in Politics, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 72(2):60

Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher, by Barbara A. Davis, review, 77(4):153


“Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain,” by Mick Gidley, 75(4):164-70

Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, by Bill Holm and George Irving Quimby, review, 72(4):161

Edwards, Everett E., Joseph Schaefer: Student of Agriculture, review, 35(1):78-79; ed., The Early Writings of Frederick

Ellingson, Janet, rev. of *Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Memorials*, 86(3):149

Elliot, Howard, 54(3):105-107

Ellis, Harvey, 81(4):132-34, 137, 140

Ellis, George W., 9(2):84-85, 12(1):54


Ellsworth, Edmund, 78(1/2):53, 56-57

Ellsworth, Harris, 65(1):32, 36-37

Ellsworth, Henry L., 28(4):350

Ellsworth, Howard, 25(4):254

Ellsworth, Michael J. Brodhead, review, 75(4):164

Ellsworth, Ronald H., review, 33(1):97-98


Elmer, A. V., 35(3):226-28, 231

Elmore, D. W., 25(4):254

Elmore County (Idaho), 31(2):199, 202, 204

Elmore Gold Company, 47(3):79

Elmore Packing Company, 82(1):24-26, 29


The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner, by Ronald H. Carpenter, review, 75(2):94


environment

Chinese immigrants, relationship to, 90(1):17-29


The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation, by Adam Sowards, review, 100(4):194-95

Environmental Pollution in Montana, ed. Robert Bigart, review, 64(4):180


“The Environments of Seattle’s History,” by Linda Nash, 107(2):56-71

Eocene of the Lower Cowitz River Valley
Washington; The Post Eocene Formations of Western Washington; The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington, by Charles E. Weaver, 7(3):252


An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, by Donald L. Kinzer, review, 56(2):94

Episodes from “The Winning of the West,” by Theodore Roosevelt, 1(2):81

Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn, by J. Larry Kemp, review, 59(4):202

Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165-66, 172

Epworth League, 38(4):329-30

Equal Rights Amendment (proposed), 91(4):173-74, 178-80

Equal Suffrage League (Walla Walla, Wash.), 42(2):123-37

Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West, by Sherilyn Cox Bennion, review, 84(1):33


Equality Colony (Wash.). See Equality, Wash.

Equality for Agriculture, by George N. Peek and Hugh S. Johnson, 71(2):64-71


Equity (ship), 4(3):189

The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877, by Kenneth M. Stampp, review, 57(1):42-43

The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912, by George E. Mowry, review, 50(3):118-19


works of: "Notes Connected with the Clallum Expedition,” by Frank Ermatinger, 1(2):16-29; Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson’s Bay Company, 1818-1853, review, 72(3):140

Ernest Gruening: Alaska’s Greatest Governor, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 98(3):144

“Ernest Gruening and Alaska Native Claims,” by Claus-M. Naske, 82(4):140-48

Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition, by Robert David Johnson, review, 92(3):149-50


Ernst, Alice Henson, Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre, review, 53(4):163-64

Ernst, Charles F., 72(1):15


Erskine, Gladys Shaw, Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle, 26(2):150

Erskine, W. J., 36(2):131, 104(3):143

Erwin, Lewis T., 73(3):129-33

Erwin, William, 37(3):213

Escalante, Silvestre Velez de, 19(1):13-14

Eskka Creek (Alaska), 73(2):69-70, 74, 76

Eskka Creek Coal Company, 73(2):69

 Eskimo. See Alaska Natives; names of individual groups

The Eskimo, 39(3):249

The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska, by Ronald E. Shaw, review, 32(2):219-20


Eskimo Bayhood: An Autobiography in Psychosocial Perspective, by Charles C. Hughes, review, 66(3):139

Eskimo Essays: Yup’ik Lives and How We See Them, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 83(2):72

Eskimo Folk-Lore, by D. Jenness, 16(2):155

Eskimo Legends, by Roy J. Snell, 17(3):235

The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds, ed. Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 59(3):165-66

Eskimo Prehistory, by Hans-Georg Bandi, review, 61(4):225

Eskimos. See Alaska Natives; names of individual ethnic groups

Eskimos, by Kaj Birket-Smith, review, 92(3):126

Index 119
Exploring Spokane's Past: Tours to Historical Sites, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 72(4):185

“Exploring the Copper River Country,” by James W. VanStone, 46(4):115-23


Exploring the Olympic Mountains: Accounts of the Earliest Expeditions, 1878-1890, ed. Carsten Lien, review, 93(3):160-61

Exploring the Olympic Peninsula, by Ruth Kirk, review, 56(2):88-89

Exploring Washington, ed. Harry M. Majors, review, 68(3):130


Exploring Western Americana, by Austin E. Fife, ed. Alta Fife, review, 82(4):153

Exploring Yellowstone, by Ruth Kirk, review, 64(3):130

Express and Stagecoach Days in California: From the Gold Rush to the Civil War, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 28(1):102-103


The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, by the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, review, 34(3):310-11


Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, by Paul D. McDermott, Ronald E. Grim, and Philip Mobley, review, 102(3):144

Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West, ed. James Hewitt, review, 66(2):89

Eyford, Ryan, White Settler Reserve: New Iceland and the Colonization of the Canadian West, review, 107(4):200-201

Eyre, David W., 89(1):14-15, 19

Ezekiel, Elisha, 24(3):185


F

F. A. Buttreys Company (Havre, Mont.), 84(3):101

F. A. Naramore and Associate, 103(3):127

F. Jay Haynes, Photographer, by the Montana Historical Society, review, 73(4):183

The Face of Lincoln, comp. and ed. James Mellon, review, 72(2):72-75


Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation, by Cynthia D. Stowell, review, 80(1):36

Faces of the Wilderness, by Harvey Broome, review, 65(1):42-43


Factoria, Wash., 9(2):127

Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California, by Carey McWilliams, review, 31(1):106-108


Fadden, William, 14(4):260


Fainting, Henry, 17(3):171


Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno, by John Upton Terrell and George Walton, review, 58(3):160

Fairpal (Samoan House of Representatives), 27(4):319-20, 329-35, 341

Fair American (ship), 16(2):114-17, 121, 30(3):277-78, 295


Fairbank, Aard, 44(3):134


Fairbanks, Robert B., ed., Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, review, 82(3):117

Fairbanks Daily Miner, 102(1):36-38

Fairbanks Tiendra Times, 85(1):30

Fairbrook, Glenn, 12(4):279-81, 67(2):65

Fairchild Air Force Base, 95(1):5, 7, 12-13


Fairfield, I. C., 47(1):11

Fairfield, Wash., 9(2):127

Fairhaven, Wash., 24(4):280-81, 42(3):191-93

Fairhaven and Southern Railway Company, 3(3):193, 196, 80(4):126-27

Fairhaven Herald, 71(1):3, 13

Fairholm, Wash., 9(2):127

Index 123

Fey, Harold E., *Indians and Other Americans*, review, 50(4):161


Fidalgo, Salvador, 6(1):57, 8(2):102-103, 71(2):75-77

Fidalgo Island (Wash.), 37(3):189-91

Fidelity Savings and Loan Association (Spokane), 75(1):35, 38-40

Fidelity Trust Company (Tacoma), 43(1):7-8, 12, 22


Field, Eugene, 71(1):4, 8-9, 11-12, 87(2):59-63, 67-69

Field, H. (Indian agent), 37(1):53


Field, Sara Bard, 50(3):82, 88


Field, Steven Dudley, 27(1):56, 63

The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805, ed. Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 56(2):89

Fielding, Amos, 48(2):39-40

Fielding, Joseph, 48(2):39


Fields, Ronald, Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, review, 81(2):75

Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family’s Journey, by Isabel Valle, review, 86(3):144-45

Fiendie, Richard, 13(3):227, 230-31


Finnie, Richard, 101(2):78
Finnel, Reuben, 70(2):90
Finnel, Reuben, 101(2):78
grave of, 45(3):88
Finlayson, C. F., 6(3):186, 193
Finlayson, Duncan, 28(4):351-52, 38(3):91-99
Finlay, Patrick, 17(1):39
Finkboner, C. C., 37(1):48
Finlayson, Sarah. See Work, Sarah
Finley, Michael O., "Chief Cleveland Kamiaikin and 20th-Century Political Change on the Colville Reservation," 101(1):17-27
Finley, Wash., 9(3):199
Finley, William L., 86(3):150
Finn, Janet L., Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960, review, 104(1):50
The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, by Carl Ross, review, 70(2):90
Finntown, Mont. See Milltown, Mont.
Fir, Wash., 9(3):199
Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, by Ashley L. Schiff, review, 54(1):37-38
Fire at Eden’s Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story, by Brent Walth, review, 88(1):47-48
Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners, by Jerry Dohle, review, 87(2):108
Firebrand (Portland). See Portland Firebrand
The Firecracker Boys, by Dan O’Neill, review, 88(1):41-42
fires, 72(1):3-10, 84(4):142-48, 93(3):115-26. See also forest fires
First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie, by Barry Gough, review, 91(2):104
First African Methodist Episcopal Church (Seattle), 102(3):108, 111-13, 104(2):57-58
First American Settlement on Puget Sound, by Edmond S. Meany, 7(2):136-43
The First Americans, 1607-1690, by Thomas Jefferson Wertebner, review, 19(2):144-47
The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912, by Jack Ericson Eben, review, 60(4):228
First Approaches to the Northwest Coast, by Derek Pethick, review, 69(4):188
First Avenue Cable Railway (Seattle), 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
The First Century at the University of Washington, 1861-1961, by Charles M. Gates, review, 53(4):161
First Christian Church (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):427
First Church of Christ (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):435
First Church of Christ, Scientist (Portland), 97(1):12, 14-17
The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island, by C. F. Newcombe, 6(2):128-30
First Congregational Church (Walla Walla, Wash.), 6(2):90-99
First Dragoons Regiment, 28(4):351-52, 359-61
The First Forty Years of Washington Society, by Margaret Bayard Smith, review, 1(3):167-69
“First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades,” by David Longmire, 8(1):22-28
“The First Japanese Mission to America,” by Herbert H. Gowen, 16(1):8-16
First Kamchatka Expedition. See Kamchatka expiditions
The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730, by J. L. Smith, review, 95(2):105
First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover, review, 69(3):136
First Methodist Church of Seattle, 38(4):321, 323, 326-31, 333
First Methodist Church of Tacoma, 38(4):324, 327-31, 333
First National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 25(4):245
First National Bank of Pullman, 43(1):5
First Nations, and land claims in B.C., 28(2):151-62, 58(2):90-99. See also names of individual groups
The First New Deal, by Raymond Moley, with Elliott A. Rosen, review, 59(2):105-106
First over the Siiskayik: Peter Skene Ogden’s 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands, by Jeff LaLande, review, 79(4):159
First Presbyterian Church of Walla Walla, 47(1):19
First Regiment Washington Territory
First Savings and Trust Company of Whitman County (Colfax, Wash.), 43(1):11-12, 22
The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska, by
James Alton James, review, 34(2):221-22


First Territorial Woman Suffrage Organization, 3(2):110-11

The First Transcontinental Railroad, by John Debo Galloway, review, 43(1):75-76

First Washington Volunteer Infantry, 2(1):33-39

“First White Women in Wyoming,” by Grace Raymond Hebard, 8(1):29-31


The Fiscal Revolution in America by Herbert Stein, review, 61(2):123-24


Fischer, Arthur Homer, A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, 10(3):233

Fischer, Carl Russell, “Fish, Hamilton and American Samoa, 27(4):312-17, 323,

Fish, Hamilton and American Samoa, 27(4):312-17, 323,

Fisher, Arthur Homer, 82(1):25, 28-29

Fisher, Marvin, Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860, review, 59(2):114

Fisher, Robin, “Fish Wars, 99(2):55-65. See also fishing rights, Native; sport fishing; names of individual fish

Fisher, Walt, 82(1):25-30, 32

Fisheries. See commercial fishing: fishing rights, Native; sport fishing; names of individual fish

Fisheries of the North Pacific. See also Commercial fishing; fishing rights, Native; sport fishing; names of individual fish

Fishermen’s Co-operative Association, 34(1):10-11

Fisherman’s Frontier: People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska, by David F. Arnold, review, 99(4):194-95


Fishing, commercial. See commercial fishing: fishing rights, Native; sport fishing; names of individual fish


Fishe trap, Wash., 9(3):200
forest management
and blister rust control, 105(4):159-74
changes in, after WWII, 87(3):117-29
education in, 58(3):146-49
and flood control debate, 57(2):73-81
histortioraphy of, 56(2):75-81
in Idaho, 89(3):166
movement for, 44(4):145-56
and paper and pulp industry in Alaska,
66(2):61-70
in the Philippines (1900-14), 58(3):142-50
public vs. private, debate over, 74(4):146-53
and reforestation cooperatives, 106(1):25-35
See also Forest Service, U.S.; national forests
Forest Management Act (1897), 79(1):4-5
Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest, by Margaret Herrig and Sarah Greene, review, 99(3):149-50
Forest Products History Foundation. See Forest History Society
Forest Reserve Act (1891), 88(2):70, 78, 80
Forest Reserve Act (1891), 88(3):70, 78, 80
Forest Service, U.S. 44(4):148, 150
and blister rust control, 105(4):159, 164, 167, 170-71
during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15, 17-18, 20, 22
and changes in forest management,
55(3):125-27, 87(3):118-26
and conflicts with National Park Service,
U.S., 91(3):139-44
and Ickes, Harold, 55(2):75
in Ore., 84(1):19-29
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):270-73, 276-82
and pulp and paper industry
development, 66(2):61-67, 70
records of, 49(1):20
and reforestation cooperatives, 25-26, 28-30
and Sawtooth Primitive Area, 107(3):120-21, 124-33
and trade associations in the lumber
industry, 41(4):307-10
and Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):18, 20-22
Forester (brig), 23(4):261-85
forestry. See forest management; Forest Service, U.S.; logging and lumber industries
Forestry Building (at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition), 100(2):79-88
architecture of, 38(3):218-19
and Pacific Northwest History, 43(1):43-48
See also Fort George
Fort Bellingham (Wash.), 2(1):30-31, 9(3):202
Fort Benton (Mont.)
and Mont. industrial army, 84(3):98-100
role of, in development of the West, 20(3):213-22
steamboat traffic to, 40(2):93-105
Fort Boise (Idaho), 7(3):229-31, 47(2):59-60
Fort Bonneville (Wyo.), 39(1):13, 15, 17
Fort Borst (Wash.), 9(3):202
Fort Bridger (Wyo.), 19(1):16, 21(3):174
Fort Canby (Wash.), 9(3):202
Fort Cascades (Wash.), 2(1):31
Fort Casey (Wash.), 9(3):202, 47(2):33-43
Fort Chehalis (Wash.), 20(3):190-91
Fort Clarke (N. Dak.), 37(3):206
near Sequalitchew Lake (Wash.), site commemorating, 15(2):121
The Fourth World: An Indian Reality, by George Manuel and Michael Posluns, review, 66(3):138-39
Fowler, A. E., 57(4):176-79
Fowler, Constance E., The Old Days in and near Salem, Oregon, review, 33(1):87-88
Fowler, Don D., rev. of Nevada Indians Speak, 60(1):36-37
Fowler, J., 13(1):18-19
Fox, E. R., James W. Connelly, Pioneer Editor, review, 65(1):42
Fox, Henry Edward, 1(4):213-14
Fox, Jared, Jared Fox's Memmorandom: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854, review, 83(1):31
Fox, Peter, 2(1):38
Fox Island council (1856), 104(2):80, 88-95
Fox Islands (Alaska), 4(2):88, 38(1):53, 64, 70-77, 82, 38(2):113-48. See also Aleutian Islands; names of individual islands
Foxley, Curtis, rev. of The Tanaok Tree: An Environmental History of a Pacific Coast Hardwood, 106(2):96-97
Foy (Wyeth expedition), 39(1):10, 12-16
Frachtenberg, Leo J., Aisea Texts and Myths, 12(1):73-74
Fraeb, Henry, 39(1):4-18, 31
Fragaría, Wash., 9(3):206
The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930, by Robert M. Fogelson, review, 60(2):97
Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings, by Curt Gentry, review, 60(4):216-20
Frances Willard: A Biography, by Ruth Bordin, review, 79(1):44
Franchère, Hoyt C., ed., Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814, by Gabriel Franchère, review, 59(3):163-64
Francis, Allen, 80(3):104-105
Francis, R. Douglass, rev. of Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada, 90(3):154-55
Francis, Simeon, 2(1):38-39
Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast, by John W. Robertson, 18(4):302-304 "Francis Heron, Fur Trader: Other Herons," by William S. Lewis, 11(1):29-34
Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848), by Letitia Mary Lyons, review, 32(2):215-16
Francis Parkman, by Wilbur L. Schramm, review, 30(3):352-53
Francis Parkman: Heroic Historian, by Mason Wade, review, 34(1):110-12
Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The Formative Years, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 84(2):74-75
Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass, by Albert Shumate, review, 70(4):183
Franch, Harry A., The Lure of Alaska, review, 31(1):105-106
"Francois Payette, Master of Fort Boise," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 47(2):57-61
Frank, Bernard, Our National Forests, review, 47(3):90-91
Frank, Bill, Sr., 99(2):55, 59, 61-62
Frank, Billy, Jr., 95(1):35
Frank, Nichelle, rev. of A Kennecott Story: Three Mines, Four Men, and One Hundred Years, 1887-1997, 106(3):153-54
Frank, Robert J., ed., The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review, 77(2):77; ed., Regionalism and the Pacific Northwest, review, 75(3):142
Frank, William D., rev. of Anóoshi Lingít Aani Kà’Russians in Tlingit America: The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804, 100(2):90-91
Frank Barrett house (Seattle), 75(3):136
Frank Church, D.C., and Me, by Bill Hall, review, 88(1):51-52
"Frank Church Goes to the Senate: The Idaho Election of 1956," by LeRoy Ashby, 78(1/2):17-31
"Frank L. Worden, Pioneer Merchant, 1830-1887," by Albert J. Partoll, 40(3):189-202
"Frank Lloyd Wright Houses in the Seattle Area," by Donald Leslie Johnson, 88(1):33-40
"Frank Lloyd Wright in the Northwest: The Show, 1931," by Donald Leslie Johnson, 78(3):100-106
Frank Norris: A Study, by Ernest Marchand, review, 34(1):120-21
Frank, B. R., 75(1):40
Frankfort, Wash., 9(3):206
Frankfurter, Felix, 52(2):53 works of: Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945, annot. Max Freedman, review, 59(3):170-71
Franklin (ship), 15(1):63

Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27
Freeman and Company, 76(4):138-39
Freeman’s Labor Journal (Spokane). See Spokane Freeman’s Labor Journal
Freepol, Wash., 9(3):207
Freeport Doctrine, 2(4):322, 328
free-soil movement. See under slavery

Freeze Frame: Alaska Eskimos in the Movies, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 88(3):153-54
Freidel, Frank, “Franklin D. Roosevelt in the Free-soil movement.”
Freeport, Wash., 9(3):207
Freeman’s Labor Journal
Freeman and Company, 76(4):138-39
Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27

Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27
Freeman and Company, 76(4):138-39
Freeman’s Labor Journal (Spokane). See Spokane Freeman’s Labor Journal
Freepol, Wash., 9(3):207
Freeport Doctrine, 2(4):322, 328
free-soil movement. See under slavery

Freeze Frame: Alaska Eskimos in the Movies, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 88(3):153-54
Freidel, Frank, “Franklin D. Roosevelt in the Free-soil movement.”
Freeport, Wash., 9(3):207
Freeman’s Labor Journal
Freeman and Company, 76(4):138-39
Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27
From Dawson to Nome on a Bicycle, by David James, review, 73(3):141
From Honeymoon to Massacre: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman, by Stella Parker Peterson, review, 33(1):72-73
From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska, by Fred Roscoe, ed. Stanley N. Roscoe, review, 85(2):72
“From Missoula to Walla Walla in 1857, on Horseback,” by Frank H. Woody, 3(4):277-86
From Ozark to Airplane: A Biography of George H. Himes, by Minnie Roof Dee, review, 43(3):351-52
“From Salem, Oregon, to Seattle, Washington, in 1859,” by Dillis B. Ward, 6(2):100-106
“From Statehouse to Bull Pen: Idaho Populism and the Coeur d’Alene Troubles of the 1890’s,” by William J. Gaboury, 58(1):14-22
From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-1836, by Alex O’Grady, ed. R. A. Pierce, review, 95(3):161
From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting, by William E. Lass, review, 65(3):151
“From Treasure Room to Archives: The McWhorter Papers and the State College of Washington,” by Trevor James Bond, 102(2):67-78
From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950, by Herbert Feis, review, 63(4):181
From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West, by Robert Edson Lee, review, 58(3):155
From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War, by John Gibbon, review, 80(1):34
From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California, 1542-1900, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 35(3):275-76
From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900, by James McClellan Hamilton, review, 49(1):40-41
Front Door Inn (Seattle), 89(2):67-69
Front Street Cable Railway Co. (Seattle), 43(1):6, 43(2):123-24
frontier. See frontier thesis
Frontier: American Literature and the American West, by Edwin Mussel, review, 56(4):183-84
The Frontier: Comparative Studies, ed. David Harry Miller and Jerome O. Steffen, review, 69(3):135-36
The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 81(2):75
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, review, 50(4):160-61
The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West, by Michael L. Tate, review, 92(2):99
Frontier Boosters: Port Townsend and the Culture of Development in the American West, 1850-1895, by Elaine Naylor, review, 106(1):44
Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans, by Harry E. Kelsey, Jr., review, 63(4):169-70
The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the Trans-Mississippi West, ed. John G. Clark, review, 63(3):122-23
Frontier Children, by Linda Peavy and Ursula Smith, review, 91(3):164
Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times of Alexander Calhoun and Natoisy-Siksina’, by Lesley Wischmann, review, 93(1):43-44
Frontier Doctor, by Urling C. Coe, review, 31(2):213
“Frontier Enterprise versus the Modern Age: Fred Herrick and the Closing of the Lumberman’s Frontier,” by Thomas R. Cox, 84(1):19-29
The Frontier Experience: A Reader’s Guide to the Life and Literature of the American West, ed. Jon Tuska and Vicki Piekarz, with Paul J. Blanding, review,


Fu-go: The Curious History of Japan’s Balloon Bomb Attack on America, by Ross Coen, review, 106(4):200-201


Fuku, Mitsutaro, 96(1):33

Fukuda, Frank, 87(1):31, 33, 35

Fullenwider, Elmer D., rev. of The Nation’s Forests, 30(2):233

Fuller, Almon H., 100(2):55

Fuller, Edward N., 85(4):164

Fuller, Fay, 71(1):12-13

Fuller, Francis (Frank), 59(4):190-202

Fuller, George Newman, Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan, 5(2):150

Fuller, George Washington, 32(1):125, 49(4):152

works of: A History of the Pacific Northwest, 22(3):229-30; The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History, review, 19(4):302-304

Fuller, Metta, 45(4):105

Fuller, P. C., 50(3):114

Fuller, Robert Lynn, Drifting toward Mayhem: The Bank Crisis in the United States, 1930-1933, review, 101(3):164-65

Fuller, Thomas D., 32(1):62

Fuller, Wayne E., RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America, review, 56(3):137-38

Fullerton, Mark, 104(3):109, 112, 117

Fulmer, Elton, 20(3):176-77

Fulton, Charles William, 100(4):171

Fulton, Reed, The Grand Coulee Mystery, 92(3):164-65; The Tide’s Secret, 22(2):155

Fulton, Walter S., 16(2):122

Fultz, Hollis, 67(3):110

Funda, Evelyn L., Weeds: A Farm Daughter’s Lament, review, 105(3):144-45

Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, by Robert Ulich, review, 31(4):470

Funderburk, R. S., rev. of The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation, 45(4):131-32; rev. of Western Land and Water Use, 42(3):252-54

funeral customs, of Native peoples, 16(4):294, 65(4):161-62


Funk, Goldie Robertson, “Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast,” 43(2):154-57

Funter, Robert, 6(1):53

Funter Bay (Alaska), 91(4):202, 204-208

Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America, by Eric Jay Dolin, review, 102(4):195-97

Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work’s California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson’s Bay Company, ed. Alice Bay Maloney, review, 56(4):347-49

Fur Hunters of the Far West, by Alexander Ross, review, 48(1):30

fur seal industry. See sealing

fur seals. See seals

fur trade

in Columbia River basin prior to 1811, 6(1):3-10

contribution of, to early ethnography of Native peoples, 40(4):316-26

influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):6, 8-11


and Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108

merger of North West and Hudson’s Bay companies, 15(3):199-204

mixed-heritage Indians in, 99(2):73-89

observations of, by Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, 18(3):207-15

posts, 8(2):102-103, 38(3):217-31

race relations and, 90(3):140-53

in Raft River region, 32(3):289-91

Russian government revenue from Alaska, 4(2):90-92, 94-95

in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-15

See also maritime fur trade; names of individual traders; names of individual trading posts; names of individual trading companies

The Fur Trade, by Paul Christer Phillips, review, 53(1):43-44

Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson’s Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage
from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory, 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents, ed. Frederick Merk, review, 23(2):151-54

Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852, by Theodore J. Karamanski, review, 75(2):90

“The Fur Trade in the Columbia River Basin Prior to 1811,” by T. C. Elliott, 6(1):3-10

Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson’s Bay Company, 1818-1853, by Lois Halliday McDonald, review, 72(3):140

Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894, ed. K. Douglas Munro, review, 99(3):146-47

The Fur Trade of America, by Agnes Laut, review, 13(1):68-69

The Fur Trade of Canada, by H. A. Innes, review, 19(2):144

The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865, by John E. Sunder, review, 56(3):132

The Fur Trader and the Indian, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 57(3):127-28


Furey, Charles, 27(2):175


Furman, Necah Stewart, Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy, review, 87(2):98-99; Sandia National Laboratories: The Postwar Decade, review, 82(4):155; rev. of Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, 75(4):190


“Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912,” by Patty Dean, 97(2):78-89

Furniss, Norman P., The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859, 52(2):74

Furniture Studio: Materials, Craft, and Architecture, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, review, 106(1):40-41


Furs to Furrows: An Epic of Rugged Industry, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 31(3):353-55


Furth, Jacob, 6(1):14, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34

A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony, by Erna Gunther, 19(4):306

“A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska,” by Erik Bromberg, 42(2):147-66


Furuhelm, Halmar (Ialmar), 7(3):237-38, 7(4):286, 293

Furuya, Masajiro, review, 66(4):129-32


Futches, Daniel, 52(2):54

Fussell, Edwin, Frontier: American Literature and the American West, review, 56(2):138-84


The Future of Alaska: Economic Consequences of Statehood, by George W. Rogers, review, 54(4):178

The Future of Rotary, by Frank H. Lamb, 15(3):232-33


Gaertner, John T., North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway, review, 82(3):110

Gage, S. R., Forgotten Places in the North, review, 94(2):98-99; A Walk on the Canal Road: Exploring the First Major Northern Pipeline, review, 82(3):114


Gaines, E. P., 3(3):179-80, 44(2):54-57, 104(2):81, 86


Gaither, Mary Jane, 91(4):204-206

Galbraith, James, 19(4):279

Galbraith, John, 19(4):279


Galbraith, William, 26(3):214-15


Gale, Joseph (fur trader), 14(3):180-81

Gale, Joseph Marion (Oreg. settler), 5(1):24

Galen, James L., 96(4):173-74

Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War, by Kenneth N. Owens, review, 55(3):133-34


Galiano, Dionisio Alcalá, 5(3):218-19,


Galland, Caroline Kline, 43(2):127.


Galland, Caroline Kline, 43(2):127.


Gallatin, James, *A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, review, 6(2):124-25.

Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):117-23.


Galland, Caroline Kline, 43(2):127.


Gallatin, James, *A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, review, 6(2):124-25.

Gallatin River valley (Mont.), 47(4):117-23.


Gambell, Roland, 42(3):191-93.


Gandy, Joe, 100(3):120-23, 128, 132.


gangs, Mexican American, in Yakima Valley, 97(3):132-34.

Gannett, Henry, 100(4):186-87.


Gant, Jesse J., rev. of *Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory*, 104(4):188-89.

Gantt, John, 28(4):351, 356.

Ganymede (ship), 23(3):207-12.


Gard, Wayne, 23(3):207-12.


Gannett, Henry, 100(4):186-87.


Gant, Jesse J., rev. of *Breaking Chains: Slavery on Trial in the Oregon Territory*, 104(4):188-89.

Gantt, John, 28(4):351, 356.

Ganymede (ship), 23(3):207-12.


Garden in the Grasslands: *Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, by David M. Emmons, review, 64(2):91.

Garden Project (Wash.), review, 10(1):33.


Garfield County (Wash.), 9(4):289.

Garfield County (Wash.), 9(4):289.


Garfield High School (Seattle), 73(2):52, 58-60, 103(2):60.


Gates, Michael, Gold at Forty Mile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon, review, 87(1):46-47


Gatzer, Babette, 70(2):69, 86(4):193


Gaunt, Dixon, 14(4):260

Gauss, John, 44(1):38

Gaustad, Edwin Scott, A Religious History of America, review, 58(2):100-101

Gauthier, Patricia, rev. of To Win the Indian Heart: Music at Chemawa Indian School, 106(1):43-44


Gawel, James E., rev. of Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, 95(3):152; rev. of Smoke Wars: Anacopira Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924, 92(2):103-104

Gawley, H., 64(3):99, 102-106, 108


Gay, E. Jane, With the Nez Perce: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92, review, 73(3):137

Gay, George (Oreg. settler), 17(1):56-58

Gay, George L., The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations, 16(4):309


Gay, Theresa, Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, review, 28(3):318-19

Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging, by Gary L. Atkins, review, 95(2):91-92

Gazette Publishing Company, 31(3):283


Geary, L. E. (Ted), 92(2):76

Geddes, W. M., 53(3):94


Geer, T. T., Fifty Years in Oregon, review, 3(4):303-304

Geery, Isaac, 26(3):215, 217

Geeslin, Fred, 88(1):9-10


Geiger, Andrea, Subverting Exclusion: Transpacific Encounters with Race, Caste, and Borders, 1885-1928, review, 103(2):97; rev. of Nikkei Fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs, 99(2):99-100

Geiger, Louis G., University of the Northern Plains: A History of the University of North Dakota, 1883-1958, review, 50(1):32


Geil, Simon (Simeon), 18(4):257, 265

Gelb, Barbara, So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant, review, 66(2):92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Laws of Oregon (1845-1864), 27(1):28-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Patterson (ship), 11(1):65, 11(2):137, 139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Pierce (Kul-kah-h’an; Chemakum leader), 33(4):396-97, 46(2):53-56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy, by Richard N. Ellis, review, 63(4):171-172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General San Martin (St. Martin; schooner), 23(4):280-82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 64(3):2-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genievie: A Tale of Oregon, by Frederic Homer Balch, review, 24(1):64-65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gens, Hirsch, 70(2):73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gentle Comes to Utah; A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890), by Robert Joseph Dwyer, review, 33(3):354-56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gentle Tamers: Women of the Old Wild West, by Dee Brown, review, 49(4):173-74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, by Patrick A. Dunea, review, 73(4):190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, Curt, Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings, review, 60(4):216-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Board, U.S. See Board on Geographic Names, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Geographic Setting for the Recent History of the Inland Empire,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 49(4):150-61, 50(1):14-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel (1862-72), 19(4):244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work of John Evans in, 26(2):83-89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Geology of the San Juan Islands, by Roy Davidson McLellan, 19(2):147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“George Steller and Stepan Krasheninnikov: Pioneer Scholars on the North Pacific Rim,” by Orcutt Frost, 95(2):59-69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Eli, 9(3):168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Frank, 101(1):23-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Henry, 37(1)-9, 60(4):186-87, 74(2):80, 82-85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, M. C., The Columbia Highway Booklet, 15(1):70-71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Marian M., Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada, 15(1):73, 17(4):302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Patrick, 6(2):112, 114-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. McClellan and the Pacific Northwest,” by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 32(1):3-60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Barber v. Henry Isaacs, 9(4):276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bronson Rea: From Old China Hand to Apologist for Japan,” by Frederick B. Hoyt, 69(2):61-70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bush, the Voyageur,” by John Edwin Ayer, 7(1):40-45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gibson, H. G., 2(3):238, 240
Gibson, Elkanah M., 37(1):49
Gibson, Eldon J., 95(3):116-17
Gibson, Edward M. W., rev. of
Gibson, Charles, 74(1):8-9
Gibson, Arrell Morgan,
The Gibraltar: Socialism and Labor in Butte,
Gibbs, Rafe,
Gibbs, Helen M., “Pope and Talbot’s Tugboat
and treaties: Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-85, 93; Neh Bay, 104(1):24, 27-28, 30;
Point No Point, 46(2):52-56
Gibbs, Helen M., "Pope and Talbot’s Tugboat
Fleet," 42(4):302-23; Time, Tide and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot,
review, 42(1):77-79; rev. of The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852,
41(1):80-81
Gibbs, James A., Jr., Maritime Memories of Puget Sound, review, 69(3):141;
Oregon’s Salty Coast, review, 71(2):93;
Sentinels of the North Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast Lighthouses and Lightships,
review, 47(4):124-25;
Gibbs, Rafe, Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho, review, 55(4):180
Gibson, Arrell Morgan, Yankees in Paradise: The Pacific Basin Frontier, review, 86(2):92-93
Gibson, Charles, 74(1):8-9
Gibson, Edward M. W., rev. of Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture, 72(1):46
Gibson, Eldon J., 95(3):116-17
Gibson, Elkanah M., 37(1):49
Gibson, H. G., 2(3):238, 240
Gibson, Harold J., 85(4):142-43, 145
Gibson, James, 7(3):187-98
Gibson, John B., 11(4):297, 301, 12(3):221
Gibson, Walter Murray, 63(3):90, 92, 96
works of: The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, review, 65(4):188-89
Gibson, William, 7(3):187-98
Gibson, William M., ed., Mark Twain’s Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts, review, 61(3):171
Giddings, Edward, 32(1):19-58
Giddings, J. L., Jr., Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska, review, 34(2):222-23
Giddings, Joshua R., 52(1):9-10, 13
Giddins, A. F., 14(2):116
Gideon, Hieromonk, 99(2):79-80
Gifford, Ben L., 89(1):52-53
Gifford, Catherine S., 18(2):123-31
Gifford, E. W., The Southeastern Yavapai, 23(3):232
Gifford, Elihu B., 18(2):123-31
Gifford, Frederick L., 53(2):61, 80(1):12-13, 16, 18, 20
Gifford, Homer, 18(4):282
Gifford, Ralph L., 89(1):52-53
Gifford, Wanda, 89(1):52-53
Gifford, Wash., 9(4):290
Gifford Pinchot: Forester-Politician, by M. Nelson McGeeary, review, 52(2):68
Gifford Pinchot, Private and Public Forester, by Harold T. Pinkett, review, 62(4):141
Gilbert, Adelaide Sutton, 90(2):74-75
Gilbert, Earl C., 104(4):161, 164, 166, 168, 171
Gilbert, George, Captain Cook’s First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands, review, 19(1):64; The Death of Captain James Cook, rev., 18(1):66
Gilbert, John J., 98(2):58
Gilbert, Matthew Sakiestewa, rev. of The Shoshone-Bannocks: Culture and Commerce at Fort Hall, 1870-1940, 98(1):45-46
Gilbert Islands (Republic of Kiribati), 10(2):93-94
Gilbreath, Charles W., 72(1):13, 15-16
Gilbreath, Fred, 69(1):12
Gilchrist, David T., ed., Economic Change in the Civil War Era, review, 57(1):43-44
Gilded Age, analysis of, by Vernon Louis Parrington, 68(3):113-19
The Gilded Age: A Reappraisal, ed. H. Wayne Morgan, review, 55(1):43-44
Gildemeister, Jerry, Rendezvous, review, 71(1):42
Gildow, William, 34(1):61, 63-64
Giles, Dorothy, Singing Valleys: The Story of Corn, review, 32(1):118-19
Giles, Frederic T., rev. of Migration of College and University Students in the United States, 60(3):173
Giles, W. E., A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, review, 60(4):198
Gill, Ray W., 53(2):73
Gill, Roy R., 45(2):59
Gillenkirk, Jeff, Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, review, 79(3):121
Gillespie, James, 6(1):11
Gillespie, John W., 8(1):35-36
Gilliam, William, 6(4):234-35
Gilham County (Oreg.), arid land reclamation in, 100(4):176-77
Gillick, Steven S., rev. of Portraits of Basques in the New World, 92(1):48-49
Gilillan, James David, Trail Tales, review, 7(1):81
Gilliss, Julia, So Far from Home: An Army Bride on the Western Frontier, 1865-1869, review, 87(2):97-98
Gillmore, S. M., 17(1):29
Gillmore, W. S., 17(1):29
Gilly massacre (Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska), 54(4):168-69, 171-72
Gilman, Daniel Hunt, 14(2):95-96
Gilman, Ernest "Brick," 82(1):28
Gilman, Frank P., 22(3):210-12
Gilman, Isabel Ambler, Alaska, the American Northland, 14(3):238
Gilman, Jack, 82(1):28-30, 32
Gilman, Warren, 82(1):28, 30
Gilmer, George, 14(2):117
Gilmer, William, 14(2):117
Gilmore, Gladys, rev. of Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County, 54(1):41-42; rev. of The Vaquero, 56(2):95
Gilmore, Mary Elizabeth, 35(2):169
Gilion, Dawn. See Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson
Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin, review, 82(4):157
Glasser, Paul W., review, 91(2):101-102
Glass, Mary Ellen, Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902, review, 62(1):39
Glass, Rose, rev. of The Northmen, Columbus and Cabot; Original Narratives of Early American History, 1(3):171-74
Glasscock, C. B., War of the Copper Kings. Builder of Butte and Wolves of Wall Street, review, 27(2):178-79
Glassley, Ray H., Pacific Northwest Indians, review, 45(1):33
Glaupert, Earl T., ed., Kitchitas Frontiersmen, review, 68(3):149-50
Glazunov, Andrei, 50(2):37-47
Glen, Esther R., 95(1):18
Granville, John, 105(3):125-26, 128-32
Grass of the Earth: Immigrant Life in the Dakota Country, by Aagot Raen, review, 42(3):256-57
Grass Roots History, by Theodore C. Blegen, review, 39(4):323
Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943, by James R. Green, review, 71(2):87
Graustein, Jeannette, E., Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841, review, 59(3):162-63
Graves, Charles S., Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians, review, 21(1):67-68
Graves, Frank, 71(3):110
Grant, Colquhoun, 10, 22(1):69
Gray, Robert Don Quadra, 21(1):9
Gray, Thomas, 89(3):116-18
Grays Harbor Civil Rights Committee, 78(3):93-99
Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial Union no. 354, 66(1):2-3
settler life in, 67(4):137-49
Tornow, John, in, 35(3):223-32
Grayson, William L., 53(3):109
grazing. See livestock industry
The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the
Great Depression
The Great Demobilization and Other Essays,
The Great Command: The Story of Marcus
Great Central Sawmills (Vancouver Island),
The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest
The Great Buffalo Hunt,
Great Britain.
The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic
History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-
1900, by Leonard J. Arrington, review,
50(3):120-21
Great Bear (schooner), 90(1):10-11
Great Britain. See Britain
The Great Buffalo Hunt, by Wayne Gard,
review, 51(4):187-88
The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest
Coast Tradition, by David Neel, review,
88(3):153
Great Central Sawmills (Vancouver Island),
The Great Columbia Plain: A Historical
Geography, 1805-1910, by D. W. Meinig,
review, 60(2):98-102
The Great Command: The Story of Marcus
and Narcissa Whitman and the Oregon
Country Pioneers, by Nard Jones,
review, 51(4):183-84
The Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928, by
Preston William Slosson, 22(1):69-70
The Great Demobilization and Other Essays,
by Frederic Logan Paxson, review,
33(1):108-109
Great Depression
in B.C.: effects on tourism, 103(2):73-74
and cooperative individualism, 72(1):11-19
and Federal Home Loan Bank program,
75(1):34-40
in Ore.: and banking, effects on,
87(4):218; in Coos Bay, 75(4):151-52;
in Portland and Multnomah County,
79(3):109-18
perceptions of New Deal programs for,
81(3):96-100
and radicalism, 80(4):139-46
in Wash.: effects of, 38(4):352-54; and
Unemployed Citizens’ League of
Seattle during, 72(1):11-19
The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the
Lewis and Clark Exposition, by Carl
Abbott, review, 74(2):94
Great Falls. Mont., baseball in, 82(3):93-96
Great Falls Iron Works, 84(3):104-105
The Great Father: The United States
Government and the American Indians,
2 vols., by Francis Paul Prucha, review,
76(4):158
Great Fire of 1889 (Seattle), 8(3):238,
12(3):239, 93(3):115-26
The Great Frontier, by Walter Prescott Webb,
review, 44(2):88
The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky
Mountain Passes, by Marshall Sprague,
review, 56(1):39
“The Great Learning” and “The Mean-in-
Action,” review, 34(4):417-18
“A Great Many of Us Have Good Farms”:
Agent Peter Ronan Reports on the
Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana,
1877-1887, by Peter Ronan, ed. Robert
J. Bigart, review, 105(3):147-48
The Great Medicine Road: Narratives of the
Flathead, by F. W. Granger and E. F.
Hyslop, review, 74(3):81-82
Great Mysteries of the West, by Merle
Sandy, review, 106(4):45-49
Great Northern Daily News
Great Northern Expedition.
Great Northern Expedition. See Kamchatka
expeditions
Great Northern Pacific and Burlington Lines,
79(4):143-44
“The Great Northern Pacific Plan of 1927,” by
Ross R. Cotroneo, 54(3):104-12
Great Northern Pacific Railway Company,
proposed, 54(3):107-12, 79(4):141
“Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance
and Surveys, Puget Sound Extension,
Spokane to Puget Sound,” by John F.
Stevens, 20(2):111-13
Great Northern Railway Company, 1(4):205
and Columbia River Historical
expedition, 18(1):3-4, 91(2):89-90
fighting efforts, 103(1):16, 21
impact of, 41(1):19-29, 84(3):118,
and Inland Empire mining, 60(2):84, 86,
92-93
and Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle),
and lumber industry, 41(4):285-87, 302,
51(2):59
mergers of, 54(3):104-12, 79(4):138-46
passenger service of, 52(2):43-44
photographs of, 84(3):118
promotion of national parks by,
74(3):120-23
routes of: from Montana to Puget Sound,
3(3):193-94, 196-97, 56(2):82-83;
and North Bank Road, 14(1):14-20;
through Cascade Range, 20(2):111-13
in Seattle, 59(2):83, 92(2):81-90,
101(3/4):151-52
transpacific, 101(3/4):151-52
in Wenatchee, Wash., 56(3):100-105,
87(2):72-73
works of: Treasure Lands of the Pacific
Northwest, 15(2):152; The Western
Gateway to World Trade, 15(2):152
Great Northern Steamship Company, 64(1):8, 11
The Great Northwest: A History, by Oscar
Osborn Winther, review, 38(4):357-58
The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional
Identity, ed. William G. Robbins,
review, 93(3):153
The Great Northwestern: The Story of a Land and
Its People, by eds. of American West,
review, 65(2):85
A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James
Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin,
1813-1827, review, 6(2):124-25
Great Plains, in art, 61(2):94-100
The Great Plains, by Walter Prescott Webb,
23(1):70
The Great Plains; the Romance of Western
American Exploration, Warfare, and
Settlement, 1527-1870, by Randall
Parrish, review, 2(2):174-76
The Great Platte River Road: The Covered
Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort
Laramie, by Merrill J. Mattes, review,
61(4):226-27
“The Great Race of 1941: A Coast Salish
Public Relations Coup,” by Bruce G.
Miller, 89(3):127-35
Great Republic (steamer), 14(4):263,
67(4):147
The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History
of Popular American Uprisings in the
1890’s, by Carleton Beals, review,
60(1):48
The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov,
by Vasilii A. Divin, review, 85(2):74-75
Great Son, by Edna Ferber, review, 36(3):279-80
“The Great Spirit Was Grieved”: Religion
and Environment among the
Cowlitz Indians,” by Brett Rushforth,
93(4):188-98
Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering
Historians of the Indians of the Pacific
works of: Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829, 6(4):279
Green, Leon, 52(3):81, 93, 97
Green, Lewis, The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle, review, 74(3):139
Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162-63
Green, Michael D., rev. of Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, 68(2):99-100
Green Bluff's Heritage, by Jadee Hogue, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73
Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198, 200-201
Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):326
Green Peter Dam (South Santiam River), 65(1):36
Green River valley (Wash.), flood control in, 38(4):326
Greening, C. Ross, rev. of A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, review, 64(1):42
Greenwood, George (Puget Sound settler), rev. of The History and Literature of the Wyoming, 24(3):237
Greengo, Robert E., rev. of Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, review, 60(2):107-108
Greenacres (Spokane Valley), 84(1):8-9, 12-13, 15-16, 18
Greenback Party, 39(4):294-95
Greenbaum, Fred, Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, review, 64(1):42
Greenbaum, Louis, See Greene, Louis
Greenberg, Amy S., rev. of Warship under Sail: The USS Decatur in the Pacific West, 101(1):33-34
Greenberg, Dan W., Sixty Years—A Brief Review of the Cattle Industry in Wyoming, 24(3):237
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow, America Saga: The History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life, review, 30(4):458-61
Greene, Edward L., 89(4):179-80
Greene, Evarts B., A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York, 21(2):151
Greene, Jerome A., Beyond Bear's Paw: The Nee Pece Indians in Canada, review, 102(2):96-97; Stricken Field: The Little Bighorn since 1876, review, 100(1):40
Greene, Louis, 68(3):128
judicial opinions of, 28(1):32, 48
Greene, Sarah, Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest, review, 99(3):149-50
Greenewald, Simon, 68(3):125-26
Greenewalt, Crawford, 85(1):7-11
Greenfield, J. Mason, 48(3):101
Greengo, Robert E., rev. of The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved, 50(2):70
Greening, C. Ross, Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, review, 93(4):206
Greening, Dorothy, ed., Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, by C. Ross Greening, review, 93(4):206
Greenland, Powell, Hydraulic Mining in California: A Tarnished Legacy, review, 93(4):200-201
The Greenland Ice Cap, by Børge Fristrup, review, 59(4):226
Greenlaw, Wilhelmina, 5(1):28
Greenscapes: Olmsted's Pacific Northwest, by Joan Hockaday, review, 100(4):195-96
Greenwich (ship), 21(1):14-15
Greenwood, George (banker), 67(4):169-72
Greenwood, George (Puget Sound settler), 3(4):300
Greer, Thomas H., 52(2):54
Greever, William S., The Bonanza West: The

Gregory’s Express, 30(4):384

Greguson, Judith, rev. of Japan in China, 30(2):236-38; rev. of The Shanghai Problem, 28(4):419-20

Greig, John, 90(3):143-44

Greig, William, 96(2):97, 99

Greiner, Ruth, Indian Houses of Puget Sound, review, 12(3):229-30

Grekovskii Island. See Green Island (Alaska)


Grennon, Genevieve, 8(1):34


Grew, Joseph C., 65(1):10, 13-16

Grewingk, Constantine, 58(1):35-36

Grey, Zane, Desert of Wheat, 91(4):217-18

The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-Time Bandits, by Mark Dugan and John Boessenecker, review, 86(4):191-92


Griffith, D. D., rev. of Main Currents of American Thought, 22(1):64

Griffith, Rebecca, 7(1):51

Griffith, Robert, The Politics of Fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate, review, 63(2):75-76


Griffiths, Gordon, 88(4):191-92

Griffiths, Mansel Penry, 103(4):159-61, 163-64, 167-73

Griffiths, Mildred (née Smith), 103(4):159-61, 163, 169-73

Griffiths, Thomas C., 4(4):253, 259, 269, 271-72


Griggs, Everett, 41(4):290-311

Grim, Jack, 82(3):98-99

Grim, Ronald E., Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, review, 102(3):144


Groth, John, 96(1):150, 119-20
Group of Seven (Ontario painters), 90(4):182-90
Grove, Steve, 31(4):386
Grove Cleveland, by Ruxford G. Tugwell, review, 60(2):108-109
Growing Up with the Country: Childhood on the Far Western Frontier, by Elliott West, review, 81(4):157
Growler (ship), 7(1):22, 34
Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914, by James Quayle Dealey, review, 6(3):205-207
Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775, by Bernhard Knollenberg, review, 67(3):130
The Growth of the United States, by Ralph Volney Harlow, review, 17(1):68-69
Grozdev, Mikhail S., 38(1):35, 58, 63
Grubbs, Donald H., Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers’ Union and the New Deal, review, 64(1):42-43
Gruberg, Martin, Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook, review, 60(4):232-33
Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950, by Richard C. Waldbauer, review, 78(3):115
Gruen, Marlon, rev. of Portland in Three Centuries: The Place and the People, 104(2):99
Gruener, Daniel, 89(2):69, 74
Grunbaum, Maurice, 70(2):71
Grund, Francis, 52(1):3-4
Grundstein, Margaret, Naked in the Woods: My Unexpected Years in a Hippie Commune, review, 106(3):141-42
Guaranty Trust Company. See National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.)
guardian spirits, 28(4):370-71, 48(4):139-45
Guardians of the Columbia, by John H. Williams, review, 3(4):305
Guarding the Golden Door: American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882, by Roger Daniels, review, 96(1):37-38
Guarneri, Carl, ed., Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays, review, 79(2):76
Guatimozin (ship), 4(3):169
Gubser, Benedict, 32(1):71
Gudde, Erwin G., German Pioneers in Early California, 19(2):153; Sutter’s Own Story. The Life of General John Augustus Sutter and the History of New Helvetica in the Sacramento Valley, review, 28(2):202-203
Guépin, Jean Pierre, 72(1):3-5
Guerlac, Henry, 92(1):33, 36
Guemes Island (Wash.), 37(3):189-90
Guy, G. O. See G. O. Guy Drug Company

Guy C. Phinney house (Seattle), 69(2):74, 81(4):140-41
Gwin, William, 12(2):84-85
Gwydir, Richard D., 104(1):11

Gyokken Cafe, 96(1):24

Gyory, Andrew, Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act, review, 90(4):215

The Gypsy in Northwest America, by Gabrielle Turner-Staunty, review, 71(3):133

H

H. C. Page (ship), 33(3):314, 322, 329

H. Clark and Company, 31(3):266-69


Haa Kusteeyi, Our Culture: Tinglit Life Stories, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer and Richard Dauenhauer, review, 87(4):216-17

Haa Leel’kw Has Aani Sax’a’a/x Our Grandparents’ Names on the Land, ed. Thomas F. Thornton, review, 103(3):143-44


Haagenson, Dean, 102(4):165, 170-72

Haarsager, Sandra, Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor, review, 86(1):45


Haase, Ynez D., Historical Atlas of the American West, review, 81(1):37

Haberlach, Carl, 49(2):81, 69(2):78, 81

Habib, Douglas, rev. of Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861, 94(1):44

Haccou, Keave (Keahwaccow; Keavechaccow; Keavehaccow), 10(3):215-30, 11(2):137-40, 142, 146, 13(4):296,


Hacking, Norman R., rev. of Drums and Sculp: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast, 60(3):164-65; rev. of They Gave Royal Assent, 60(3):164-65

Hackett, Henry C., 14(4):260

Hakney, Herbert, 31(2):137-47, 151, 153

Hackbar, Sheldon, Populism to Progressivism in Alabama, review, 61(2):119

Haddon, Albert C., 101(3/4):145, 147


Haden, I. N., 11(2):142, 146-47

Hadley, Henry Kimball, 35(1):21-22

Hadlock, Samuel, 4(1):39

Hadlock, Wash., 10(2):102

Hidlow, Robert W., “C. B. McCullough: The Engineer and Oregon’s Bridge-Building Boom, 1919-1936,” 82(1):8-19; Elegant Arches, Soaring Spans: C. B. McCullough, Oregon’s Master Bridge Builder, review, 94(1):43; rev. of Saving California’s Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay, 84(2):64

Haeberlin, Hermann, Ethnographische Notizen über die Indianerstämmes des Puget Sundes, 16(4):310; Mythology of Puget Sound, 18(2):149


Hagemeister, Ludvig von (Leontii Andrianovich Gagemeister), 7(4):278,
Harrison, Joseph B., 48(3):72, 75
Harrison, Lynn, 82(1):21
Harrison, Russell, 74(1):8-10
Harrison, S. J., 61(1):12
Harristone, Wash., 22(3):188
Harrod, Howard L., Mission Among the Blackfeet, review, 65(1):41
“Harry and Agnes Bridges: A Couple at Odds,” by Lionel Youst, 106(2):68-83
Harry and David Company, 94(2):108-109
Har, Betty M., 95(1):17-18
Hart, Eugene D., Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (the Sioux and the Nez Perce), review, 33(4):450
Hart, Herbert M., Old Forts of the Northwest, review, 55(3):130; Old Forts of the Southwest, review, 56(1):40
Hart, Joe, 81(3):89, 91, 95
Hart, Joseph K., 50(3):105-106
Hart, John L. Jerome, Fourteen Thousand Feet, 18(2):153-54
Hart, Mary E., 101(3/4):115-16
Hart, Thomas, 7(1):57
Harte, Bret, 45(4):107
works of: Bret Harte’s California: Letters to the “Springfield Republican” and “Christian Register,” 1866-67, review, 83(1):33
Hartford, Wash., 10(2):106
Hartin, H., 15(4):286-87
Hartle, Barbara, 89(1):4-6, 12, 31
Hartley, Roland Hill, rev. of Honey in the Horn, 27(1):87-89
Harvey, George W., 37(1):47
Harvey, David, “Defense of the Hanford Site during the Early Years of the Cold War,” 95(2):82-90
Harvey, George E., 73(1):5, 7
Harvey, George W., 37(1):47
Harvey, Mark, Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act, review, 97(2):91-92; Harvey, Mark, ed., The Wilderness Writings of Howard Zahniser, review, 106(2):84-85
“Harvey Scott’s ‘Cure for Drones’: An Oregon Alternative to Public Higher Schools,” by Lee Nash, 64(2):70-79
Harvie, Robert A., Keeping the Peace: Police Reform in Montana, 1889 to 1918, review, 87(2):107-108
Hasbrouck (Hasbrouk), W. A., 20(2):91-92
Haselden, R. J., 29(1):44-45
Haskell, Burnette G., 88(4):176, 179, 181
Haskell, C. F. B., 41(1):22
Haskins, Charles Homer, 51(4):163
Hassell, Susan Whitcomb, A Hundred and Sixty Books by Washington Authors, review, 7(4):327-28
Hassrick, Peter H., Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America’s First National Park, review, 95(4):207-208
Hassrick, Royal B., The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society, review, 56(1):44
Hastings, Frank P., 63(3):101-102
Hayden, F. L., 77(3):101-102
Hayden, E. L., 77(3):101-102
Hayden, E. V., 47(2):43
Hayden Lake, Idaho, 102(4):163, 167-68
Hayek, Max, 50(3):88
Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
Hayes, Carlton J. H., A Political and Social History of Modern Europe, 8(1):73
Hayes, Derek, Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon, review, 103(2):98
Hayes, Edmund, ed., Log of the Union: John Boit’s Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World, 1794-1796, review, 73(3):140
Hayes, Ernestine, Blonde Indian: An Alaska Native Memoir, review, 98(2):97-98
Hayes, Isaac, 23(2):147
Hayes, Jeff W., Portland, Oregon, A.D. 1999 and Other Sketches, 91(1):54
Hayford, Wash., 22(3):188
Hayman, John, ed., Robert Brown and the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition, review, 81(1):34
Haynes, Allan, 84(1):10
Haynes, Bessie Doak, ed., The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life, review, 57(3):130-31
Haynes, Edgar, ed., The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life, review, 57(3):130-31
Haynes, F. Jay, 100(2):60
Haynes, Fred E., Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa, review, 8(1):66-67
Haynes, John C., 8(3):202-203
Haynes, John Earl, In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, review, 95(4):214-15
Haynor, Norman S., Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands, 21(2):150
Hays, W. W., 71(4):154-56
Haystead, Ladd, Preacher’s Kid, 34(4):421
Hayter, Earl W., The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism, review, 60(1):42
Hazard, Daniel L., 30(3):309-11
Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, In Search of America, 21(3):236
Hazard, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel Pete Institute of Chehalis Basketry, 92(1):25
Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment, by Susan Starbuck, review, 95(1):37-38
Heald, Merrell, The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960, review, 63(2):75
Healey, Judith Koll, The Historical and Regional Geography of Willapa Bay Area, review, 49(3):123
Heath, Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
Heacock, Richard, 85(1):29
Heacock, Kim, Rhythm of the Wild: A Life Inspired by Alaska’s Denali National Park, review, 106(3):148
Head, James C., 21(3):236
Head, John F., 37(3):214-15, 217, 223
Heade, 101(1):23
head flattening, 5(3):204, 9(4):283
Head: Big: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry, by Ellis Lucia, review, 57(3):127
Heald, Morrell, The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960, review, 63(2):75
Healey, Judith Koll, Frederick Weyerhaeuser and the American West, review, 105(1):36-37
Healing Histories: Stories from Canada’s Indian Hospitals, by Laurie Meijer Drees, review, 104(4):198
health care, 91(2):76-77, 79, 81, 95(1):8-9
See also mental illness
Healy, David, Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti,

Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924, by Donald L. Winters, review, 63(1):35


Henry George, by Charles Albro Barker, review, 46(3):94-95


Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33, by Armin Rappaport, review, 55(3):137-38

Henry M. Jackson: Snohomish County Prosecutor, 1939-1940,” by Thomas M. Gaskin, review, 84(1):36

Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):73

Henry Moore Teller, Defender of the West, by Elmer Ellis, review, 33(1):97-98

Henry R. Wagner’s The Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865, revised by Charles L. Camp, review, 29(1):88-89


Henry Villard and the Railways of the Northwest, by James Blaine Hedges, 22(1):66

Henry Villard and the University of Oregon, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45

“Henry Villard’s Aid to Education,” by Edmund S. Meany, 25(2):83-92

“Henry Yesler and the Founding of Seattle,” 42(4):271-76


Henshall, James A., 97(4):172-74, 176

Henson, Rufe, 55(3):121-22

Hepburn, James E., 38(3):242-59

Hepburn Act (1906), 41(3):221, 41(4):303-305

Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America, by Laura Browder, review, 98(3):147-48

Herald (Fairhaven, Wash.). See Fairhaven Herald

Herald of Reform (Eugene, Oreg.). See Eugene (Oreg.) Herald of Reform

herbaria


Henderson, Louis E., contributions of, to, 91(4):185, 188-89, 192-96

Matthews, Oliver, contributions of, to, 85(1):46

of Oregon State University, 91(4):185, 194 role of amateur collectors in, 89(4):173-86

of University of Idaho, 91(4):188-91, 102(2):59, 61


of Washington State University, 20(3):165

Herbermann, Charles George, ed., Historical Records and Studies, review, 7(1):80-81


Herbert Hoover: A Public Life, by David Burner, review, 71(3):137

Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression, by Harris Gaylord Warren, 50(4):167

Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1933-1933, by James Stuart Olson, review, 70(2):83

Hercules Mine, 57(2):54, 81(2):78

Here Are My People, by Arthur J. Burks, review, 25(2):149-50

Here Rolled the Covered Wagons, by Albert Salisbury and Jane Salisbury, review, 40(1):70-71

Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the Arts in Twentieth-Century America, by Charles C. Alexander, review, 73(3):107

Hereford, Lucy, rev. of Seattle Totems, 107(1):46

Hereford, Robert, Old Man River, 34(4):421

Hergest, Richard, 6(1):59, 6(2):88-89

Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland Houses through the Lens of Minor White, by Fred DeWolfe, review, 88(3):155-56

Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930, by Vernon H. Jensen, review, 43(1):71-72

Herman, Arthur, Metternich, review, 23(4):304


“Herman J. Deutsch, 1897-1979,” by David H. Stratton, 71(4):183-84


Hermann, Binger, 51(2):54, 80(4):158


The Heroes of Battle Rock, by John M. Kirkpatrick, 82(3):104, 106-107


Heron, George, 11(1):30-33

Heron, James, 11(1):30

Heron, Josette Boucher, 11(1):31-33

Herren, S. C., 30(1):9, 16, 18

Hershoff, David, American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era, review, 60(1):46-47

Herrick, Fred, 76(3):102-103, 84(1):20-29

Herrick, Robert, 59(4):205-206

Herrin, Joe, 8(2):86-88

Herring, Margaret, Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest, review, 99(3):149-Herring, Samuel D., rev. of Rites of Passage: A Memoir of the Sixties in Seattle, 88(4):203-204

Herrmann, Rachel, rev. of Spirits of Our Whaling Ancestors: Revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth Traditions, 102(1):45

Hershman, Marc J., Seattle’s Waterfront: The Index 173
high schools. See schools
High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt, by Laurence B. Rand, review, 81(3):113
High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail, by Robert H. Wills, review, 54(3):130
High Trails of Glacier National Park, by Margaret Thompson, review, 28(1):100-101
Higham, Robin, rev. of High Trails of Glacier National Park, 102(2):79-90
Highbee, L. P., 47(4):114
works of: Hill, Jim Dan,
Hillyar, James, 21(4):248-50
Hilliard, Robert C., Power and the People: Executive Management of Public
Hill, William Lair, 57(2):57, 62
Hill, James J. (sailor), 19(1):6-9
Hill, John (sailor), 19(1):6-9
Hill, John S. (ship captain), 7(1):54
Hill, Joseph, 37(1):51
Hill, Knute, 53(2):71
Hill, Louis W., 74(3):121-23
Hill, Richard S., 60(1):27-28
Hill, Robert Crooby, 8(1):35
Hill, Samuel B. (congressman), 91(2):89-91
Hill, Thomas B., 52(4):147-48
Hill, Tim, 100(3):112-18
Hill, William D., 46(3):80
Hill, William J., 58(2):75, 81
The Hill with a Future: Seattle's Capitol Hill, 1900-1946, by Jacqueline B. Williams, review, 94(3):161
Hillaire, Pauline R., Rights Remembered: A Salish Grandmother Speaks on American Indian History and the Future, review, 107(2):95-96
Hillcrest Orchard (Medford, Oreg.), 95(1):53-54
Hilleary, William M., A Webfoot Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866, review, 57(3):126
Hillhurst, Wash., 10(2):109
Hills, Alfred, 37(1):45
Hills, George, 60(4):199-204, 75(2):72, 74-77
Hill's Code, 30(1):11, 23-40, 49
Hillyar, James, 21(4):248-50
Hillard, Wash., 10(3):190

Index 175
Hoglund, A. William, Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880-1920, review, 54(1):42-43
Hogner, Dorothy Childs, Westward, High, Low, and Dry, review, 29(2):219-20
Hogue, Blanche Hersey, 97(1):11-16
Hogue, J. Rogers, 70(2):14-16
Hohl, C. G., 46(4):116-17
Holcombe, Arthur N., 35(2):169
Holden, Hale, 54(3):105
Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information, by Stephen Vaughn, review, 72(2):86
Holgate, Milton, 98(1):22, 27
Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company, 32(3):305
Holland, Ernest O., 102(2):67-78
Holland, William R., 70(2):56
Holley Mason Hardware Company, 15(4):261
Holmes, Opal, The Whirligig of Politics: The Democracy of Cleveland and Bryan, review, 55(4):183
Holm, Bill, 78(4):141-44, 81(2):53
works of: Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, review, 64(1):7; Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, review, 72(4):161; Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, review, 69(2):92-93; Northwest Coast Indian Art: An Analysis of Form, review, 57(3):129; Smoky-Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed, review, 75(4):189
Holman, Frederick V., 12(4):279-80
works of: Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon, review, 2(1):44-46; Unveiling of the Memorial Stone to Peter Skene Ogden, 15(2):147
Holman, Rufus P., 82(3):84-85
Holmberg, Heinrich J., 58(1):34-35, 38
Holmes, Charles S., 57(4):158-71, 70(4):147, 152
Holmes, E. B., 43(2):163-64
Holmes, J. G., 61(3):158-60
Holmes, J. Lister, 103(3):125, 133
Holmes, John C., 97(3):140
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 49(3):111, 53(3):106
Holmes, Opal, Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West, review, 60(2):105-106
Holmes, Samuel J., 96(1):14, 18
Holt, C. G., 46(4):116-17
Holt, Lucius Hudson, The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914, 9(2):157
Holt, Marilyn Irvin, The Orphan Trains: Placing Out in America, review, 84(3):115
Holt, Michael Fitzgibbon, Forging a Majority: The Formation of the Republican Party...
in Pittsburgh, 1848–1860, review, 61(4):228–29
Holt, W. Elmer, 103(1):8–11
Holby, Richard, 51(3):138
Holyoke, Richard, 51(3):138
Homalco people, 33(4):380, 383–84
Home Colony (Wash.), 71(3):113, 118, 120, 122
home economics movement, 20(2):98–106
Home Lands: How Women Made the West, by Virginia Scharff and Carolyn Brucken, review, 102(2):93–94
Home Owners’ Loan Corporation, 43(2):138–39
Home Telephone and Telegraph Company of Southern Oregon, 94(3):165–66
Home Valley, Wash., 10(3):191
Homer in the Sagebrush, by James Stevens, review, 19(4):297–98
Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870–1920, by Egbert S. Oliver, review, 75(2):90
Homestead, Oreg., 56(3):107–109, 111–12
homestead clause, 39(4):253, 260–83
The Homestead Cookbook, ed. Virginia Paul, review, 69(2):94–95
homesteading and Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86–88
in Matanuska Valley (Alaska), 40(4):328–30
in Mont., 84(3):103
by Mormons along Snake River, 78(1/2):50–58
in Peace River Country (Canada), 80(4):147–53
Homesteading the High Desert, by Barbara Allen, review, 79(1):39
Homme, Joseph, Cares and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town, review, 100(1):45–46
Honcarencek, Ahapius, 60(2):59–60
Honey in the Horn, by H. L. Davis, review, 27(1):87–89
Hong Lok (C. M. Lewis house, Seattle), 92(3):127, 129, 134
Honoylee, Richard, 51(3):138
Honokohau, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian and Animals, Interpretation of the Origin of the People in the Pacific Northwest, 1848–1853, ed. Patricia Meyer, review, 77(3):116
Hoobler, Dorothy, Photographing the Frontier, review, 72(2):92
Hoobler, Thomas, Photographing the Frontier, review, 72(2):92
Hood, Thomas, 68(3):123–25
Hood Canal (Wash.), settlements on, 48(1):8–12
Hood Canal Environmental Council, 95(3):132–33
Hood River, Oreg., early settlement of, 4(2):112–13
Hood River Valley Congregational Church, 15(1):39–42
Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado, by Robert Alan Goldberg, review, 74(1):41
Hoodspurst, Wash., 10(3):192
Hooper, Joseph, 11(2):138–39
Hooper, W. F., 16(2):98–99
Hoonah Packing Company, 91(3):166
Hoole, Jacques, 8(3):184, 186
Hoo-ho-tan (Jim; Skokomish leader), 46(2):54–55
Hooper, Calvin L., 78(3):76–77, 100(4):184
Hooper, George, 64(3):102–11
Hooper, Kevin S., Jr., rev. of Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest, 106(2):90–91
Hooper, Wash., 10(3):192
Hooper Bay, Alaska, 88(2):102
Hoopes, Alban W., Indian Affairs and Their Administration, 24(4):305
Hoover, David, 82(3):87
Hoover, Glenn E., “North Beach, a Pioneer Community,” 70(1):2–7
Hoover, Herbert
cooperative individualism policy of, 72(1):11–19
and Federal Home Loan Bank Act (1932), 75(1):34–35
Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 104(4):194
Honoulu (ship), 15(2):126–36
Hoobler, Dorothy, Photographing the Frontier, review, 72(2):92
Hoobler, Thomas, Photographing the Frontier, review, 72(2):92
Hood, Thomas, 68(3):123-25
Hood Canal (Wash.), settlements on, 48(1):8-12
Hood Canal Environmental Council, 95(3):132-33
Hood River, Oreg., early settlement of, 4(2):112-13
Hood River Valley Congregational Church, 15(1):39-42
Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado, by Robert Alan Goldberg, review, 74(1):41
Hoodspurst, Wash., 10(3):192
Hooper, Joseph, 11(2):138-39
Hooper, W. F., 16(2):98-99
Hoonah Packing Company, 91(3):166
Hoole, Jacques, 8(3):184, 186
Hoo-ho-tan (Jim; Skokomish leader), 46(2):54-55
Hooper, Calvin L., 78(3):76-77, 100(4):184
Hooper, George, 64(3):102-11
Hooper, Kevin S., Jr., rev. of Plateau Indian Ways with Words: The Rhetorical Tradition of the Tribes of the Inland Pacific Northwest, 106(2):90-91
Hooper, Wash., 10(3):192
Hooper Bay, Alaska, 88(2):102
Hoopes, Alban W., Indian Affairs and Their Administration, 24(4):305
Hoover, David, 82(3):87
Hoover, Glenn E., “North Beach, a Pioneer Community,” 70(1):2-7
Hoover, Herbert
cooperative individualism policy of, 72(1):11-19
and Federal Home Loan Bank Act (1932), 75(1):34-35
182 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
How Can I Keep on Singing? (film), by Melissa Young, review, 93(3):151

How Cities Won the West: Four Centuries of Urban Change in Western North America, by Carl Abbott, review, 100(1):49


How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, by Paul M. Levitt and Elissa S. Guralnick, review, 93(1):37-58


How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks, by H. Duane Hampton, review, 64(2):93

How They Became President: Thirty-five Ways to the White House, by Rexford G. Tugwell, review, 56(4):184

How to Organize a Local Historical Society, by Bertha L. Heilbron, review, 36(4):362


How to Think Seriously about the Planet: The Case for an Environmental Conservation, by Roger Scruton, review, 103(2):102


Howard, Azora, 50(2):53-62

Howard, D. K. (Denny), 6(4):240

Howard, Guy, 49(4):141-42

Howard, Helen Addison, 102(2):69


Howard, Helen Proctor, 11(4):250


Howard, J. Woodford, Jr., Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography, review, 60(4):237


Howard, John L., 73(4):147-48

Howard, John Tasker, Our American Music, 60(1):27-28


Howard, Mart A., 50(2):53-62

Howard, Minnie, 93(1):5, 7, 11


Howard, Rebecca K., 39(3):211-12, 49(1):36


Howard A. Hanson Dam, 48(1):5-7

Howard and Galloway. See Howard, John Galen

Howard Lewis house (Seattle), 85(4):151-53

How-a-thlub (Peter Brown), 74(3):107, 110


Hunter, Celia, 96(4):176-77


Hunter, Giles, 13(3):167-80


Hunter, Louise H., Buddhishm in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community, review, 64(1):46


Hunter, Shobid, 80(2):61

Hunter, William W., Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail, review, 84(2):68

Hunters, Wash., 10(3):193


Hunters of the Northern Forest: Designs for Survival Among the Alaskan Kutchin, by Richard K. Nelson, review, 65(3):149-50

Hunt, B. S., 26(3):200

Huntington, Benjamin, 26(3):200

Huntington, Chandler R., 26(3):200

Huntington, Charles Andrew, 26(3):200, 37(1):49

Huntington, Collis P., 39(4):258-59

Huntington, Daniel R., 84(1):38

Huntington, David L., 82(4):124-25, 127-29

Huntington, Giorlia, 75(3):137-38


Huntington, Henry E., 18(3):238

Huntington, Jacob, 26(3):200

Huntington, James M., 26(3):200, 71(4):145-56


Huntington, Margaret, 26(3):197

Huntington, Sidney, Shadows on the Koyukuk: An Alaskan Native's Life along the River, 103(3):113

Huntington, Simon (father), 26(3):197

Huntington, Simon (son), 26(3):197-98

Huntington, Thomas W., 26(3):200

Huntington, William, 26(3):200

"The Huntington Clan," by Alice Stewart Miller, 26(3):197-201

Huntington Library, 21(2):158, 29(1):41-51


Huntley, Herbert B., 30(1):28-30

Huntley, Silas, 74(1):8-10

Huntley irrigation project (Mont.), 89(4):190, 195, 197

Huntoon, Bert, 91(3):166

Huntress, Frederick, 13(1):8-13

Huntsville (ship), 8(4):258

Huntsville, Wash., 10(3):193

Hurd, Jared S., 43(2):95, 99, 110, 113-15

Hurley, Edward Nash, 84(2):51, 54-59

Hurley, F. Jack, Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, review, 81(1):33

Hurley, George, 32(1):69

Hurley-Mason Company (Tacoma), 58(4):191-94

Hurn, David, 95(4):182-93

Hurt, O. V., 94(2):69-82


Huston, Joseph W., 33(3):289, 47(4):110, 113

Hustvedt, Lloyd, Rasmus Bjorn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar, review, 58(3):163-64

Hutchens, John K., One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State, review, 56(3):136-37


Hutcheson, Elwood, 49(3):110

Hutcheson, Charles, 37(1):48-49, 54

Hutcheson, James S., ed., Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26, review, 93(2):96-97

Hutcheson, Robert Maynard, The Higher Learning in America, review, 28(2):217-18

Hutchison (settler), 23(1):55-60

Hutchison, Ernest N., 51(2):84


Hutchison, W. H., rev. of Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods, 58(2):104-105

Hutchinson, William R., rev. of A Religious History of America, 58(2):100-101

Hutchinson and Hirsch (San Francisco), 62(1):3-4

Hutchison, Bruce, Canada. Tomorrow's Giant, review, 49(1):43-44; The Struggle for the Border, review, 48(1):27-28


Hutson, Frederick C., 49(3):91, 95-97

Hutton, Edith Wilson, A Promise of Good Things: Langfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981, review, 75(4):183


Hutton, May Arkwright, 57(2):49-56.
hydrography, in Pacific railroad survey reports, 10(1):8, 11-12
Hyland, Thomas A., 39(3):204
Hynes, Dell, rev. of Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography, 59(3):166-67
Hynes, Frank, 91(4):206-207

“I Am a Democrat”: The Political Career of David Bennett Hill, by Herbert J. Bass, review, 54(2):85-86
“I Am Looking to the North for My Life”: Sitting Bull, 1876-1881, by Joseph Manzione, review, 83(1):37
and Bureau of Reclamation, 61(3):138-46, 89(4):198
and Canal pipeline project, 61(2):103, 105-106
Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science, 48(1):24
in Craftsmanship and Esthetics, by Bill Holm and Bill Reid, review, 69(2):92-93
Indian Art of the United States, by Frederic H. Douglas and René d’Harnoncourt, review, 32(4):463-64
Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 106(4):169-70, 172-80
The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, by Robert Fay Schrader, review, 75(4):188
Indian Arts in North America, by George C. Vaillant, review, 31(3):357-60
Indian Attacking on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps, by Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen) Gould, 24(2):153-54
“The Indian Background of Washington History,” by Erna Gunther, 41(3):189-202
Indian Bob (Sayshiloh), 8(4):304-305
Indian Charlie (Charly). See Charlie (Charly; Indian leader)
“An Indian Chief,” by Francis A. Garrecht, 19(3):165-80
“The Indian Chief Kitsap,” 25(4):297-301
Indian Citizenship Act (1911), 101, 104, 64(4):163, 169-70, 173-74
Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, by Imre Sutton, review, 68(2):99-100
Indian Legends, by Marion Foster Washburne, 72(1):173
Indian Legends from the Land of Al-ay-ek-sa, by Harriet Rossiter, 17(4):304
Indian Legends of Canada, by Ella E. Clark, review, 52(3):117
Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest, by Ella E. Clark, review, 45(2):66
Indian Legends of Vancouver Island, by Alfred Carmichael, 15(1):73
Indian Life on the Northwest Coast of North America as Seen by the Early Explorers and Fur Traders during the Last Decades of the Eighteenth Century, by Erna Gunther, review, 66(1):36-37
Indian Life on the Upper Missouri, by John C. Ewers, review, 61(3):168-69
Indian Lives and Legends, by Mildred Valley Thornton, review, 58(4):211
Indian Myths of the Northwest, by William D. Lyman, 7(3):234-55
Indian New Deal. See Indian Reorganization Act (1934)
Indian Oasis, by Janette Woodruff and Cecil Dryden, review, 31(1):115-17
Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Controls, by William T. Hagan, review, 57(3):129-30
Indian Policy and Westward Expansion, by James C. Malin, 13(2):151
Indian Portraits of the Pacific Northwest: Thirty of the Principal Tribes, by George M. Cochran, review, 51(2):85
Indian reservations and reserves and assimilation, on Puget Sound, 5(1):12-21
and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):98-108
in Wash. constitution (1878), 9(3):227-28
See also Alaska Natives; Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.; Indians; names of individual reservations
Indian Rights Association, 81(4):123, 126-27
Indian Rock Art of the Columbia Plateau, by James D. Keyser, review, 85(1):45
Indian Self-Determination and Education
Sawmill Workers and Woodsmen, 71(3):120
International Woodworkers of America (IWA) and Becker, Ray, 59(2):97-98
in B.C., 97(3):115-24
impact of, on timber industry, 87(3):118-20, 124-27
and Japanese workers, 93(2):75, 77
papers of, 79(3):126
and reforestation cooperatives, 106(1):25, 33-34
in Wash.: Aberdeen, 78(3):91-99; Yakima Valley, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87
women's auxiliaries of, 100(3):134-45
International Woodworkers of America (IWA) Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):134-45
International Workingmen's Association, 88(4):176-82
An Interpretive History of Alaskan Statehood, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 65(2):91
Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau, by Dale W. Nelson, review, 95(4):212
Interpreting Alaska's History: An Anthology, ed. Mary Childers Mangusso and Stephen W. Haycox, 103(3):118-19
Interpreting Local Culture and History, ed. J. Sanford Rikoon and Judith Austin, review, 83(3):112
Interpreting the Promise of America: Essays in Honor of Odd Sverre Lovoll, ed. Todd W. Nichol, review, 94(3):163-64
The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression, by Jordan A. Schwarz, review, 63(2):78
Interstate Commerse Act (1887), 45(1):19-27
Interstate Commerse Act (1940), 71(3):111
Inter-state Production Credit Association, 38(4):354
interviewing, oral history methods, 58(2):57-64
Interworld, A Novel, by John W. Whitham, 24(3):238
Into the Second Century: The University of Washington, 1961-1986, by Jane Sanders, review, 78(1/2):63
Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy, by Burl Noggle, review, 67(2):91
"The Introduction of Monterey Shells to the Indians of the Northwest Coast," by Robert F. Heizer, 31(4):399-402
An Introduction to the English Historians, by Charles A. Beard, review, 1(4):278-79
Introduction to the History of Science, by George Sarton, 70(3):128-29
Introductory Manual for the Study and Reading of Agrarian History, by William Trimble, 9(1):75-76
The Inupiat Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr., review, 90(4):207-208
Inupiaq people. See Inupiat people
The Invasion of Indian Country in the Twentieth Century: American Capitalism and Tribal Natural Resources, 2d ed., by Donald L. Fixico, 103(2):101-102
Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard, by Mike Mackey, review, 97(3):150-51
Inventing Stanley Park: An Environmental History, by Sean Kheraj, review, 106(3):144
Inventing the American Woman: A Perspective on Women's History, 2 vols., by Glenda Riley, review, 78(3):114
Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era, by Kevin Starr, review, 76(3):94
The Invention of the American Political Parties, by Roy F. Nichols, review, 59(2):117
Inventory of the County Archives of Washington, by Historical Records Survey (Wash.), 29(1):111
Inverarity, Robert Bruce, rev. of Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, 64(1):7
An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest, by William Harrison Whittier, 9(1):77
Invisible Indigeneous: The Politics of Nonrecognition, by Bruce Granville Miller, review, 97(3):153-54
Iosaf, Archimandrite, 63(2):43-44, 90(4):201-202
Iowa: A Bicentennial History, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 72(3):107-10
Iowa Code of 1839, 27(1):8-18
Ioway to Iowa, by Irving Berdine Richman, 22(3):233
Irby, Wash., 10(3):196
Ireland, Alleyne, An Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer, review, 29(1):99-100
Ireland, Carol, 88(3):107-108, 113, 142-43
Ireland, Willard E., rev. of Minutes of the HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, 1679-1684, Pt. 2: 1682-1684, 42(4):333-34; rev. of Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action, 37(2):159-60
Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art, by Deloris Tarzan Ament, review, 95(1):47-48
Irish, Kerry E., Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western Politician, review, 92(2):94; rev. of Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History, 96(1):45
The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher, by Paul R. Wylie, review, 99(4):197-98
Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah, by Joseph Daniels, 21(2):147
Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and the American Left, by Helen C. Camp, review, 87(3):159
Ironhead Furnace Company, 17(3):181
Ironhead Furnace Company, 17(3):181
The Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations, by Ralph Stone, review, 63(1):33
The Irrepressible Conflict, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):6-7
The Irrepressible Conflict, 1850-1865, by Arthur Charles Cole, review, 25(3):231-32
Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West, by Mark Fiege, review, 92(2):91-92
“Irrigation, Apples, and Spokane Country,” by John Fahey, 84(1):7-18
Irrigation and Drainage Securities Commission (Oregon), 88(4):210
irrigation and reclamation
photographs of, by Asahel Curtis, 72(3):112-20, 73(2):78-89
Securities, 98(1):29-38
in Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):100
See also Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.; Carey Act; names of individual irrigation districts; names of individual irrigation projects
Irwin, William G., 70(2):52
Irvin, Caleb E., 37(3):215, 222
Irving, Albert, 104(1):26
Irving, Joe, 57(2):60-61
Irving, Peter, 18(2):136-38
Irving, Pierre Munro, 18(2):132-39
Irving, Washington correspondence of, 18(3):219-20
Irwin, Archie E., 69(4):169-73
Irwin, Bob, rev. of *CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish and Practice*, 63(3):81-86
Irwin, Archie, *From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*, review, 97(3):117-18
Irwin, Robert B., 24(1):74
works of: *Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice*, 20(2):152
Isaac I. Stevens: *Young Man in a Hurry*, by Kent D. Richards, review, 72(2):90
Isaac Todd (ship), 21(4):248-59
Isaacs, Bessie, 42(2):127, 131-32, 135-36
Isaacs, Henry, 9(4):275-76
Isaacs, James, 66(4):180
Isaacs, Lucie, 8(1):38, 42(2):129-31
Isabella (ship), 30(3):289-90
Ise, John, 48(3):97
Isham, Alfred E., 30(1):4-14
Isham, James, 99(2):75-76
Isis: An International Journal Devoted to the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences, 92(1):32, 36-38
Island County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 10(3):197, 13(3):190, 26(1):41
Island in the Sound, by Hazel Heckman, review, 59(3):136
Island Milling Company (Oregon City), 48(3):77-81
Island Year, by Hazel Heckman, review, 64(2):92
Islander (steamers), 7(1):26-27, 32
Islands of the Pacific, review, 34(4):416-17
Islands of Truth: The Imperial Fashioning of Vancouver Island, by Daniel W. Clayton, review, 92(1):47-48
Ismailof, Gerassim G., 18(2):84
Israel, George C., 8(1):38, 59(3):132-34
Israel, Jerry, *Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921*, review, 63(4):178
Israel, Love (Paul Erdman), 89(2):65-76
Issaquah, Wash., 10(3):197, 29(2):162, 165
Issaquah and Superior Coal Mining Company, 29(2):162
Issel, See Japanese immigrants
Issi, See Japanese immigrants
Issie and Nisei: The Internment Years, by Daisuke Kitagawa, review, 60(1):50-51
Issler, Anne Roller, *Women's History*, review, 30(4):455
Issues in Alaska Development, by David T. Kresge, Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers, review, 70(4):190
Istoria russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867), 3 vols., ed. N. N. Bolkhovitinov, review, 94(1):45-46
“It Pays to Grow Trees,” by William B. Greeley, 44(4):152-56
Italian immigrants, 54(4):137-42, 88(4):167-


J. and T. Lamb, 21(2):83.


J. B. Libby (steamer), 37(3):190-91.


Jackson, Wash., 10(3):198
Jackson, William, 98(4):177-78
Jackson County (Oreg.), 83(2):42-52
Jackson County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 117
Jackson Street Community Council (Seattle), 78(1):2(69)
Jacksonville, Oreg., 50(4):144-55
Jacksonville Oregon Sentinel, 70(4):178-80
Jacob, Michelle M., Yakama Rising: Indigenous Cultural Revitalization, Activism, and Healing, review, 105(1):41
“Jacob A. Meyers Called by Death,” by William S. Lewis, 17(1):5-13
Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce), by Usher L. Burdick and Eugene D. Hart, review, 33(4):450
Jacobs, Cyrus, 27(3):255
Jacobs, Elizabeth D., The Nehalem Tillamook: An Ethnography, review, 96(2):104-105
Jacobs, Hiram J., 8(1):36
Jacobs, Joseph, 49(1):11, 16, 106(3):112
Jacobs, Melville, 53(4):156-58
Jacobs, Sue Ellen, Winds of Change: Women in Northwest Commercial Fishing, review, 82(2):74-75
Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, Alaskan Voyage, 1881-1883: An Expedition to the Northwest Coast of America, review, 70(2):87
Jacobsen, John T., 103(3):125
Jacobson, Danae A., rev. of Tulalip, from My Heart: An Autobiographical Account of a Reservation Community, 105(1):45
Jacobson, Jacob E., 14(2):116
Index 199
Jacob, Harold Stanley, *Tule Lake: From Relocation to Segregation*, review, 90(2):96

Jacobi, Jacob, 78(1/2):2-4


Jacket, Harley D., 73(1):34, 36

Jaggy, John, 5(1):23

Jaggy, Margaret Wintler, 5(1):26

jails


conditions of, in Seattle, 91(3):124, 127-34

evolution of, 60(1):1-9


reform of, 76(1):27, 31

reformatories, in Wash., 67(1):21-28

during territorial period, 76(2):48

See also prisons, reform of


James, Annie, 73(4):173


James, Christopher, director, *One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson; An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson* (video), review, 81(4):153


James, Edward Holton, 59(4):187-89

James, Ervin, III, rev. of *Race to the Frontier: The White Flight and Westward Expansion*, 97(3):162-64

James, Henry (journalist), 87(2):63

James, Henry (novelist), 59(4):186-89

James, Herman G., *The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, 15(1):74

James, James, *The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska*, review, 34(2):221-22

James, Jim, 101(1):23-24

James, John, *My Experiences Among the Indians*, 17(3):236

James, Ronald M., rev. of *For Wood River or Bust: Idaho's Silver Boom of the 1880s*, 91(4):213-14

James, William, 59(4):186-88

works of:

*Cow Country*, 19(2):150;
*Cowboys North and South*, 16(1):72;
*Lone Cowboy—My Life Story*, review, 22(1):62

James Bridger: A Historical Narrative, by J. Cecil Alter, review, 16(3):224-26

“James Bryce—A Tribute,” by Edward McMahon, 13(2):105-106

James Clark Strong, by James Clark Strong, review, 3(2):160

James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California, by Robert E. Hennings, review, 78(4):156

James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires, by Derek Pethick, review, 62(2):76


James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist, by Eugene Coan, review, 74(3):137

“James H. Hawley and the origins of the Hayward Case,” by Melvyn Dubofsky, 58(1):23-32


James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest, by Albino Martin, review, 69(1):8-12

“James J. Hill's 'Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,'” by Gary Dean Best, 64(1):8-11

*James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846*, by Charles Sellers, review, 58(4):209-10


James Madison Alden: A Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179

James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179


Jameson, Wash., 10(3):199

Jamestown, Wash., 10(3):199

Jamestown Exposition (1907), 101(3/4):112, 116, 118

Jamestown S'Klallam Indian Reservation, 93(2):63-66

Jamieon, Edward, 62(2):80, 82


Jamieon, Winfield Scott, 6(1):17, 27(1):37

Jane (ship), 21(2):86


Jäncke, Johann, 36(2):107

Janni, Joe, 91(2):64

Janni, Raffle, 97(2):62-64

January, Jackson, 15(2):120-21

Janus, Thomas Kilday, *Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History*, review, 94(2):97

Japan

art of, influence in Northwest, 101(2):55-70


and Canada, relations between, 64(4):163-68, 170-73

castaways from, 73(1):20-28

Christianity in, 35(4):312

MacDonald, Ronald, in, 48(1):13-16

and Nisei, 36(1):19-28

opening of, and East India Company, 15(1):3-10

Perry Expedition to, 46(1):19-24

pulp and paper industry in Alaska, 66(2):69-70

Russian expedition to (1852), 34(2):159-67

Russian expedition to (1871-72), 40(2):127-31


Shelton, Edward Mason, in (1871-72), during Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305-22

Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H. L. Kitano, review, 78(1/2):64


Japanese Canadian Citizens Association, 93(2):70, 73, 75-76

Japanese Canadians, treatment of, during WWII, 93(2):69-80


"Japanese Exclusion from American Fisheries, 1836-1939: The Department of State and the Public Interest," by Jonathan G. Utey, 65(1):8-16

John Colter: His Years in the Rockies, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142


John Davis (ship), 15(2):143, 15(3):216


John Day Irrigation District (Oreg.), 100(4):173


John Day River (Oreg.), 24(3):223, 100(4):171, 175-76

John F. Davies, rev. of Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, 13(1):68


“John Frank Stevens, American Engineer,” by Tom H. Inkster, 56(2):82-85

John Frank Stevens: American Trailblazer, by Odin Baugh, review, 98(1):44-45

John Fritz Medal Presentation to John Frank Stevens, 1925, review, 16(4):303-305


John Jacob Astor, Business Man, by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, review, 23(2):154-55

John Jay (ship), 24(2):88

John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System, by E. Henry Johnson, review, 64(2):91


John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo, by Kenneth Munford, review, 31(1):100-101


John McLaughlin’s Business Correspondence, 1847-48, ed. William R. Sampson, review, 65(2):86-87

John McMaster Shingle Company, 102(3):124

John Meek: The Merry Mountain Man, by Burton Harris, review, 44(3):142


John Palmer Usher: Lincoln’s Secretary of the Interior, by Elmo R. Richardson and David A. Howden Smith, review, 49(1):1-8


John Paul Jones, A Biography, ed. Andrew David, 83(2):53-59

John Racine’s Correspondence with the Hudson’s Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1855, ed. E. E. Rich, review, 46(3):94

John Reed Colby, 66(3):128-29

John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900, by Roger B. Stein, review, 59(4):221-22


John Slomcm and the Indian Shaker Church, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 89(1):45-46


John T. Wright (steamers), 45(3):82

“John Tornow, the Outlawed Hermit,” by Alfred J. Hillier, 35(3):223-32


John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier, by Merlin Stonehouse, review, 57(2):88-89


Johns, and Paul A., Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, review, 95(3):151-52

Johnson (HBC employee), 15(2):132-33, 135, 138

Johnsion (Sapot-wil), 4(2):110, 114

Johnson, A. C., 47(4):121-22


Johnson, Alexander, 21(2):98-101


Johnson, Andrew (Makah whaler), 33(1):65-69


Johnson, Arne, 97(3):117-18

Johnson, C. D., 69(3):117-23


204 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Johnston, Norman J., "A Capitol in Search
Johnston, Lukin,
Johnston, L. E., 85(1):19-20
Johnston, Hugh, ed.,
Johnston, E. S., 96(3):127
Johnson-Clarendon Treaty, 27(3):228-33
Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59-69
Johnson, Wash., 10(3):200-201
Johnson, T ony A., ed.,
Johnson, T om E., 66(4):151
Johnson, Thomas H.,
Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223-24
Johnson, Susan Lee,
Johnson, S. H., 23(3):188-92
Johnson, Robley, 101(2):91
at Grand Coulee, 15(2):88-90
at Naches Pass, 25(3):173-74
Johnson, Robley, 101(2):91
Johnson, S. H., 23(3):188-92
Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223-24
Johnson, Thomas H., Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 28(1):108-10
Johnson, Tilliman D., 91(2):59
Johnson, Tom E., 66(4):151
Johnson, W. W., 37(3):194, 217, 222, 228
Johnson, Wash., 10(3):200-201
Johnson, Willard C., 21(1):78
Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59-69
Johnson-Clarendon Treaty, 27(3):228-33
Johnson, E. S., 96(3):127
Johnston, L. E., 85(1):19-20
Johnston, Lukin, Beyond the Rockies, review, 21(3):230-31
Johnston, Paul E., "Caxton Printers, Ltd., Regional Publishers," 48(3):100-105
Johnston, Verle B., Legions of Babel: The International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War, review, 60(1):51
Johnston, William H., 75(1):21
Johnston, Donald M., Mount Rainier National Park, review, 104(4):199-201
Johnstone, William C., Jr., The Shanghai Problem, review, 28(4):419-20
Joining In: Exploring the History of Voluntary Organizations, by Karen J. Blair, review, 98(3):150
Joint High Commission (1871), 31(2):181-86
Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee
Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel, by International Boundary Commission, 12(3):234-36
Jointville, Prince de. See d’Orléans, François
Jolles, Carol Zane, rev. of Haa Kusteeyí, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories, 87(4):216-17
Jolles, Isaac C., 72(1):2, 8-9
Jolly Roger speakeasy, 100(4):161
Jones, Alfred Haworth, Roosevelt’s Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol, review, 66(4):186
Jones, Angela, rev. of GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present, 95(1):50-51
Jones, Benjamin, 37(2):97-98
Jones, Benjamin, rev. of The Journey of Crazy Horse: A Lakota History, 96(3):156-57
Jones, C. H. (lumberman), 70(4):151-52
Jones, Charles H. (businessman), 64(2):50, 53-56
Jones, David T., 42(3):224, 226-27, 104(1):5
Jones, E. Lester, Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways, review, 28(1):108-10
Jones, Eliza, Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary, review, 28(1):108-10
Jones, Edith, review, 28(1):108-10
Jones, Francis D. Haines, Jr., 50(4):155-56;
Jones, Geneville, 26(4):311
works of; "William N. Suksdorf,"
24(2):128-29
Jones, H. G., The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation, and Use, review, 61(3):175-76
Jones, Howard Mumford, The Age of Energy: Varieties of American Experience, 1865-
The Journals of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, ed. Donald Jackson, review, 58(2):102

“A Journey across the Plains in 1866,” by Cora Wilson Agatz, 27(2):170-74

Journey into China, by Violet Cressy-Marcks, review, 34(1):116-18

Journey Into The Fog, by Cornelia Goodhue, review, 35(3):272-73


Journey to Great Salt Lake City, by Jules Rémy, 48(2):43


A Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1839, by F. A. Wislizenus, review, 3(4):306

Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866, ed. Susan Badger Doyle, review, 93(1):50-51

Joutel, Henry, Joutel’s Journal of La Salle’s Last Voyage. 1684-7, review, 1(2):80-81

Joutel’s Journal of La Salle’s Last Voyage. 1684-7, ed. Henry Reed Stiles, review, 1(2):80-81

Joy, Charles C., 87(2):63

Juan de Fuca Strait. See Strait of Juan de Fuca

Juan de Fuca Strait: Origin of the Name, by C. S. Kingston, 36(2):155-66

Juan de Fuca’s Strait: Voyages in the Waterway of Forgotten Dreams, by Barry Gough, review, 103(4):192-93

Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774, review, 82(3):112

Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, by Harry Kelsey, review, 78(3):117


Judd, Gerrit J., IV, Dr. Judd, Hawaii’s Friend: A Biography of Gerrit Parmele, review, 53(2):85


Judd, Richard W., rev. of Timber and the Forest Service, 79(1):44


“Judge Burke’s Wenatchee, 1888-93,” by Bruce Mitchell, 56(3):97-105


“Judge Thomas Burke,” by Edmond S. Meany, 17(1):3-4


Judicial Power and Reconstruction Politics, by Stanley I. Kutler, review, 61(2):117

Judicially Murdered, by Anne Kaylene, 95(1):34

judiciary

in Alaska, 89(3):115-26


in Idaho, 42(4):293

in Oreg., 42(4):293


in Wyo., and women’s right to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77

See also law

Judith River Treaty. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)

Judkins, Thomas, 24(2):125-26

Judson, Egbert, 17(3):175


Judson, Peter, 23(1):54-60

Judson, Phoebe Goodell, 90(2):68, 70-72


Juggernaut: The Whitman Massacre Trial, 1850, by Ronald B. Lansing, review, 87(2):100-101

Julia (steamship), 6(2):107, 45(3):81-82

Julius Pringle (ship), 16(1):17-19

Junemontville, Neil, Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present, review, 92(2):100-101


Index 209
Jung, A. M., Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians, 16(3):234
Kadizuk (ship), 102(4):190
Kaliak, The Last Hero of the Yakamas, 93(3):139-41
Kaliap, Alice, 68(4):153-56, 158-61
Kamensky, Robert M., rev. of Kamilchie, Wash., 10(3):203
Kanagawa (ship; formerly named Forester), 23(4):275, 279-80
Kachlein, George F. See George F. Kachlein house
Kadishan, John, 50(2):50-52
Kad'yuk (ship), 102(4):190
Kafu, Nagai, 70(2):58-68
Kagel, Brian, The Lord’s University: Freedom and Authority at BYU, review, 92(1):53
Kahawahai, Joseph, 58(3):152, 154
Kahloto, Wash., 10(3):202
Kahn, Herman, rev. of The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota, 50(2):70-71
Kahn, Judd, Imperial San Francisco: Politics and Planning in an American City, 1897-1906, review, 72(2):90
Kaiser, Henry J., 96(1)-4, 99(1):12
Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation, 99(1):12-13
Kaiser Shipyards, 96(1):3-4, 6-8, 10
Ka-Ka-Bisch (Quileute Indian), 74(3):110
Kalakaua (Hawaiian king), 63(3):91-92, 94
Kalappa, Alice, 68(4):153-56, 158-61
Kalappa, Lance, 31(4):381-82
Kalupayan people, 28(1):65-66, 74(9):1-3-15
Kalchote (Colchote; Makah leader), 104(1):25-27, 29, 31
Kaler, James Otis, Antony of Oregon: A Story of the Oregon Trail, review, 67(2):73
Kalbar, Anna Margaret, Green Bluff’s Heritage, review, 76(2):73
Ka-li-ah (Hoh Indian), 74(3):109
Kalikoff, Beth, rev. of Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909, 93(1):49-50
Kalispel Reservation (Wash.), 101(1):25
The Kalsipel Indians, by John Fahey, review, 79(1):38
Kalsipel people (Pend d’Oreille people), 23(1):18-24
Kalsipel and De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 35(2):121-31
and Hell Gate Treaty, 29(3):283-314
land claims of, 47(2):46, 91(2):91-92
and McDonald, Angus, 42(2):143-44
and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
and Treaty with the Blackfeet, 105(3):107, 113, 115-16
villages of, 27(2):107-108, 121, 128-29
Kalispell, Mont., 41(1):23-27
Kallen, Horace, 52(3):113
Kamchatka River, 95(2):61-62
Kamehameha II, 12(3):171-72, 175, 186, 190-93
Kamenit, Dmitrii, 92(3):128
Kamedoff, Waskey, 89(3):116-17
Kamiah Mission. See Asa Smith Mission
Kamiakin, Cleveland, 101(1):17-27
Kamiakin, Ka-you-to-nay, 101(1):18-19
Kamiakin, Kitana, 101(1):18-20
Kamiakin, Skolumkee, 101(1):18-20
Kamiakin, T’siyiyak (Williams), 101(1):18-19
Kamiakin, T’sekil, 101(1):18-20
Kamiakin, T’siyiyak (Williams), 101(1):18-19
Kaamish. See Kaamish, T.’sekil
Kamichie, Wash., 10(3):203
Kamins, Robert M., The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii’s Minister of Everything, review, 78(1/2):61
Kamloops post (B.C.). See Fort Kamloops
Kamloops Standard-Sentinel, 50(3):112-13
Kamloops Telegram, 50(3):112-13
Kamloops Warra, 13(4):308-309
Kamm, Caroline A., Gray, Kamm and Allied Families, 16(3):232-33
Kan, Sergei, Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries, review, 92(4):205-206; A Russian American Photographer in Tlingit Country: Vincent Soboleff in Alaska, review, 105(1):43-44
Kanagawa Treaty (1854). See Treaty of Kanagawa
214 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Kinzua Lumber Company, 84(1):20, 27, 29

Kinville, Michel, 9(1):15, 9(2):104-105,


Kinoshita, Cherry, 88(1):27, 30

Kinney, Narcissa White, 94(4):200

Kinnear, John R., 4(4):251-54, 258, 267-68,

Kinnear, George, 17(1):22-23

Kinkead, John H., 60(2):60-63, 65

Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of


Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of Coast Salish Essays, 79(4):158

Kinkead, John H., 60(2):60-63, 65

Kinnear, George, 17(1):22-23

works of: Anti-Chinese Riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886, review, 3(2):160


Kinney, Charles, 11(3):218

Kinney, Narcissa White, 94(4):200

Kinney, Tom, 36(4):311

Kinoshita, Chery, 88(1):27, 30


Kinugumiut people, 54(4):168-72. See also Alaska Natives


Kinzie, Robert Allen, 66(4):165-66, 170

Kinzua Lumber Company, 84(1):20, 27, 29

Kionna, Wash., 11(1):46

Kiowa people, 43(1):55, 58-59


Kipling, Wash., 22(3):189

Kipp, Bernard A., 81(2):44-45, 47

Kipp, Charles, 81(2):44-45, 47

Kipp, Frank, 81(2):44-45, 47

Kippis, Andrew, 20(2):138-40

works of: Captain Cook’s Voyages, with an Account of his Life During the Previous and Intervening Periods, review, 16(4):302-303, 311-12

Kira, Hiromu, 96(1):25

Kirby, William, 55(4):178


Kirk, Peter, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-34, 137


Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50

Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 53(4):133-37

Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37


works of: The Heroes of Battle Rock, 82(3):104, 106-107

Kirkpatrick, Kristin, 97(2):64


Kirschner, Don S., Center of Western Education: University of Washington, 1900-1950, review, 71(4):186


Kirkland Heights (housing project), Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):45-48, 50

Kirkland Land and Improvement Company, 53(4):133-37

Kirkland Steel Mill, 53(4):129-37


works of: The Heroes of Battle Rock, 82(3):104, 106-107

Kirkpatrick, Kristin, 97(2):64


Kirtley, Charles, 91(4):189-90, 195, 102(2):55-64

Kirtley, James (son), 102(2):60

Kirtley, James L. (father), 102(2):58, 60

Knight, John, Jr., 28(2):137
Knight, Amelia Stewart, 26(4):308
Knickerbocker, Madeline, rev. of
Kneiss, Gilbert H., rev. of
Kneen, Orville H.,
Knappton, Wash., 11(1):50
Knapp, Ralph R., "Divorce in Washington, "
Knaebel, Ernest, 51(1):27
Klyne, Michael, 16(3):193
Klyne, George, 16(3):193
Klukwan Whale House (Alaska), 82(2):53, 56
Kluckner, Michael,
Klotz, Otto, 53(1):32
works of: The History of the Forty-ninth
Kloppenborg, Anne, ed.,
Klopf, Edith, 101(3/4):120
Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898
Gold Rush, by Melanie J. Mayer, review, 81(2):77
Klopf, Edith, 101(3/4):120
Kloppenborg, Anne, ed., Vancouver’s First Century: A City Album 1860-1960, review, 70(4):185
Klottor, Freda,
Knobloch, Frieda,
Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5
Knights of the Road: A Hobo History,
Knights of Labor, 39(4):293-94, 57(4):170-
Knockenberger, Bernhard, Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775, review, 67(3):130
Knopp, Larry, rev. of The Red Corner: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana, 102(2):94-95
Knowles, Ella, 74(2):85
Knight, Richard L., ed., The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
hostility of, toward African American workers, 73(4):150-51, 153-55
and Kenworthy, Mary, 95(2):76-79
and Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):32, 95(2):76, 78-79
Knights of Pythias, 45(3):99
Knights of the Road: A Hobo History, by Roger A. Bruns, review, 73(4):11
Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5
Klobuchar, Frieda, The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, review, 90(1):52-53


Kohlhoff, Dean, *When the Wind Was a River: A.leut Evacuation in World War II*, review, 88(2):101


Kohn, Samuel, 68(4):170-71, 173


Kollin, Susan, *Nature's State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier*, review, 94(2):93-94

Kolmakov, Fedor, 63(2):53

Kolmakovskii Redoubt (Alaska), 68(3):133, 136-38

Kolmin, Piotr, 90(4):194-96, 202

Kolyma River (Russia), 95(2):61-62

Komentrow (McGinty; Kopyrocks), 20(2):114-23


Koppes, Clayton R., rev. of *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*, 72(2):91


Koren, Elisabeth, *Diary of Elisabeth Koren*, 1853-1855, review, 47(3):94-95


Kraenzel, Carl F., 54(1):5-6


Krafft, Herman E., *A Short History of the United States Navy*, review, 3(3):243


Kramer, Frank R., rev. of *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, 57(1):41


Koyukon people, 103(3):108-109, 111. See also Alaska Natives; Athabaskan people

Kozlof, Eugene N., *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia*, review, 97(3):162


Kraus, Carl F., 54(1):5-6


Krausn, Frank R., rev. of *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, 57(1):41


works of: *Explorations of Kamchatka, North Pacific Scimitar: Report of a Journey Made to Explore Eastern Siberia*

Labor’s Non-Partisan League, 62(1):17-18, 21, 24

Labouchere (steamer), 1(1):75

Labour Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):156, 159

labrets, 11(1):8-9, 82(2):56

Lacey, Oliver P., 10(2):140-41

Lachenais (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81

LaChance, Vernon, Diary of Francis Dickens, 21(4):308

Lachemere (Nisqually Indian), 20(1):55-56


Ladleer, William, 49(1):13

Laffrado, Laura, ed., 32(1):41-42

Lafferty, Abraham, 48(3):98

Lafferty, William, 49(1):13

Laffrado, Laura, ed., Selected Writings of Ella Higginson: Inventing Pacific Northwest Literature, review, 107(2):96-97


LaFayette and the Society of the Cincinnati, by Edgar Erskine Hume, 25(3):234


LaFollette, Robert M., Jr. See La Follette, Robert M., Sr.

LaFollette, William L. See La Follette, William L.


Lafreniere (Norwest Company employee), 19(4):250-70

Lagace, C., 25(1):61-64


La-Hal-Let (Nisqually leader), 10(3):212-14

LaHulm, Lori Ann, ed., Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities, review, 103(1):42-43

Lah, R. W., 61(4):185

Lahti, David, 90(2):79

Lai, David Chuenyan, Chinatowns: Towns

Lamayzie, See Ramsay, George

Lamb, Erma, 98(3):117-18, 125

Lamb, F. H., 92(4):190

Lamb, Frank H., 14(4):313


Lamb, John (Wobbly), 45(4):121-24, 59(2):89, 95


Lambert and Smith’s Express, 30(4):384


Lame Bull (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):108, 111-12, 114-16, 118-19

Lame Bull Treaty of 1855. See Treaty with the Blackfeet (1855)

Lamie, B. L., 13(2):135

Lamley, Job, 4(3):189

Lammes, Isaac. See Summers, Isaac

Lamoine, Wash., 11(1):56-57

Lamona, Wash., 11(1):57

Lamont, Victoria, rev. of *Mary Hallock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West*, 95(2):97-98

The Lamp and the Cross: Sagas of Pacific Lutheran University, by Walter C. Schnackenberg, review, 57(2):85-86


Lampriere, Bob, 16(3):199

Lampriere, Phyllis, 100(3):112-18

Lampriere, R. See R. Lampriere and Company

Lampman, Ben Hur, 62(3):111-15

works of: *Centralia Tragedy and Trial*, 12(1):76; *The Tramp Printer, Sometime Journeymen of the Little Lownet Newspapers in Days That Come No More*, 26(2):151

Lampman, Clinton Parks, *The Great Western Trail*, review, 31(2):210-12

Lamppa, William, 89(2):94

Lancaster, Columbia, 42(1):22, 24, 44(2):54-55


Land, Wood and Water, by Robert S. Kerr, review, 52(3):120

land fraud, 63(4):134-40, 80(4):158

The Last Days of the Sioux Nation, by Robert M. Utley, review, 55(3):130-31
The Last Decade of European History and the Great War: Designed as a Supplement to “The Development of Modern Europe” by Robinson and Beard, and “An Introduction to the History of Western Europe” by James Harvey Robinson, 9(3):236
The Last Frontier, by Howard Fast, review, 33(1):101-102
The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War, by Stanley Weintraub, review, 60(1):51
Last Great Wilderness: The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, by Roger Kaye, review, 98(4):198-99
The Last Indian War: The Nez Perce Story, by Elliott West, review, 101(1):48
Last Mountains: The Story of the Cascades, by Robert Ormond Case and Victoria Case, review, 37(1):71-72
Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland, by Virginia Guest Ferriday, review, 77(1):32
The Last of the Seris, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge, review, 31(1):114-15
Lastachkin, Lebedef, 4(2):92-93, 95
Laswell, W. B., 60(3):135
Lathrop, Charles, 35(3):230
Latimer, Margaret Moore, 43(2):160, 162-64, 167
Latona, Wash., 11(1):58
Latourette, Howard, 82(3):87
Lattimore, Owen, Inner Asian Frontiers of China, review, 32(4):467-69
Lau, Alan Chong, ed., Turning Shadows into Light: Art and Culture of the Northwest’s Early Asian-Pacific Community, review, 74(3):136
Laudan, Fred P., 45(2):41-46
Laughlin, James, 4(2):112
Laughlin, Mary, 4(2):112
Laughlin, William C., 4(2):112
Laughlin, James, 4(2):112
Laughlin, James, 4(2):112
Laund, Joseph, 98(3):126
Lair Wayne (gas boat), 97(3):117-19, 121-22
The Laurels Are Cut Down, by Archie Binn, 29(3):238-39
Laurent, J. F., 11(2):107
Laurier, Wilfrid, 64(4):164, 166, 171-73
Laurier, John, Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957, review, 100(2):89
Lautaret, Ronald, Alaskan Historical Documents since 1867, review, 81(2):49
LaValle, Baptiste, 19(2):112-13
LaValle, Laurent R., 104(4):159-60, 163-65, 168-69
Lavatta, Phillip E., 105(3):131-32
LaVigne, David, rev. of Capitalist Family Values: Gender, Work, and Corporate Culture at Boeing, 106(3):154
LaViolette, Forrest, 36(1):28
Law, Bill, 6(4):238-39
Law, Dick, 78(3):91-99
Law, Isaac, 26(3):216
Law, Laura, 78(3):91-99
Law and Order League (Seattle), 95(2):75-76
law enforcement and crime
in B.C., and Matthew Baillie Begbie, 71(3):102-106
at Fort Colvile (Wash.), 16(3):199-205
unwritten law, and Greffield-Mitchell case, 94(2):69-82
See also jails; prisons, reform of; vigilantism
Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail, by John Phillip Reid, review, 73(1):41
The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy, by John Opie, review, 79(2):78
Law of the Sea (UN conference), 65(1):38-39
Lawman, George, 14(4):260
Lawrence, John, 18(4):294-95
Lawrence, Abbott, 52(1):8
Lawrence, Cyprian, 19(3):188-90
Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood, rev. of Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life, 91(2):106-107; rev. of When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and...
Cattle Ranching in the American West, 87(1):49-50
Lawrence, Guy, 40 Years on the Yukon
Telegraph, review, 56(4):179
Lawrence, Iacob, 96(1):3, 7-12
Lawrence, Jessie M. Rogers, 16(4):264
Lawrence, John C., 21(1):79
Lawrence, Lucy, rev. of Mama's Bank Account,
Lawrence, Wash., 11(2):115
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,
85(1):25-34
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (Livermore, California). See Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
Lawrence Shaw House (Lake Oswego, Ore.), 101(2):67-68
Laws, Andrew Jackson, 5(1):23
Lawson, Michael L., "Lawyer of the Nez Perces, " by J. F. Santee,
Lawyer, Archie, 36(3):222, 227
Lawyer, James, 27(1):69, 72-73
"Lawyer of the Nez Perce," by J. F. Santee,
25(1):37-48
Laycock, George, Alaska: The Embattled Frontier, review, 64(1):38-39
Laycock, Joseph A., 68(4):182-83, 185
Layman, William D., Native River: The Columbia Remembered, Priest Rapids to the International Boundary, review, 95(2):96
Layton, Stanford J., To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West, review, 80(1):33
Lazareef, Maxim, 4(2):88, 90
Le Breton, George W., 6(3):162-65, 15(3):173-74
Le Clare, Wash., 11(2):116
Le Gaucher, Pierre, 33(2):149-50
Le Plant, Antone. See La Plante, Xavier (Antoine)
Lea, Betty, 87(1):18-27
Lead Belly and His Songs, ed. John A. Lomax and Allan Lomax, review, 28(3):332-33 lead mining. See lead-silver mining
Leader, Elmer, 52(3):107
Leader, Herman Alexander, A Voyage from the Columbia to Columbia in 1840 from the Journal of Sir James Douglas, 21(2):153
lead-silver mining, 60(2):85, 87-97, 81(2):42-49, 84(2):42-49. See also smelting industry
League for Industrial Democracy. See Student League for Industrial Democracy
Leak, Billy, 22(2):104
Leaman, F. C., 101(2):81
Lee, Clark, 36(1):28
Lee, Evelyn, ed., The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review,
Lee, Ida,
Lee, Guy Carleton,
Lee, Don, 90(1):14
and Wilkes, Charles, 16(4):301
recall of, 2(1):20-21, 25(3):203-209,
overland journey of, 2(2):165-67,
mission store of, 48(3):76, 78
and McLoughlin, John, 3(1):71-72
and establishment of Methodist missions
diary of, 14(3):175-76, 179
overland journey of, 7(3):218, 221, 225-27,
58(4):215-16; rev. of
Yesterday and Today,
of Crown Lands in British Columbia,
Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal
rev. of
Fashions and Bird Preservation: A
Industry,
Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine
Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat
Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being
rev. of
73(4):187; rev. of
Historiography and Guide,
Canada, 1887-1902, “ 59(1):11-22;
Anthology of Oregon Letters and
review, 47(3):93
Diaries of John D. Lee, 1848-1876,
review, 47(3):93
Lee, L. L., rev. of Talking on Paper: An
Anthology of Oregon Letters and
Diaries, 87(2):106
Lee, Lawrence B., “The Mormons Come to
Canada, 1887-1902,” 59(1):11-22;
Reclaiming the American West: An
Historiography and Guide, review,
73(4):187; rev. of Alberta Homestead:
Chronicle of a Pioneer Family, 64(1):39;
rev. of California’s Ranchos and Farms,
1846-1862: Including the Letters of John
Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being
Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat
Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine
Industry, 59(4):224; rev. of Feather
Fashions and Bird Preservation: A
Study in Nature Protection, 67(4):176;
rev. of The Great Alaska Earthquake of
1964: Human Ecology, 63(2):77; rev. of
Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal
of Crown Lands in British Columbia,
1871-1913, 67(3):132-33; rev. of The
Latter-Day Saints: The Mormons
Yesterday and Today, 58(4):215-16;
rev. of The Mormon Establishment,
58(4):215-16; rev. of Wilderness
Defender: Horace M. Albright and
Conservation, 62(2):89
Lee, Lucy Thompson, 25(3):206
Lee, Marie Ware, 24(3):176
Lee, Molly, “The Alaska Commercial
Company: The Formative Years,”
89(2):59-64
Lee, Norman,
Lee, Robert Edson,
Lee, Shelley Sang-Hee, Lee,
Lee, Molly, “The Alaska Commercial
River Gillnetters, by Irene Martin,
review, 87(1):50-51
The Legacy and the Challenge: A Century of
the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake,
by Richard Rajala, review, 85(3):123
“A Legacy for the Pacific Northwest: Franz
Boas’s Surveys of Native People in the
Late 19th Century,” by Roberta L. Hall,
97(2):59-68
Legacy in Wood: The Wahl Family Boat
Builders, by Ryan Wahl, review,
100(2):92-93
A Legacy of Arctic Art, by Dorothy Jean Ray,
review, 88(4):200-201
The Legacy of Conquest: The Unbroken Past of
the American West, by Patricia Nelson
Limerick, 85(2):50-58, essay review,
89(2):84-96
Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim
Contribution to American Aviation, by
Richard P. Hallion, review, 70(1):40
Legal Principles of Property Boundary Location
on the Ground in the Public Land
Survey States, by Ira M. Tillotson,
review, 66(2):90-91
Legare, Hugh, 53(3):106-107
Legend and Legacy: The Story of Boiceing
and Its People, by Robert J. Serling, review,
86(3):107-109
“Legend of Marcus Whitman,” by E. G.
Bourne, 3(4):287-90
Legend of the Klickitats, by Clarence Orvel
Bunnell, 25(2):152
The Legend Whispered: A Novel of the Apple
Country, by Dougall MacArthur,
review, 35(4):366
Legends and Traditions of Northwest History,
by Glenn N. Ranck, 5(2):147
Legends of Our Times: Native Cowboy Life, by
Morgan Baillargeon and Leslie Tepper,
review, 91(2):106-107
Legions of Babel: The International Brigades
in the Spanish Civil War, by Verle B.
Johnston, review, 60(1):51
Legislative Building (Wash.), 73(1):2-9,
87(4):201
Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History
of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to
1993, by Douglas Heider and David
Dietz, review, 89(1):50
“Legislative Power to Amend Initiatives in
Washington State,” by Gordon E.
legislative reapportionment, in Wash.,
22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
“Legislative Reapportionment in
Washington,” by J. Orin Oliphant,
22(1):3-25
“Legislative Reapportionment in Washington
State,” by J. F. Roush, 28(3):263-300
legislative redistricting, in Wash., 55(1):28,
31-34, 93(4):180-87
Legyarh (Tlingit Indian), 24(3):167-68

Index 229
Levy, Esther, 70(2):74

Levy, Eugene, 103(4):181-82

Leves, John R., 47(4):109
Levitt, Paul M., How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, review, 93(1):37-38
Levy, Esther, 70(2):74


Leves, Howard. See Howard Lewis house

Levitt, Paul M., How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, review, 93(1):37-38
Levy, Esther, 70(2):74

Levy, Eugene, 103(4):181-82

Levens, H. A., 18(4):264-65
Levens, H. F., 16(3):163-72, 178
Levertov, Denise, 97(4):188
Levin, N. Gordon, Jr., Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America’s Response to War and Revolution, review, 60(2):112
Levine, Daniel, Varieties of Reform Thought, review, 56(2):94-95
Levine, Lawrence W., Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, review, 70(1):36; rev. of Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933, 55(4):186
Levine, Raphael, 104(2):55, 65, 70
Levinson, Robert E., The Jews in the California Gold Rush, review, 72(2):91

Index 231
the Origins of the National Historic Trail, review, 102(4):203
Lewis, Wash., 11(2):116
Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06), by Roy E. Appleman with Robert G. Ferris, review, 68(3):143-44
Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectivese, ed. Kris Fresonke and Mark Spence, review, 96(3):161-63
Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery, by John Bakeless, review, 39(2):167-68
Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149-50
“Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After,” by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8-12
Lewis and Clark among the Indians, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70
Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu, by Allen V. Pinkham and Steven R. Evans, review, 105(3):145-46
Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152-54. See also Albany College
Lewis and Clark College, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 83(4):152-55
Lewis and Clark College, 1867-1967, by Martha Frances Montague, review, 61(3):169
Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158
Lewis and Clark Northwest Contest, 34(1):125
Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, by Paul A. Johnsgard, review, 95(3):151-52
Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer’s Trail, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207-208
Lewis County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Lewis County (Oreg. Terr.), 43(4):277-301
Lewis County (Wash.) Farm Bureau, 87(3):136, 138
Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130-40
Lewis County (Wash.) Veterans and Pioneers’ Association, 5(4):320
Lewis-Clark State College. See Lewiston State Normal School
Lewis-Pacific Dairymen’s Association, 87(3):135-36, 138

232 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain, 58(3):114-15
Liggett, Walter W., 99(1):21, 24-25
Light, E. A., 23(1):50, 56-60
Light, George D., 69(4):181-84
Light, Mrs. E. A., 23(2):138-40
Light on the Water: Early Photography of Coastal British Columbia, by Keith McLaren, review, 92(3):151-52
"Lighted Fair Is Magic Landscape": The AYP at Night," by Tyler S. Sprague, 100(2):70-78
lighthouses, need for, 7(1):29, 30(3):333
Lightner, Isaac, 51(3):107
Lights of the Inside Passage: A History of British Columbia's Lighthouses and Their Keepers, by Donald Graham, review, 78(4):155
"Like putting birds in a cage": Territory and the Troubled Life of a Spokane Oral History," by Stacy Nation-Knapper, 106(3):120-38
Liles, Debbie, rev. of On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck, 103(2):99-100
Lilienthal, David, 53(2):72
Lillard, Charles, ed., Warriors of the North Pacific: Missionary Accounts of the Northwest Coast, the Skeena and Sitkine Rivers, and the Klondike, 1829-1900, review, 77(1):37
Lillooet people, 33(4):381, 386
Limbert, Robert, 91(3):140
Limitation Order L-208, 80(2):62-71
Lincoln (revenue cutter), 66(4):146
Lincoln, Abraham
and debates with Stephen A. Douglas, 2(4):317-26
and Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):319-26, 330-31
and northwest politics, 51(3):110, 112, 52(1):16
and Wallace, William H., 49(2):73-75
works of: The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832-1865, review, 72(2):72-75
writings on, 44(3):108-109, 112, 72(2):72-75
Lincoln, Wash., 22(3):189-90
Lincoln and Oregon Country Politics in the Civil War Era, by Richard W. Etulain, review, 104(3):153-54
Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream, by G. S. Borritt, review, 72(2):72-75
Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics, by David A. Nichols, review, 72(2):72-75
Lincoln County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Lincoln County (Oreg.) Protective League, 69(3):122-24, 126
Lincoln County (Wash.), 11(2):118
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281-86, 296-302
Lincoln Jeffress: A Biography, by Justin Kaplan, review, 67(1):36-37
Lincoln's Last Day, by John W. Starr, Jr., 14(1):72
"Lincoln-Time Letters," 16(4):265-72
Lind, Wash., 11(2):118
Lindberg, Wash., 111(2):118
Lindblom, Erik, 73(1):10-11, 14
Lindeberg, Jafet, 73(1):10-11, 14, 18
Lindeman, Glen W., ed., Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country, by Ron Anglin, review, 88(3):155
Lindenberg (Russian American Company employee), 34(2):160-67
Lindgard, Elmer W., 53(2):76
Lindhart and Bernard, 76(4):138-39
Lindley, Clara Hill, 54(3):108
Lindley, Harlow, Possibilities in State Historical Celebrations, 10(1):75-76
Lindquist, Emory, An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt, review, 67(4):179-80
Lindsay, Brendan, rev. of Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America, 97(2):94-95
Lindsay, James, 19(2):104-105
Lindsay, John, 105(2):73, 75-77, 79-80, 82
Lindsay, Ray, 100(3):152-53
Lindsay, Vachel, 81(2):50, 53
Lindseth, J. T., 75(3):104-106
Lindsley, A. L. Kroeber, 11(1):71
Lindsley, Abbie Denny, 71(5):16
Lindsley, George Llewellyn, 25(2):159
Lines, Peter, 98(1):26-27
Linewebber and Brown Packing Company, 82(1):23-24
Linguistic Families of California, by Roland B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeker, 11(1):71
Lingwall, J. Andrew, rev. of An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the
Woollacott, 19(2):152
Mackenzie of Canada, by M. S. Wade, 19(1):71-72
Mackenzie’s Rock, 18(4):313-14
Mackey, Bill, rev. of The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining, 90(3):164-65
rev. of Canada in Cartoons: A Pictorial History of the Confederation Years, 1867-1967, 59(3):146;
Macklem, Patrick, Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada, review, 93(3):158
Maclauries (psued.), 23(2):83-87
Maclauries’ Travels Through America: A Pirated Account of Sir Alexander Mackenzie’s Voyages,” by F. W. Howay, 23(2):83-87
MacLean, Laughlin, 84(1):11-12
MacLean, Norman, A River Runs Through It and Other Stories, 71(4):150, review, 68(1):45-46
MacLennan, Donald, 68(4):186
MacLeod, Julia H., rev. of Mackenzie of Canada, 49(3):146;
rev. of Canada in Cartoons: A Pictorial History of the Confederation Years, 1867-1919, 59(3):146;


The Magnificent Mountain Women: Adventures in the Colorado Rockies, by Janet Robertson, review, 82(3):111

Magnuson, Harry F., 95(3):121

Magnuson, Richard G., Coeur d’Alene Diary: The First Ten Years of Hardrock Mining in North Idaho, review, 61(1):21

Magnuson, Warren G. and Forward Thrust bond proposal, 105(2):65

and Hanford Site, 104(2):76

and Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):186

and liquor control, 100(4):163

and military contracts, 85(4):137-48

and Native rights, 101(1):24

and professional baseball in Seattle, 100(3):128, 130-31

and Ray, Dixie Lee, 93(2):82, 89-91

Magnusson, Carl Edward, 53(2):67


Magnusson, Elva Cooper, “Natches Pass,” 25(3):171-81

Magpie’s Nest, by Jason Bolles, 35(2):184

Magruder, Lloyd, 20(1):42-44

Magruder, Theophilus, 15(4):281-82

Maguire, H. N., 29(3):272-73

Mahan, John H., 30(1):39


243

Index 243
Marsak, Leonard, 89(1):13, 15, 17
Marschner, Janice, Oregon 1859: A Snapshot in Time, review, 100(1):48
Marsden, Susan, Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed, review, 91(1):45
Marsh, Arthur L., 60(3):127-34
Marsh, E. P., 49(4):168
Marsh, George F., 89(3):116-18
Marsh, Herbert
Marsh, Edison, 107(3):109, 112
Marsh, Daniel, rev. of Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia, 96(1):48-49
Marsh, Edward, 107(3):109, 112
Marsh, Herbert, Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment, review, 28(1):103-107
Marsh, John, 53(3):106
Marsh, Josiah Thompson (son), 12(3):197
Marsh, Michael W., Ocean Traders from the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day, review, 82(3):112
Marsh, Thomas Maitland, The Colonization of North America, 1492-1783,
Mason, Courtney W., 8(4):294-96, 99(3):141-42
Mason, James "Tate," 103(4):164-68
Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117-29
Mass Death: The Men and Giant Mines That Wired America and Scarred the Planet, by Timothy J. LeCain, review, 102(1):46-47
Massa, Ann, Vachel Lindsay: Fieldworker for the American Dream, 62(3):120-21
Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Society. See New England Emigrant Aid Society
Massachusetts rule. See Prudent Man rule
Massacre Rocks ambush (1862), 32(3):297-301
Massacred for the American Dream, review, 70(3):110-20
Math, Barbara, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89-90
Mather, Cotton, 53(3):107, 109
Mather, Increase, 53(3):103, 107, 111
Mather, R. E., Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer, review, 79(2):77
Matheus, Jerry D., II, Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire, review, 105(4):201-202
Matthes, Valerie Sherer, "Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," 70(3):110-20
Mattheson, J. A., 96(3):115
Mattheson, J. D., 31(3):282-83
Matthesews, Rolf W., ed., Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loom to the Time of the Iron People, review, 98(3):149-50
Matthews, Fred, 91(2):62, 66-67
Matthews, Richard, The Yukon, review, 60(4):224
Mathison, Charles Mitchell, 73(1):24-25
Matanuska Valley Farmers Cooperative, 40(4):337-39
Math, Barbara, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89-90
Mather, Cotton, 53(3):107, 109
Mather, Increase, 53(3):103, 107, 111
Mather, R. E., Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer, review, 79(2):77
Matthes, Jerry D., II, Ahead of the Flaming Front: A Life on Fire, review, 105(4):201-202
Matthes, Valerie Sherer, "Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," 70(3):110-20
Mattheson, J. A., 96(3):115
Mattheson, J. D., 31(3):282-83
Matthesews, Rolf W., ed., Haida Gwaii: Human History and Environment from the Time of Loom to the Time of the Iron People, review, 98(3):149-50
Matthews, Fred, 91(2):62, 66-67
Mathews, Richard, The Yukon, review, 60(4):224
Mathison, Charles Mitchell, 73(1):24-25
Matson, Kelsey, review, of Grizzly West: A Failed Attempt to Reintroduce Grizzly Bears in the Mountain West, 107(1):40
Matson, P., ed., Covenant Frontiers; Fifty Years in China, Fifty-three Years in Alaska, Three Years in Asia, review, 33(3):365-66
Matsudaira, John, 91(1):34-35
Matsura, Frank D., 93(2):106-107
Matter of Heff (1905), 5(1):13-14, 17
Matten, Merrill J., Jackson Hole, Crossroads of the Western Fur Trade, 1807-
McClintock, P. B., 84(3):106-107
McClure, Leonard, 23(2):118-19
McClure, Worth, 88(1):222-23
McClure’s Magazine and the Muckrakers, by Harold S. Wilson, review, 63(4):178-79
McCollum, Mary E., Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful HouseholdHints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion, review, 71(3):132
McCombs, James, 8(1):6
McConaha, George (son), 16(2):122-25
McConaha, George N. (father), 13(1):17-18, 16(2):122-24
McConnell, Grant, Stehekin, a Valley in Time, review, 80(2):73
works of: Early History of Idaho, review, 5(2):142-43; Frontier Law, A Story of Vigilante Days, 17(1):71
McConvilie, Edward, 27(2):170
McCorlde, W. A. L., 13(1):17-18
McCormack, A. Ross, Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919, review, 70(2):92
McCormick, Wash., 112(1):125
McCormick Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187
McCown, F. O., 37(1):47
McCoy, Genevieve, "Mount Tacoma' vs. 'Mount Rainier': The Fight to Rename the Mountain," 77(4):139-49; rev. of Pioneer Geologist of Oregon, review, 63(4):78-79
McCoy, Ronald, rev. of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70
McCord, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McCormick, Paul, Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, review, 102(3):144
McDonald, Alexander, 9(2):99
McDonald, Allen, 9(2):99, 16(3):189-92
McCulloh, Ernest, 49(1):12, 15-16
McCullom sawmill and logging camp (Oreg.), 96(4):182-83, 185
McCullough, C. B. (Conde Balcom), 82(1):8-19
McCullough, David, Mornings on Horseback, review, 73(1):29-30
McCullough, George, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-36
McCurdy, James G., By Juan de Fucu’s Strait. Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent, review, 30(1):112-13
McCurdy, Samuel, 20(2):90
McDaniel (McDaniell), William, 3(2):140-43
McDermott, Alice. See Alice McDermott Foundation
McDermott, Edith F., 20(2):100
McDermott, George T., 78(1):6-9
McDermott, Jim, 93(2):90-91
McDermott, John J., ed., Basic Writings of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70
McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McDermott, Michael J. Charles "Sandy," 82(3):98
McDermott, Paul D., Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, review, 102(3):144
McDonald, Archibald, 1(4):258-60, 264-66


“Meany, the Road Maker,” by Herbert H. Gowen, 26(3):168-72


works of: The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, 25(3):233

Mears, Eliot Grinnell, Maritime Trade of Western United States, review, 27(3):276

Mears, Frederick, 58(3):130-33, 138, 141


Mechanics Literary Institute (Victoria, B.C.), 17(4):272-73


Meclem, Guy, 92(2):74, 77

Meclem, Horace, 91(3):153-54

Medford, Oreg.


Medford Clarion, 83(2):45-46, 48-49, 52

“Medford Corporation,” by Bill Alley, 94(1):53-54

Medford Irrigation District, 83(2):45, 50, 52

Medford Mail Tribune, 83(2):42, 46, 49-50, 52

Medford Movie Club, 91(2):110

Medica, Jack, 87(1):18-27

Medical and Dental Building (Seattle), 106(3):114


Medical Society of Washington Territory, 71(4):152, 158-61


Medicine Creek Treaty (1854). See Treaty of Medicine Creek

Medicine Man, by Owen Tully Stratton, ed. Owen S. Stratton, review, 83(3):117


Medill, William, 51(3):109-10

Medina, Wash., 11(2):134

Medley, E. F., 89(3):119

Medlicott, Carol, rev. of Producing Predators: Wolves, Work, and Conquest in the Northern Rockies, 107(2):95

Mee, Mary Kay, 93(4):212-13

Mead, William E., 80(2):78

Meehan, John D., The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, review, 97(2):100-101

Meehan, Matt, 91(3):151, 156


The Meek Cutoff: Tracing the Oregon Trail’s Lost Wagon Train of 1845, by Brooks Geer Ragen, review, 105(3):146-47

Meeker, Eliza J. Sumner, 20(2):124-26

Meikapsi, Antonin, 38(4):296, 304-305
Mellen, C. S., 84(4):132, 135-37
Mellman-Lazarus-Lake, 95(1):5, 8, 14
Mellon, James, ed., The Face of Lincoln, review, 72(2):72-75
Melynig, Edward, Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West, review, 86(3):118-20
Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850, by David Grimson, review, 60(2):107
Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130, 103(2):68-69
Melton, Elston J., Towboat Pilot, review, 40(2):162
Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Betty J. Haycox, review, 70(2):86
Memaloose, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152
Memlinger (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):135
memos. See personal narratives
Memoirs, 1925-1950, by George F. Kennan, review, 59(4):229
Memoirs of Robert Dollar, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75
Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings, by Eliza Spalding Warren, review, 8(1):65-66
Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52
The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, by John Mears, 25(3):233
Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112
Memories of My Mailie May, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152-53
Memory Eternal: Tingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries, by Sergei Kan, review, 92(4):205-206
Men Against the Mountains: Jedediah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38-39
Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30
Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52
The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound, by John Mears, 25(3):233
Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112
Memories of My Mailie May, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152-53
Memory Eternal: Tingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries, by Sergei Kan, review, 92(4):205-206
Men Against the Mountains: Jedediah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38-39
Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30
Men of Champoe, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236
The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources,
by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166

*Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840–1900,* by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108-109

*Men Who Are Making the West,* by B. C. Forbes, 15(3):230-31

*Men Who Built the West,* by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353

Menan, Mont. See Cedar Buttes, Mont.

Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50

Mennen, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178-79


mental illness

among precontact Native peoples, 55(2):49-54

policy on, in Wash. Terr., 71(4):152-61


Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, by Katherine G. Morrissey, review, 90(1):41

Mentor (ship), 21(4):267

Mentzel, Nora, 70(2):55-56


works of: *Menzies’ Journal of Vancouver’s Voyage,* April to October, 1792, ed. C. F. Newcombe, review, 14(2):151-52

Merrin, Aaron, 13(3):167-80

Merrin, Ana S., boosterism, by 27(4):347-66


photograph of, 44(2):62


Merritt, E. B., 97(4):196-97

Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark, review, 57(2):88

Meriwether Lewis: A Biography, by Richard Dillon, review, 56(3):131

Meriwether Lewis and Clark, by Charles Morrow Wilson, 25(2):151-52

Merk, Frederick, 44(1):38, 51(3):118-19


Merkel, Cornelia D., 48(1):17-21

Merlino, Kathryn Rogers, “Classicizing the Wilderness: Washington State’s Forestry Building at the 1909 AYP,” by 100(2):79-88


Merriam, Charles E., 35(2):119


Merriam, Lawrence, 96(4):178


Merrick, Frank, 103(3):155

Merrick, Samuel W., 49(3):90-98

Merrick and Hutson, 49(3):91-96

Merrill, Anne, “Captain Vancouver’s Grave,” 11(2):94-96

Merrill, Daniel D., ed., *Up the Winds and over*
militia maps created by, 38(3):263-66
See also military-industrial complex; militias; Mullan Road; names of individual branches of militia; names of individual forts


military-industrial complex, 61(3):156-61


militias
in Klickitat Valley (1878-79), 14(4):261
in Puget Sound (1861), 2(1):33, 36

See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Nez Perce Mounted Volunteers; Oregon Volunteers; Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers; Second Regiment Washington Territory Volunteers; Spokane Invincibles; Stevens Guards; Washington Territory Volunteers

Mälkop-si (Coeur d'Alene leader), 34(2):178

mill construction, 93(3):117-24

Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, by Kay Atwood, review, 79(4):160


Millard, H. W., 58(2):75, 81


Millennial Star (Liverpool), 48(2):40-41

Miller, A. E., 52(3):88

Miller, A. L., 71(1):36-37, 39

Miller, A. P., 8(4):338-39, 343, 345

Miller, Alan Clark, Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt, review, 69(1):44

Miller, Alcana, 44(2):260

Miller, Alexander, 43(2):128

Miller, Alfred Jacob, The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross, review, 43(1):74-75

Miller, Alfred Mason, 33(3):303

Miller, Alice Stewart, "The Huntington Clan, " The Photographs of Peter Britt, review, 69(1):44

Miller, Andrew, 98(1):34


Miller, Bill, 15(4):258


Miller, Carl, 57-58


Miller, Charles Wallace, Jr., The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining, review, 90(3):164-65

Miller, Clifford R., Baptists and the Oregon Frontier, review, 60(4):204

Miller, Danica, rev. of Written as I Remember: Teaching (?oms ta'aw) from the Life of a Shiammon Elder, 107(1):46-47

Miller, Darlis A., Mary Hallcock Foote: Author-Illustrator of the American West, review, 95(2):97-98


Miller, David Harry, ed., The Frontier: Comparative Studies, review, 69(3):135-36

Miller, Donald C., Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon, review, 70(2):89


Miller, Edward, 5(1):29

Miller, Eva L., 5(1):30

Miller, Floyd, 100(3):125, 128

Miller, G. W., 51(4):172

Miller, George H., Railroads and the Granger Laws, review, 63(2):77-78

Miller, H. Lloyd, 45(2):52

Miller, Henry, 66(4):176, 179-80

Miller, Henry G., 3(4):277, 286

Miller, Hunter, 43(3):195-96


Miller, J. N. T., 60(3):138


Miller, James, 98(1):21


Morrill Act (1862), 46(1):10
Morrison, Anna VanRensselaer, The Applewoman of the Klickitat, review, 10(1):71-72
Morse, Mary, 3(4):300
Morse, Samuel Gay, 74(3):108-10
Morse, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149
Mortensen, A. R., rev. of The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, 55(2):90
mortgage bonds, in Wash. (1929-52), 43(2):122-26, 145-46
lending, during Great Depression, 75(1):34-40
loan debt and populism, in Whitman County (Wash.), 65(3):101-104, 107-108
Mortgage Your Heart, by Sophus Keith Winther, review, 28(4):432-33
mortimer, Wyndham, 88(2):84, 89
Morton, Arthur S., Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson’s Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action, review, 37(2):159-60; Under Western Skies: Being a Series of Pen-pictures of the Canadian West in Early Fur Trade Times, review, 28(4):415-16
Morton, Austin, 1(1):53
Morton, Suzanne, At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, review, 95(2):94-95
Moscow, Warren, Roosevelt and Willkie, review, 60(3):169-70
Moseley, H. N., 58(4):185
Moser, Charles, Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island, review, 18(2):141
Morrison, Earl, 106(3):115-16
Morrison, Frank, 69(3):128, 130, 132-33
Morrison, George, 13(4):249
Morrison, Isaac H., 29(1):55-56
Morrison, John E., 52(3):95
Morrison, Joseph L., Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat, review, 58(3):165-66
Morrison, Nancy Irwin, 18(2):95-98
Morrison, Robert Wilson, 18(2):95-98
Morrison, William Brown, Military Posts and Camps in Oklahoma, review, 28(2):193-96
Morrissey, Katherine G., Mental Territories: Mapping the Inland Empire, review, 90(1):41; Washington: Images of a State’s Heritage, review, 80(3):111
Morrow, Honore Willsie, We Must March, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47
Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218
Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17
Morrow County (Wash.), 65(3):101-104, 107-108
Morton, S. F., 26(3):218
Morse, John M., “Steinbrueck’s Seattle, ” My Father’s Legacy: A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York, review, 21(2):151
Morse, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149
Mortensen, A. R., rev. of The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, 55(2):90
Morrison, Dorothy Nafus, Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women’s Rights, review, 70(1):45;
Mount Tabor Nervous Sanitarium. See Morningside Hospital
Mount Tacoma. See Mount Rainier
Mount Tacoma Club, 77(4):144-49
’Mount Tacoma’ vs. ‘Mount Rainier’: The Fight to Rename the Mountain,” by Genevieve McCoy, 77(4):139-49
Mount Vernon, Wash., 11(4):275
Mount Zion Baptist Church, 102(3):111-12, 104(2):55, 57-59, 66
The Mountain, by Justice to the Mountain Committee, 8(3):235-37
Mountain Chief (Blackfoot leader), 105(3):111, 116
Mountain Cloud, by Marius Barbeau, review, 36(1):89-90
Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Rainier, by Aubrey L. Haines, review, 54(3):130
The Mountain Meadows Massacre, by Juanita Brooks, review, 42(3):248-49
mountain men. See fur trade
Mountain Men, by Stanley V. Toll, review, 29(1):89-90
The Mountain Peaks of Colorado, by Roger W. Toll, 14(2):154
Mountain Timber: The Comox Logging Company in the Vancouver Island Mountains, by Richard Somerset Mackie, review, 100(4):199-200
mountaineering clubs, 88(2):70-81
and Curtis, Edward S., 75(4):165-69
on Mount Rainier, 90(1):33, 39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53
See also under names of individual mountains
Mountaineers’ Songs, comp. Everett Mountaineers, review, 4(1):51
The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography, ed. William Wykoff and Larry M. Dilsaver, review, 88(1):50-51
Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks, by Joseph L. Sax, review, 73(3):142
Mourning Dove (Humishuma), 102(2):69, 76
works of: "Coyote Stories," 25(1):75
Movimiento Estudiantil, a youth movement, 102(4):167
Movie Type: Biography of Leth R. Freeman, by Thomas H. Heuterman, review, 72(1):41
“The Movement to the Far West during the Decade of the Sixties,” by Dan E. Clark, 17(2):105-13
Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840, by S. D. Clark, review, 52(1):34-35
movie theaters and amusement trades strike, in Seattle (1921-35), 71(4):172-82
and censorship, in Spokane, 103(4):176-88
Movimiento Estudiantil Chico de Aztlan (MECHA), 102(4):167
Movius, Phyllis Demuth, ed., When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska, by Ella Mae Ervin Romig, review, 90(1):49-50
Mowat, Henry, 7(2):160, 162-67
Mowatt (ship captain), 10(3):227-28
Mowry, David, 29(2):153-54, 156
Mowry, George E., 29(2):153-54, 156
Mowry, Sylvester, 32(1):19-58
Moylan, Miles, 6(3):148-49
Mozinio, José Mariano, 54(4):156-56, 71(2):75
works of: Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792, 63(4):165-66
Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography, by Justin Kaplan, review, 57(4):180
Mr. Justice Murphy: A Political Biography, by J. Woodford Howard, Jr., review, 60(4):237
Mr. Polk’s War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, by John H. Schroeder, review, 65(4):190-91
Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft, by James T. Patterson, review, 65(2):89-90
Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, by Benedict Freedman and Nancy Freedman, review, 38(3):276-77
“Much Depends on Dinner: Pacific Northwest Foodways, 1843-1900,” by Jacqueline Williams, 90(2):68-76
Mucha, Olive McKean, 87(1):17-27
Mucibabich, Darlene, Life in Western Mining Camps: Social and Legal Aspects, 1848-1872, review, 70(2):92
Muckle, Robert, rev. of Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island, 95(1):51
Muckleshoot Indian Reservation, 101(2):76
Muckleshoot people, 104(2):80, 84
Muckleshoot, Melville, 52(3):103-104
Mud Bay Louis (Louis Yowaluch), 81(4):126-28
Mudge (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
Mudge, Zachary (British navy officer), 61(1):56, 6(2):86-87
Muffy, Charles S., 70(2):56-57
Muhr, A. F., 5(2):153
Muir, John, 89(4):195
Muir, John, 89(4):195
works of: The Cruise of the “Corwin”: Journal of the Arctic Expedition of


Mukilteo, Wash., 11(4):276

Mullard, David, rev. of Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886: A Biography, 78(3):109

Mullan, Idaho, 103(1):19-20

Mullan, James A., 37(3):198


Murphy, Patrick C., 48(3):102
Murphy, Mary, 106(2):93-94
Murphy, John Mortimer, 58(4):183, 185
Murphy, John Miller
Murphy, Ann, 6(4):226-28
Murie, Olaus, 96(4):177
Murie, Adolph, 96(4):177
Murdock, George Peter, 106(2):93-94
Murdoch, David Hamilton, 54(4):167-73
Muragaki, Norimasa, 16(1):8-16
Murphy, Robert H., 79(4):143-44
Murphy, Thomas, rev. of Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1838-1896, 95(2):102-103; rev. of Native Seattle: Histories from the Crossing-Over Place, 99(1):37-38
Murphy, Thomas G., 60(2):60-62
Murphy, U.G., 88(4):170-71
Murray, Catherine (née Ross), 8(1):35, 43(2):92
Murray, Henry, 43(2):92-95, 97, 101, 118
Murray, John, 22(1):76
Murray, James E., 54(1):19-21, 27, 83(2):64, 65
Murray, John, 22(1):76-77


Museum Art School (Portland), 101(2):55, 68


The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia, ed. Carol E. Mayer and Anthony Shelton, review, 102(4):201

Museum of History and Industry (Seattle), 43(2):158-69, 103(3):137

musuems

documenting of vanishing cultures by, 89(4):202-10

role of, in teaching Wash. history, 36(1):79-80

websites of, 91(4):215

See also names of individual museums

"Museums and the Teaching of History," by Erna Gunther, 36(1):79-80

Musgrave, Charles, 96(1):25


The Music of the Spheres, by Florence Armstrong Grondal, 29(3):248-49

Musicians' Association of Seattle, Local 76, 71(4):172-82

Musqueam people, 33(4):381, 386-87

Musselshell, Mont., 37(4):313-37, 40(2):100

Mustard, John, 6(1):11-12

Musto, David F., The American Disease: Origins of Narcotic Control, review, 65(4):186-87

Mutchler, J. C., rev. of Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History, 93(2):102-103

Muth, Richard E., Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth, review, 57(2):85

Mutiny on the Bounty, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall, review, 25(1):65-67


mutual aid societies, among Portland's Jewish community (1851-66), 76(2):56-60

Muzzey, David Saville, Iron Pants: Oregon's Anti-New Deal Governor, Charles Henry Martin, review, 92(3):162-63

Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, review, 25(1):65-67


mutual aid societies, among Portland's Jewish community (1851-66), 76(2):56-60

Muzzey, David Saville, Readings in American History, 7(1):82-83; The United States of America, Vol. 2: From the Civil War, review, 16(1):66-67

"My Arrival in Washington in 1852," by Margaret Windsor Iman, 18(4):254-60

My Experiences Among the Indians, by John James, 17(3):236

My Experiences in the Yukon, by George W. Carmack, 24(4):303-304

My Father's Legacy: The Story of Doctor Nils August Johanson, Founder of Swedish Medical Center, by Katharine Johanson Nordstrom, with Margaret Marshall, review, 95(1):47

My Friend the Indian, by James McLaughlin, 17(4):303


My Life with History, by John D. Hicks, review, 60(2):103-104

My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair, by Elizabeth Sale, review, 36(2):181-82


My Road from Yesterday: An Autobiography, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 77(2):75


Myer, Albert J., 86(2):72, 78

Myers, Alexander, 43(1):6-7

Myers, Charles, 36(1):30-31

Myers, David L., 84(1):38

Myers, Gloria E., A Municipal Mother: Portland's Lola Greene Baldwin, America's First Policewoman, review, 88(2):100-101

Myers, Henry (politician), 64(1):18-20

Myers, Henry C. (professor), 20(3):174-75

Myers, John Myers, Print in a Wild Land, review, 59(2):109; San Francisco's Reign of Terror, review, 58(4):217


Myers, Stanley, 77(2):42-43, 45, 50

Myers, William (ship captain), 22(1):37


Myron Eells and the Puget Sound Indians, by Robert Ruby and John Brown, review, 69(4):188-89

The Mysterious North, by Pierre Berton, review, 49(2):85


"The Mystery of Esther Lyons, the 'Klondike Girl,'" by Melanie J. Mayer, 94(3):115-29


"The Mystery of Sacagawea's Death," by Helen Addison Howard, 58(1):1-6

"The Mystery of the First Documentary Film," by George I. Quimby, 81(2):50-53

"The Mystery of the Missing Model," by Pierre Berton, review, 49(2):85

"The Mystery of the Several States," by James Norman Hall, review, 93(2):102-103

The Mystic Lake Sioux: Sociology of the Mdewakantonwan Santee, by Ruth Landes, review, 60(4):225-26

The Mystic Warriors of the Plains, by Thomas E. Mails, review, 64(4):178

Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey, review, 95(4):212-13


Nalty, Bernard C., “The Defense of Seattle, 1856: 'And Down Came the Indians,'” 55(3):105-10
The Name, by A. H. Denman, 15(2):149-50
“The Naming of Elliott Bay: Shall We Honor the Chaplain or the Midshipman?” by Howard A. Hanson, 45(1):28-32
“The Naming of Seward in Alaska, “1(3):159-61
Nampa, Idaho, 42(3):203, 207
Nanaimo Daily Herald, 50(3):110-12
Nanaimo people, 33(4):381-83
Nanaimo Tribune, 80(3):103, 105, 108, 110
Namamkin, Harry, 101(1):17, 25
“Nancy Pryor: An Appreciation,” by Richard Berg, 82(2):70
Nanook of the North (film), by Robert Flaherty, 81(2):50, 53
Napavine, Wash., 11(4):278
Napavine Creek (Idaho), 27(4):373-83
Napoleon, Val, rev. of Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgumauk Plaintiffs, 96(3):159-60
Napoletan Interests in India, 1797-1807, by Leland Hargrave Creeer, 22(1):74
Naramore, Bain, Brady and Johanson (nbb), 103(3):123-41
Naramore, Floyd, 103(3):123, 125-27, 136-37
Naramore and Brady, 103(3):125-26
Naramore and Young, 103(3):126
Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography, by Opal Sweezea Allen, review, 51(1):42-43
Narragansett (ship), 45(4):107
“Narrative,” by Benjamin MacDonald, 16(3):186-97
“Narrative,” by James Sweeney, 12(3):202-10
Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc., with a Scientific Appendix, by John Kirk Townsend, review, 92(2):97-98
Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2, by Joseph Williams, 12(3):231-32
Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, by Gabriel Franchere, 13(2):84-90
The Narrative of Samuel Hancock, ed. Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 18(4):301-302
Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound, by John Rodgers Jewitt, review, 59(2):76
Narratives of Captivity Among the Indians of North America, review, 4(2):128
Narratives of Exploration and Adventure, by John Charles Fremont, review, 48(4):148
Nash, George H., The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945, review, 69(3):139-40
Nash, Gerald D., 89(2):93

Naslednik Aleksandrov (ship), 102(4):189-90

Nason, James D., rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Artists Guild: 1977 Graphics Collection, 70(2):89

Nass River people. See Nisga’a people

Natatke, Zacharias, 38(4):297-98

Nativista (Blackfoot Indian), 105(3):112-13

"Natches Pass," by Elva Cooper Magnussen, 25(3):171-81


Nation, Matilda, 7(1):55


A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism, by Mark E. Nackman, review, 69(2):88


National Archives

File Microcopy Program of, 37(1):31-32

Food Administration papers at, 28(4):373-82

maps at, 38(3):261-72

nuclear history records at, 85(1):35-38

Records of Wash. Superintendency of Indian Affairs at, 37(1):32-57


territorial records at, 35(4):323-41


National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.), 43(2):128

The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation, by Elliot Marple and Bruce H. Olson, review, 64(3):133-34

National Bank of Tacoma, 43(1):12-13

National Bank of Washington (Tacoma), 43(2):148-49

National Canners Association, 2011:7-9

National Committee for an Effective Congress, 78(1/2):25-26, 28

National Conference on State Parks, 64(1):21-23, 26, 29


National Council of Jewish Women, Seattle Section, 86(4):193

National Council of Women Voters, 96(2):80-82

National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 83(4):122, 127

National Defense Education Administration, 59(3):151, 154-55

National Education Association, 60(3):128, 131, 133

National Farmers’ Alliance and Industrial Association, 37(1):292. See also Farmers’ Alliance


national forests


creation of, 44(4):145-51

logging in, 46(1):12-13, 76(3):102-103,
Native Seattle: Histories from the Crossing-Over Place, by Coll Thrush, review, 99(1):37-38

Native Sons of British Columbia, comp., Romance of Vancouver, 18(2):151


“Native Villages and Groupings of the Columbia Basin,” by Verne F. Ray, 27(2):99-152

Native Villages and Village Sites of the Mississippi, by David I. Bushnell, Jr., 11(2):153

Native Visions: Evolution in Northwest Coast Art from the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Century, by Steven C. Brown, review, 90(4):212-13

nativism


and railroad workers, 75(1):13-21

in Stevens County (Wash.), 91(2):64

See also anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-Semitism

Natsape (Nootka leader), 54(4):151-52

natural history


of Nootka Sound, 65(4):159-61

in railway survey reports, 10(1):7-13


and Young Naturalists’ Society in Seattle, 77(3):82-93

See also names of individual expeditions; names of individual naturalists

The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, ed. Raymond Darwin Burroughs, review, 54(2):80-81

natural resource policy


and economy, 46(1):25-29

in Idaho, 89(3):166, 91(3):138-49

and Makah people, 87(4):180-93


and Oreg. state parks, 64(1):21-29


See also conservation and preservation; fish and fisheries; forest management; hydroelectric power; irrigation and reclamation; mining

naturalists, on Spanish voyages of exploration, 54(4):155-56. See also names of individual expeditions; names of individual naturalists

The Nature of Borders: Salmon, Boundaries, and Bandits on the Salish Sea, by Lisa K. Wadewitz, review, 104(1):46

The Nature of Gold: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush, by Kathryn Morse, 96(3):152

Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, by Peter A. Fritzell, review, 82(1):33


Nature’s State: Imagining Alaska as the Last Frontier, by Susan Kollin, review, 94(2):93-94

Nature’s Yellowstone, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 66(3):140

Nauvoo, Ill., 6(4):245, 247

Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi, by Robert Bruce Flanders, review, 57(2):87

Nava, José Lopez de, 8(3):165-66

Navaho Grammar, by Steven C. Brown, review, 106(3):155, 87(2):72-81

Neatby, H. B., rev. of The British Assayer, 94(1):37-38


“Nearly Forgotten Blacks on Last Chance Gulch, 1900-1912,” by William L. Lang, 70(2):50-57

Neatby, H. B., Twentieth Century Canada, review, 75(2):86


Index 281


Nebraska: A Bicentennial History, by Dorothy Weyer Creigh, review, 72(3):107-10

Nebraska v. Wyoming, 49(3):111

A Necessary Balance: Gender and Power among Indians of the Columbia Plateau, by Lillian A. Ackerman, review, 96(1):46-47


Necker (ship), 11(1):1-3

Necker Island (Hawaii), 63(3):97-102

Neel, David, The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest Coast Tradition, review, 88(3):153

Neeley, David A., 5(1):22

Neeley, David Franklin, 7(1):56


Nelson, B.C., 60(2):89-90, 92, 94

Nelson, Bruce, Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s, review, 80(2):76-77


Nelson, Dale W., Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau, review, 95(4):212

Nelson, David T., ed., Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855, review, 47(3):94-95


Nelson, Douglas, Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, review, 68(3):146-47

Nelson, Edward William, 86(2):74, 76-81


Nelson, Gerald B., Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City, review, 72(3):141

Nelson, Hellen, 98(4):184


Nelson, Ivar, Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d’Alenes, review, 76(2):72


Nelson, John Louw, Rhythm for Rain, review, 28(4):418


Nelson, Matthew, 10(3):207, 11(1):59

Nelson, O. B., 41(1):14, 23, 26

Nelson, Randy, Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer’s Career, review, 106(2):88


Nelson, Robert C., 95(3):123

Nelson, Thomas, 27(1):13-14

Nelson, Wash., 11(4):281


Nelson and Fort Sheppard Railways, 1(2):45-46, 60(2):86, 90

Nelson Steamship Line, 40(3):182, 185, 187

Nemah, Wash., 11(4):281

Neapolit (HBC employee), 11(1):59

Neirinckx, Charles, 32(2):169-73, 180

Nesbit, Robert C., 45(2):46


Nesmith, James W., 55(4):173, 176

and Democratic Party, in Oreg., 58(2):66-68, 70-71, 73

and McElroy, Thornton F., 54(2):56, 61
on Multnomah Circulating Library, 17(4):261-62
on Newell, Robert, 18(3):186
on Willbur, James H., 49(1):34
and Williams, George H., 28(3):253-62
Nespelem people, 27(2):107-109, 115, 118, 137
Netboy, Anthony, 84(1):10, 15-17
Netherlands and the United States, Their
relations in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by J. C. Westermann, review, 27(2):184-85
Netsovet, Iakov, 63(2):52, 99(2):83-84
“Networked Families: Social Capital and Business Success for the Griffiths and Blackford Families in the Pacific Northwest, 1918-1945,” by Mansel Griffiths Blackford, 103(4):159-75
Neuberger, Richard L.
and Alaska health legislation, 71(1):35
and Alaska highway legislation, 80(4):137-38
and debate with Sam Coon (1955), 55(2):55-66
and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):86, 90
on railroad passenger service, 52(2):48
on Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):14-16
on water policy, 65(1):35-37
Neufeldt, Harvey, rev. of Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanics in New Mexico, 1850-1940, 90(1):47-48
Neunherz, Richard E., “’Hemmed In’: Reactions in British Columbia to the Purchase of Russian America,” 80(3):101-11; rev. of The Purchase of Alaska, 58(4):212
Neuzil, Mark, rev. of The Business of Newspapers on the Western Frontier, 85(4):160
Nevada, 30(2):151-68, 40(1):31
Nevada: The Great Rotten Borough, 1859-1964, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 57(3):132
Nevada Indians Speak, ed. Jack D. Forbes, review, 60(1):36-37
Nevada State Historical Society Papers, ed. Jeanne Elizabeth Wier, 18(2):151
Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely, by Russell R. Elliott, review, 58(2):108
Nevin, James, 30(3):261-62, 268, 271-73
Nevius, Reuben Denton, 41(2):141-42, 42(3):240
Nevdichikov, Michael, 4(2):87, 94
New, A. L., 47(2):40-41
New, Thomas, 12(1):47
New, W. H., Borderlands: How We Talk about Canada, review, 90(3):154-55
The New American Government and Its Work, by James T. Young, 6(3):211
The New Deal and American Youth: Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade, by Richard A. Reiman, review, 85(1):41
The New Deal and the States: Federalism in Transition, by James T. Patterson, review, 61(2):122-23
The New Deal and the West, by Richard Lowitt, review, 76(2):69
The New Deal in Europe, by Emil Lengyel, 25(3):234
The New Deal Lawyers, by Peter H. Irons, review, 74(4):178
New Frontier (ship), 21(3):180-83
The New Humanism: A Critique of Modern America, 1900-1940, by J. David Hoeyler, Jr., review, 70(3):141
New Indian Sketches, by Pierre-Jean De Smet, review, 77(1):33
The New Indians, by Stan Steiner, review, 60(2):115-16
New Jersey v. New York, 49(3):111-12
“A New La Vérendrye Theory,” by John W.
The New Western History: The Territory Ahead, ed. Forrest G. Robinson, review, 91(2):96
New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture, by Michael L. Johnson, review, 89(1):47
New Westminster, B.C., 73(2):137, 140, 80(3):101-11
New Westminster British Columbian, 80(3):103, 106, 108, 110
New Whatcom, Wash. See Bellingham, Wash.
New Whatcom Champion, 39(4):286
The New World, Problems in Political Geography, by Isaiah Bowman, 13(2):146-47
New York and Idaho Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):169, 172-73, 175
New York rule, 43(2):121, 133-41
New York Spirit of the Times, 5(1):7-8
New York World, 44(1):20, 84(3):82-90
Newburg, Julius, 44(4):170
Newborn (ship), 7(1):22
Newbury, Elias, 21(2):86
Newcastle, Wash., 11(4):282
labor conflicts at (1889), 37(3):231-57
Newcomb, Bruce, 102(4):162-63, 170-73
Newcombe, Charles F., 84(2):78
Newcomer, Mabel, 50(1):10-12
Newell, Aaron, “North West and Hudson’s Bay Companies,” 15(3):199-204
Newell, Rebecca, 18(3):181-82
works of: Robert Newell’s Memoranda: Travels in the Territory of Missouri; Travels to the Kayuse War; together with a Report on the Indians South of the Columbia River, review, 51(4):180-81
Newell, Therese, 5(1):23
Newhall, John B., A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846, review, 49(3):125-26
Newhall, William, 5(1):30-31
Newlands, Francis F., 48(3):96
Newlands Act. See Reclamation Act of 1902
Newport, Wash., 11(4):283
Newsom, David, David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805-1882, review, 64(4):162
See also journalism; names of individual newspapers

newsreels, Capco Current Events (1925-35), 91(2):110
Newton, Seville M., 81(3):109-11
Newton, Wash., 11(4):283
Newton, W. L. (coal miner), 22(4):279
Newton, Wash., 11(4):283
Newton, Seville M., 81(3):109-11
newsreels, Copco Current Events (1925-35), 91(2):110


newspapers
advertising in, 79(4):148-50
of Alaska Natives, 85(1):25, 30
and Bagley, Clarence B., career in, 10(2):83-84
as boosters for territorial development, 58(2):74-81, 79(4):152
and conservation, 44(4):149, 51(2):53
and Donan, Pat, career in, 60(2):66-76
tional cartoons in, 90(4):176-79
humorists in, 71(1):2-14
and Idaho boundary, 46(3):87
and KKK, 42(2):42-52
library lists of, 4(2):131-32
and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-32
and McElroy, Thornton Fleming, career in, 54(2):54-65
of Oreg.: African American, 96(2):69-74; and KKK (Medford), 83(2):42-52; and McCarthyism, 89(1):12-20
and Prosch, Thomas W., 14(1):30-32
and Robertson, Wilbur Wade, career in, 43(4):273-76
on Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):306-22
of Scripps, E.W., 90(4):171-81
of Seattle, 1(4):203-204, 92(2):59-70:
of Wash. State: Okanogan County, 32(1):76; Spokane County, 16(2):132-34; Tacoma (1890s), 71(1):2-14
on Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):112-27
of White Pine mining district (Nev.), 30(2):164-65


Nichols, Claude W., rev. of The U. S. Forest Service: A History, 70(1):37

Nichols, David A., Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics, review, 72(2):72-75


Nichols, Sam H., 59(3):128, 130, 133-34

Nicholson, Albert Scott, 39(3):200-206, 213

Nicholson, James, 49(2):73

Nicholson, John, review, 82(1):34-35

Niederhauser, Charles H., 74(1):11-17

Niedlamm (Skagit leader). See Snatelum, George, Sr.


Nisendorf, Fred, 89(1):23-24


Night Trains: The Pullman System in the Golden Years of American Rail Travel, by Peter T. Maiken, review, 82(1):34-35

Nighthawk, Wash., 22(3):192

Nihonjin RoKumiai (Japanese Labor Union) (Seattle), 86(1):36-38

Nihonmachi (Seattle), 101(3/4):153-54, 157

Nikkei. See Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants

Nikkei fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs, ed. Masako Fukawa, review, 99(2):99-100


Nile Valley (Wash.), livestock grazing in, 55(3):119-27

Niles, John M., 64(3):115

Niles, Philip, Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland’s Architect, review, 100(2):89-90

Niles Bill (1898), 68(4):165-73


Nine Visits to the Mythworld: Ghandl of the Qayahl Llaanas, review, 93(1):37-38

Nine Years with the Spokane Indians: The Diary, 1838, 1848, of Elkanah Walker, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 68(4):198

Nine-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):110, 123-26


1919, by John Dos Passos, 77(4):124, 127

“The 1968 Oregon Republican Primary and the Decline of Liberal Republicanism,”
by Gene Kopelson, 105(2):73-84

*Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion*, by Richard C. McCollum and Mary E. McCollum, review, 71(3):132


*Ninth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist for the Year Ending December 1, 1889*, review, 66(4):186-87

Nippon Kan Hall (Seattle), 101(3/4):153


Nisei. See Japanese Americans

*Nisei Daughter*, by Monica Sone, review, 105(3):148-49

*Nisei Soldiers Break Their Silence: Coming Home to Hood River*, by Linda Tamura, review, 104(1):47-48

Nisga’a people, 28(2):160, 58(2):92-99


No Separate Refuge: Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-Hispanic Frontier in the American Southwest, 1880-1940, by Sarah Deutsch, 85(2):50-58

No Step Backward: Women and Family on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, Helena, Montana, 1865-1900, by Paula Petrik, review, 80(1):33

Noah Webster, by Harry R. Warfel, review, 27(4):399-400


Noble, Frederic Perry, 104(1):13

No More Hunger, by William Dudley Pelley, 28(4):288


Nome, Alaska

Index 287
treatment of mentally ill in, 73(3):125-33
“The Nome Gold Conspiracy,” by Andrea
Nome Mine Workers, 66(4):162-64, 167, 171-72
Nome News, 38(3):239
Nomnè, Pierre, 31(3):305-15
Nome, George, 91(1):34
Nomura, Kenjiro, 91(1):34-35
nondenominational churches, in Wash., archives of, 30(4):423, 430-32, 436
No-Bo Boy, by John Okada, review, 105(4):193-94
in N. Dak., 59(3):123, 125
newspapers of, 71(3):124
“The Nooksack, the Chilliwack, and the Middle Fraser,” by Marlan W. Smith, 41(4):330-41
Nooksack River valley, 37(3):188-90
Nooksack Tales and Trails, by P. R. Jeffcott, review, 41(4):365
Noon Nee-me-poo (We, the Nez Perces): Culture and History of the Nez Perces, Vol. 1, by Allen P. Slickpoo, Sr., review, 66(4):182
Noongwook, George, 101(3/4):135, 137
Nooth, J. Mervin, 42(4):324, 328-29
“Nootka and the California Gray Whale,” by Earl H. Swanson, 47(2):52-56
Nootka crisis. See under Nootka Sound
Nootka people
canoes of, 46(2):33-39
census of (1840s), 54(4):160-61
clothing of, 9(2):83-92
language of, 65(4):158, 162
naming customs of, 70(3):116-17
slavery among, 9(4):280-82
and Vancouver Expedition, 6(1):60-64
weapons of, 51(1):7, 65(4):159-63
and whaling, 47(2):52-56
and wood carving, 33(4):381, 387-88
Nootka Sound (B.C.)
cattle at, 14(3):163-64
description of (1789), 65(4):157-63
loss of Boston in (1803), 17(4):280-88
missionaries at, 36(2):110-11
sea otters in, 31(4):373-74
Spanish: artists at, 54(4):151-53, 156;
settlement at, 8(3):163-71
Vancouver Expedition at, 6(1):51-68, 6(2):83-88
Norby, M., 53(4):155
Nor, Elfrida, ed., With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days, review, 96(2):108
Nord, Sverre, A Logger’s Odyssey, review, 35(2):180-81
Nordin, D. Sven,
Norris, Edwin C., 49(2):52
Norris, John W., 9(4):307
Norris, T. S., 47(1):13
North, Douglas, rev. of Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory, 45(4):131
North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848, by Seymour V. Connor and Odie B. Faulk, review, 64(4):178-79
North American Aviation, 88(2):88-90
North American Commercial Company, 100(4):188
North American Forest and Conservation History: A Bibliography, by Ronald J. Fahl, review, 70(1):38
The North American Indian 1926 Year Book, by Philip Hugh Howell, 17(4):302-303
North American Society for Sport History, 19th and 20th, review, 23(1):61-62
The North American Indian 1926 Year Book, by Philip Hugh Howell, 17(4):302-303
North American Society for Sport History, 87(1):3
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration, review, 95(3):159-60
Norris, George W., 53(2):70-71, 57(3):113-19
Norris, John W., 9(4):307
North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway, by John T. Gaertner,

O’Connell, James F., 54(1):19, 21
O’Connor, Jack, 48(4):179-82
O’Connor, Harvey, 52(4):162
O’Connor, Lawrence E., 61(1):54-55

O’Connell, James E. (Eddy), 84(3):105
O’Connell, Jerry, 54(1):19-29
O’Connell, Owen, 31(4):429
O’Connor, Carol A., ed., The Oxford History of the American West, review, 86(3):114-17; rev. of Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers, 77(3):118

O’Connor, Jack, Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier, review, 61(1):54-55
O’Connell, James F., 54(1):19, 21
O’Connor, Lee, Take Cover, Spokane: A History of Backyard Bunkers, Basement Hideaways, and Public Fallout Shelters of the Cold War, review, 106(3):147-48
O’Connor, Richard, Jack London: A Biography, review, 35(3):139; The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed, review, 60(2):113
Ocosta Land Company, 54(1):30-31
Oddie, Tasker L., 48(3):95-96, 49(2):52
O’Dea, Edward John, 24(1):79-80
Odegard, Charles, 103(2):57-58
works of: rev. of To Be a Politician, 50(3):115-16
Odell, W. H., 60(3):135, 138, 143

Odivet, Dimitry M., Russian Schools and Universities in the World War, 20(3):235-36
O’Donnell, Gretchen, Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography, review, 4(4):294-95
O’Donnell, Jack C., Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, review, 97(4):208-209
O’Donnell, Lawrence E., Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, review, 97(4):208-209


The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, by Robert D. Clark, review, 80(4):156


“Of Fish and the River,” by Max Savelle, 50(1):26-27


Of Yesterday and the River, by June Crithfield, review, 56(2):91

O’Fallon, Benjamin, 30(1):89, 91-93, 98-100

Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States, by Donald M. Itzkoff, review, 78(1/2):68


Office of Blister Rust Control, 105(4):161-62, 164-65

Office of Indian Affairs. See Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S.

The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches, by Edward E. Hill, review, 66(2):89-90

Office of the Chief of Engineers (U.S. Army), 38(3):261, 263-66

Office of the State Engineer, 88(4):210

O’Neill, Harvey, 52(4):162


Ogden, Adele, The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784-1848, review, 33(2):205-207

Ogden, Daniel M., Jr., 48(4):114

Ogden, David, 42(4):324

Ogden, Elsie Stewart, rev. of Horses Are for Warriors, 48(2):61; rev. of Search for the Northwest Passage, 50(4):163-64

Ogden, F. E., 96(1):17-18, 21
Ogden, Isaac, 42(4):324-328


at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):80, 87, 90
at Fort Vancouver, 5(3):201-203


on search for prehistoric mounds in Oregon, 19(2):113-15 and Smith, Jedediah, 37(2):103


in Utah, 51(1):16-25


Ogden and Clapp, 25(2):109-10, 26(1):26

Ogden River valley (Utah), 6(4):249


Index 293
Okanagan Lake (B.C.), 8(3):204-205
Okada, John, Ojibwa Religion and the Midéwiwin,
Oil Pollution as an International Problem: A
Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study
oil industry, 51(1):26-34, 57(3):120-23
Ohop, Wash., 11(4):290
Ohio: A Bicentennial History, by Walter Havighurst, review, 72(3):107-10
Ohio, 8(3):204-205
Okanogan, Wash., 22(3):193, 60(2):88-90, 93
Okanogan County (Wash.) agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282, 286, 291, 296-302
digital images of, 93(2):106-107
mining in, 32(1):61-78
settlement of, 37(2):133-41, 43(3):226-33
Okanogan Free Gold Mines, Ltd., 47(3):84
Okanogan Outlook. See Conconully (Wash.)
Okanogan Outlook
Okanogan people. See Okanogan people
Okanogan Project, 10(1):27-28, 32
Okanogan River valley (Wash.), 38(3):203-205, 209
Okanogan Smith. See Smith, Hiram F.
Oke, Timothy, ed., Custom of the Mandans, review, 84(2):75
Okubo, Miné, Citizen 13660, review, 105(4):199
Okuda, Toyo, 88(1):21, 23-24, 29
Olafson, Robert B., rev. of Zane Grey. Romancing the West, 90(2):91-92
The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peaceetime, 1784-1898, by Edward M. Coffman, review, 77(2):76
The Old California Trail, by Julia Cooley Altrocchi, review, 36(4):354
The Old Cedar School, by George Estes, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):16
Old Chief (Spokane leader). See Big Head
Old Dominion mine (Colville), 60(2):87
Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858, by Marcus L. Hansen, 9(3):235
Old Fort Walla Walla (Wash.). See Fort Walla Walla (Wash.)
Old Forts of the Northwest, by Herbert M. Hart, review, 55(3):130
Old Forts of the Southwest, by Herbert M. Hart, review, 56(1):40
The Old Forts of Winnipeg, 1738-1927, by Charles N. Bell, review, 19(1):68-69
Old Ironsides mine (B.C.), 60(2):95
Old Joseph (Tiwiteqis; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):20, 24, 29
Old Jules, by Mari Sandoz, review, 27(3):271-72
Old Lewis County, Oregon Territory, by Noah B. Coffman, 18(1):74
Old Man Crow’s Bay: Adventures in Early Idaho, by John Baumann, review, 40(1):72-73
Old Man House (Wash.), 22(4):245, 256-59, 266, 45(3):88
Old Man River, by Robert Hereford, 34(4):421
Old National Bank (Spokane, Wash.), 43(1):9, 12, 15, 43(2):126, 129, 148
The Old Northwest as the Keystone of the Arch of American Federal Union: A Study in Commerce and Politics, by A. L. Kohlmeier, review, 30(3):357-58
The Old Oregon Country, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 42(2):168-69
Old Oregon Trail Centennial Commission, 34(2):236-37
Old Regular Baptist unions, 29(2):129-30
The Old Santa Fe Trail, by Stanley Vestal, review, 31(2):221-23
Old School Baptists, 40(2):124-46
Old School Presbyterian Church, 26(2):125, 127, 26(4):289-91
Old Settlers’ Association of Thurston County (Wash.), 61(2):24
Old Settlers’ Union (Benton County, Wash.), 61(2):22, 7(1):47
“The Old Ship’s Requiem,” by Sam Simpson, 90(2):91-92
The Old Stevens Mansion, by Kate Stevens, review, 19(2):108-11
The Old Stevens Mansion,” by Kate Stevens Bates, 19(2):108-11
Old Territorial Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):128
Old Towlitz (Lord St. Vincent; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
The Old Trails West, by Ralph Moody, review,
Omaha people, 33(2):143-44
Omaha Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition (1898), 101(3/4):111, 113
Omak, Wash., 12(1):60
O’Meara, Arthur Eugene, 58(2):65-72
O’Meara, Mary G., rev. of The First Forty Years of Washington Society, 1(3):167-69
O’Meara, Walter, Daughters of the Country: The Women of the Fur Traders and Mountain Men, review, 60(4):213; The Savage Country; review, 52(3):115
Omo, J. T., 89(2):81-83
On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen’s Journey, ed. Kate Stafford and Harald Naess, review, 77(1):33
On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck, ed. Susan M. Erb, review, 103(2):99-100
On the Road Again: Montana’s Changing Landscape, by William Wyckoff, review, 98(1):41-42
On the Road Again: Montana’s Changing Landscape, by William Wyckoff, review, 98(1):41-42
On Turner’s Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 87(1):45
On the Western Trails: The Overland Diaries of Washington Peck, ed. Susan M. Erb, review, 103(2):99-100
Once and Future River: Reclaiming the Duwamish, by Tom Reese and Eric Wagner, review, 107(4):197-98
Onderdonk, Sarah Delia Hilman, 49(4):148
“One Hundred Years in Retrospect—An Editorial,” 44(2):49-50
One Hundred Years of Peace, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 5(1):62
One Man’s Gold Rush: A Klondike Album, by Murray Morgan, review, 59(2):113-14
One Man’s Justice: A Life in the Law, by Thomas R. Berger, review, 96(1):40-41
One Man’s Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State, by John K. Hutchens, review, 56(3):136-37
One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, by Kenneth D. Rose, review, 94(2):97-98
“One Path to Populism: Will Kennedy and the People’s Party of Montana,” by William L. Young, 74(2):77-87
One Thousand One Curious Things: Ye Olde Curiosity Shop and Native American Art, by Kate C. Duncan, review, 93(1):42-43
One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark, by Colin G. Calloway, review, 96(4):218
One Who Was Valiant, by Clarissa Young Spencer and Mabel Hamner, review, 31(2):217-18
One Woman’s War: Letters Home from the Women’s Army Corps, 1944-1946, by Anne Bosanko Green, review, 81(3):112
One Who Was Valiant, by Clarissa Young Spencer and Mabel Hamner, review, 31(2):217-18
One Woman’s War: Letters Home from the Women’s Army Corps, 1944-1946, by Anne Bosanko Green, review, 81(3):112
O’Neall, Edward, 27(4):386-88
O’Neall, Lila M., Yurok-Karok Basket Weavers, 23(3):232
Oneida County (Idaho), 31(2):194, 202, 205
O’Neil, Charles, 58(1):27
O’Neil, Floyd A., ed., Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920, review, 78(3):110
O’Neil, Floyd A., ed., Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820-1920, review, 78(3):110
O’Neil, Mary, 16(4):247
O’Neill, William L., Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America, review, 61(3):174-75
Ondesta Gorge (Oreg.), 101(2):56
Onishi, Hideo, 96(1):24, 26
Only One Man Died: The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Eldon G. Chuinard, review, 71(4):189
Only the Drums Remembered, a Memento for Leschi, by Ralph Chaplin, 95(1):35
Ono, Meleisa, rev. of Furs and Frontiers in the Far North: The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade, 102(2):101-102
Onstad, Preston E., ed., A Wehpek’to Volunteer: The Diary of William M. Hilleary, 1864-1866, review, 57(3):126
Ontario (ship), 14(4):265-66
Ouf, Peter S., Jefferson’s Empire: The Language of American Nationhood, review, 92(3):160-61
Ouotena, George, 26(2):92
Open Door policy, 37(2):110, 112, 124, 69(2):61-70
Open River celebration (Pasco, Wash., 1915), 6(3):171-76
Opening a Highway to the Pacific, 1838-1846, by James Christy Bell, Jr., review, 13(3):235
Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, by Edwin J. Sabin, 9(2):156
Ophir, Mont., 40(2):99-100
Opic, John, The Law of the Land: Two Hundred Years of American Farmland Policy, review, 79(2):78
Opisanie zemli Kamchatki, by Stepan Petrovich Krasheninnikov, 95(2):60-61
Opisats (Clayoquot village), 12(1):27-28, 70(3):110-116
Opitz, Edmund A., 61(2):80, 82-83, 85-86
Index 297
Opler, Marvin K., Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers, review, 61(3):155
Oppenheimer and Company, 17(3):201
Opponents of War, 1917-1918, by H. C. Peterson and Gilbert C. Fite, review, 48(4):149-50
Opportunity, Wash., 84(1):12
Opportunity in Alaska, by George Sundborg, review, 38(1):85-86
oral histories
of Alaska Natives, 91(3):115-16
at Bancroft Library, 58(2):57-64
at Mahak people, 68(4):153-63
and mental illness among precontact Native peoples, 55(2):49-54
of Tsimshian people, 89(4):203-209
"Oral History: A Revived Tradition at the Bancroft Library," by Willa Klug Baum, 58(2):57-64
orchar industry
in Rogue Valley (Oreg.), 87(4):218, 94(2):108-109, 95(1):53-54
in western Wash., 37(3):188-89
See also agriculture; apple farming; irrigation and reclamation
Orcutt, Ada M., Tillamook: Land of Many Waters, review, 43(1):78-79
Order by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945, by Ralph Allen, review, 54(2):83-84
Order of the Knights of Labor. See Knights of Labor
Order of the Patrons of Husbandry. See National Grange
Orderly Book of the Fourth New York Regiment, 1778-1780, the Second New York Regiment, 1780-1783, by Samuel Tallmadge and others with diaries of Samuel Tallmadge, 1780-1782, and John Barr, 1779-1782, by Samuel Tallmadge and others, 24(3):237
Ordinance of 1787, 27(1):8-11
Ordway, John, The Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, Kept on the Expedition of Western Exploration, 1803-1806, ed. Milo M. Quaife, review, 8(2):153-54
Ordway, Lizzie, 6(4):226-27
"Oregon—River of the Slaves or River of the West," by J. A. Meyers, 13(4):282-83
Oregon Central Military Road Company, 27(1):55
Oregon Central Railroad. See Oregon and California Railroad
Oregon City, Oreg., bridge building in, 82(1):11-12
Oregon Code (1855 statutes), 27(1):26
Oregon Commonwealth Federation, 92(3):139
Oregon Conference of the Methodist Church, 38(4):320-21
Oregon Convention (Cincinnati, Ohio; 1843), 22(3):163-71
Oregon Convention of 1845: A Snapshot in Time, by Janice Marshner, review, 100(1):48
Oregon Coast Highway, 82(1):8, 13-19
Oregon Crusade: Across Land and Sea to Oregon, ed. Archer Butler Hulbert and Dorothy Printup Hulbert, review, 27(1):80-83
Oregon Export Commission League, 71(2):69
Oregon Fish Commission. See Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
Oregon Fishermen’s Protective Union, 87(1):9
Oregon Folks, by Fred Lockley, 19(2):148-49
Oregon Folks, by Fred Lockley, 19(2):148-49
Oregon Forestry Association, 41(4):310
Oregon Free Press (Oregon City), 35(2):171-85, 47(3):86-88
Oregon Free Press (Oregon City), 35(2):171-85, 47(3):86-88
Oregon Game Commission. See Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
Oregon Geology, by Thomas Condon, review, 3(2):159
Oregon Geology, by Thomas Condon, review, 3(2):159
Oregon Geology: A Field Guide from the Coast to the Rockies, 2nd ed., by John O. Belknap, review, 60(4):182
Oregon Geology: A Field Guide from the Coast to the Rockies, 2nd ed., by John O. Belknap, review, 60(4):182
Oregon Hydraulic Gold Mining Company, 47(3):84
Oregon Historical Records Project, 90(4):218
Oregon Hydraulic Gold Mining Company, 47(3):84
Oregon Immigrants of 1844,” by Fred Lockley, 18(2):93-102
Oregon Impressions, 1845-1870, by George N. Belknap, review, 60(4):182
Oregon Impresions, 1845-1870, by George N. Belknap, review, 60(4):182
Oregon Improvement Company, 13(4):245
Oregon Industries, 35(2):169
Oregon Institute, 2(2):144, 24(3):177, 180, 461(1):6, 8. See also Willamette University
Oregon Iron Company, 17(3):171. See also Oregon Iron and Steel Company
Oregon Journal (Portland). See Portland Oregon Journal
Oregon Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, 41(4):291-311
Oregon Main Street: A Rephotographic Survey, by James Norman, with Rosiland Clark Keeney, George Kramer, Dwight A. Smith, and Ward Tonsfeldt, review, 88(1):42-43
Oregon Medical College, 89(3):142. See also Willamette University
The Oregon Missions: The Story of How the Line Was Run Between Canada and the United States, by James W. Bashford, review, 9(4):309
Oregon Mounted Volunteers. See Oregon Volunteers
Oregon Normal School (Monmouth), 46(1):11, 101(1):3, 6-9, 11
The Oregon Pioneers and the Boundary, by Frederick Merk, 15(4):305
Oregon Poets: An Anthology of Fifty Contemporaries, review, 28(3):319-20
Oregon Provisional Emigration Society, 56(4):159-67
Oregon Provisional Government. See Provisional Government of Oregon
Oregon Public Service Commission, 56(3):108-11
Oregon Question. See Oregon boundary dispute
The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics, by Frederick Merk, review, 58(4):208-209
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Company. See Oregon Railway and Navigation Company
Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, 37(3):175
Columbia River route of, 45(1):16-17
development of, 13(4):244-49, 14(2):88-91
in Elberton, Wash., 69(4):169-70, 173
and fire prevention, 103(1):16
management of, 10(2):101, 27(1):55
and Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):132-33, 135, 56(2):70
promotion of, 60(2):73-75

Index 299
Oregon State Highway Commission,
Oregon State Grange, 39(4):288, 291-92,
Oregon State Federation of Labor., 98(3):115,
Oregon State Conservation Association,
Oregon State College.
Oregon State Bible Society, 24(2):111-17
Oregon State Archives, 90(4):218
Oregon Spectator (Salem). See Oregon Spectator
Oregon Sketches, by Wallace Smith, review, 17(1):67-68
Oregon Steamboat Corporation, 96(1):3-4, 8-6, 10
Oregon State Library, 17(4):266-69
Oregon State Medical Society, 24(3):177, 182-88, 61(2):88
Oregon Territorial Act (1848), 15(3):177
Oregon Territorial Library, 17(4):266-69
Oregon Territory
early years of, 40(1):3-23
elections of, 13(2):156-57
government of, 42(4):277-84
maps of, 56(4):161, 163
organic legislation for, 27(1):10-12, 22-23
origins of population of (1850), 41(2):95-108
public printing in, 47(3):86-88
reminiscences of, 7(3):196-97, 35(4):170-71
role of, in U.S. history, 40(2):85-92
settlements of, 1(1):21-33, 1(4):217-33,
U.S.-Britain relations in, after 1846, 58(4):179-87
See also Oregon; Oregon Country; names of individual governors; names of individual legislators
Oregon Tract Society, 24(2):124-25
Oregon Trail
books on, 35(4):350-52, 356
centennial of, 21(2):156, 21(3):163-78
cooking on, 90(2):68-70
in 1860s, 17(2):105-18
Rain River section of, 32(3):291-95
Snake River section of, 84(4):122-29
use of, by military, 29(2):138-41
Oregon Trail: An American Saga, by David Dary, review, 97(2):101
Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, by Federal Writers’ Project, review, 30(4):448-50
Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blizers, by Maude Applegate Rucker, 22(3):231-32
Oregon Trail Blazer, by Fred Lockley, review, 21(3):232-33
boundary survey resulting from, 53(1):17-33
centennial of, 37(1):77-80, 37(3):271-73
diplomacy leading to, 5(3):207-14, 51(2):7-14
document about, 4(3):194-95
and San Juan boundary dispute,
and Stevens, Isaac L., Stevens, 30(3):325-29
See also Oregon boundary dispute
Oregon Volunteers (militia)
Oregon Water: An Environmental History, by Elizabeth Orr and William Orr, review, 98(2):101
Oregon Weekly Times (Portland). See Portland Oregon Weekly Times
Oregonian. See Portland Oregonian
The Oregonian and Indian’s Advocate (Boston), 56(4):160-67
“The Oregonian and Indian’s Advocate,” by Clifford Merrill Drury, 56(4):159-67
Oregon’s Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism, by Kimberly Jensen, review, 103(3):150-51
Oregon’s Dry Side: Exploring East of the Cascade Crest, by Alan D. St. John, review, 99(2):93-94
Ostrander, N. A., 71(4):160
Ostrander, Wash., 12(1):63
Oswego Iron Company, 17(3):172, 31(2):124-35. See also Oregon Iron and Steel Company
Otero, Solimar, rev. of Singing the Songs of My Ancestors: The Life and Music of Helma Swan, Makah Elder, 95(3):162-63
Othello, Wash., 12(1):63
The Other Quiet Revolution: National Identities in English Canada, 1945-71, by José E. Igartua, review, 98(4):199-200
Otis Orchards (Spokane Valley), 84(1):12-13, 15, 17
Ott, Larry, 27(1):67-68
Ott, Richard B., 55(1):33
Otter (steamer), 8(4):295, 299-300, 21(3):203
Otter, A. A. den, Civilizing the West: The Gaits and the Development of Western Canada, review, 74(3):142; The Philosophy of Railways: The Transcontinental Railway Idea in British North America, review, 90(2):90
otters. See sea otters
Ottersen, J. M. See Otokichi
Otto (steamer), 21(4):271, 273, 275-76
Our American Music, by John Tasker Howard, 60(1):27-28
“Our Asianic Neighbors,” by Payson J. Treat, 17(2):84-90
Our Box Was Full: An Ethnohistory for the Delgamaq Credits, by Richard Daly, review, 96(3):159-60
Our Chief Magistrate and His Powers, by William Howard Taft, 8(1):70
Our Constitutions, National and State, by A. J. Cloud and Edmond S. Meaney, review, 16(3):229-30
“Our First Indian War,” by Clarence B. Bagley, 1(1):34-49
Our Gallant Madness, by Frederick Palmer, review, 28(3):329-30
Our Lady Queen of Martyrs (Seattle), 86(2):101
Our Living Forests: The Story of Their Preservation and Multiple Use, by Joseph T. Hazard, review, 39(3):243-44
Our Lusty Forefathers, by Frederick Sawyer, review, 38(4):359-60
Our National Forests, by Bernard Frank, review, 47(3):90-91
Our Pacific Coast, by L. R. Williams, 21(4):309
Our Promised Land, by Richard L. Neuberger, review, 30(2):219-21
Our Rifles, 1800-1920, by Charles Winthrop Sawyer, 13(1):72-73
Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788, by Louie M. Miner, 29(1):99
Our Sea Saga, The Wood Wind Ships, ed. Edmond Ogden Sawyer, Jr., 21(2):44
Our State of Washington, by Herbert Clay Fish, 18(4):305
Our Times, the United States, 1900-1925, by Mark Sullivan, review, 27(2):183-84
Our Voices: Native Stories of Alaska and the
Pacific Aero Products Company. See Boeing Company

Pacific Affairs, by Institute of Pacific Relations, 25(4):308

Pacific Alaska Navigation Company. See Pacific Steamship Company

Pacific American Fisheries, Inc., 91(3):165-66

Pacific Alaska Navigation Company. See Pacific Steamship Company


“Pacific American Fisheries Collection,” by Elizabeth Joffrion, 91(3):165-66

Pacific and Eastern Railroad, 49(1):53-54

Pacific Beach, Wash., 45(2):308-309

Pacific Coast Codfish Company, 96(3):117

Pacific Coast Ranges, 45(1):22

Pacific Coast Steel Company, 17(3):174-75, 178-79, 182-83

Pacific Coast Wooden Pipe Company, 45(1):22


Pacific Coast Coal Company, 29(2):165

Pacific Coast Codfish Company, 96(3):117

“Pacific Coast Competition for the Gold Camp Trade of Montana,” by Alton B. Oviatt, 56(4):168-76

Pacific Coast Federation of Labor, 70(1):27-28, 31

The Pacific Coast Homeseeker, ed. N. M. Shevlin and M. O. Shevlin, 15(4):306

Pacific Coast Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, 41(4):288-311

Pacific Coast Metal Trades Federation (Seattle), 86(1):38

The Pacific Coast Ranges, ed. Roderick Peattie, review, 38(2):176-77

Pacific Coast Rolling Mills, 31(2):127

Pacific Coast Steamship Company, 30(2):132-33, 137, 56(2):68, 70, 72, 66(4):149-50

Pacific Coast Steel Company, 17(3):174-75, 178-79, 182-83

Pacific Coast Wooden Pipe Company, 45(1):22


Pacific County (Wash.) Pioneers, 24(4):308-309

Pacific Crest Trails from Alaska to Cape Horn, by Joseph T. Hazard, review, 38(1):91-92

Pacific Empire (magazine), 74(3):101

Pacific Empires: Essays in Honour of Glyndwr Williams, ed. Alan Frost and Jane Samson, review, 92(1):44

Pacific Express Company, 30(4):385


Pacific Forest Reserve. See Mount Rainier National Park

Pacific Fur Company, 23(4):261-85

Pacific Historical Review, 25(4):307

and Astor, John Jacob, 30(3):281

and Army, U.S., 28(4):339-40

and Cape Horn, 23(2):221-23

and McKenzie, Donald, 31(2):161-65


and McKenzie, Donald, 31(2):161-65

and North West Company, 6(1):6-7

overland expedition of, 28(4):410-12, 37(2):94-97

in Russian America, 48(2):55-58

in Spokane country, 10(1):18, 45(3):87-88, 106(3):125, 128, 184


in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-11, 15

See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships

Pacific Historical Review, by Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, 25(4):307

Pacific Life Community, 95(3):135-36

Pacific Livestock Company, 66(4):176-80

Pacific Lumber Inspection Bureau, 69(1):8-9, 12, 14

Pacific Lumber Trade Journal. See West Coast lumberman

Pacific Lutheran University, 83(4):152-54


Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission, 55(4):144

Pacific Mills, 97(3):115-23

Pacific Monthly, 50(3):82, 74(3):99-105

Pacific National Bank of Seattle, 43(2):127

Pacific Northwest


See also regional literature; regionalism


The Pacific Northwest: Growth of a Regional Identity, by Raymond D. Gastil and Barnett Singer, review, 103(3):145-46


Pacific Northwest Americana; A Checklist of Use to Establish History of Science at University of Washington, 92(2):29-30

Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center, 41(1):31-42


“Pacific Northwest Literature—Its Coming of Age,” by Harold P. Simonson, 71(4):146-51


The Pacific Northwest Pulpit, ed. Paul Little, review, 7(1):81-82


use of to establish history of science at University of Washington, 92(2):29-30

Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, 53(2):65-69

works of: The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, review, 34(3):110

Pacific Northwest Sports Incorporated, 100(3):123-31


Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Society, 38(3):244

Pacific Northwest Cheese: A History, by Tami Parr, review, 106(2):91-92

Pacific Northwest Foundation for Genealogical Research, 25(3):236


“The Pacific Northwest History in Some World Perspectives,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 64(1):1-7

Pacific Northwest Indian Wars, by Ray H. Glassley, review, 45(1):33

Pacific Northwest Labor Congress, 70(1):31

Pacific Northwest League of Professional Base Ball Players, 82(3):92, 96-100, 87(4):177


and Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center, 41(1):31-42


The Pacific Northwest Pulpit, ed. Paul Little, review, 7(1):81-82


use of to establish history of science at University of Washington, 92(2):29-30

Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission, 53(2):65-69

works of: The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, review, 34(3):110

Pacific Northwest Sports Incorporated, 100(3):123-31

Pacific Northwest Themes: Historical Essays in Honor of Keith A. Murray, ed. James W. Scott, review, 71(2):91


Packwood, Bob, 105(2):73

Packwood, Samuel, 105(2):90-91


Paddison, Joshua, rev. of Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz Creffield and George

Index 305
the laws of the United States may be extended over that Territory" (1848), 40(1):5-8

Petrel (ship), 69(4):167

Petrich, Mary Ann, The Yugoslav in Washington State: Among the Early Settlers, review, 77(1):34


Petrow, Ivan, 36(2):130-31, 59(1):1-10

petroglyphs, on Columbia River, 74(2):69-76

Petrowna, Anna, 13(1):28-30


Pettgrove, Benjamin Stark, 5(1):24


Pfeifer, Michael J., "'Midnight Justice':

Pfeiffer, Herman, 91(2):59, 61-68

Pflaum, Jackie, ed., The Philippines: A Study in National Development, 113-17

Pfeiffer, William Lyon, 59(4):207-208


Petrovna, Anna, 13(1):28-30

petroglyphs, on Columbia River, 74(2):69-76

Petroff, Ivan, 36(2):130-31, 59(1):1-10

Petrofna, Anna, 13(1):28-30


Petrovna, Anna, 13(1):28-30


Pfeifer, Michael J., "'Midnight Justice':

Pfeiffer, Herman, 91(2):59, 61-68

Pflaum, Jackie, ed., The Philippines: A Study in National Development, 113-17

Pfeiffer, William Lyon, 59(4):207-208


Petrofna, Anna, 13(1):28-30

petroglyphs, on Columbia River, 74(2):69-76

Petroff, Ivan, 36(2):130-31, 59(1):1-10

Petrofna, Anna, 13(1):28-30


Pfeifer, Michael J., "'Midnight Justice':

Pfeiffer, Herman, 91(2):59, 61-68


Philip, Elizabeth, ed., Espíritu Santo: The Family on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, Alaska-Yukon Place Names, 1912-1914,


Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (1934), 105(1):15-16, 19

Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 58(3):143-50

Philippine Exposition (1887), 101(3/4):110

Philippine Forest School, 58(3):148-49

Philippine War Brides Association, 102(1):9, 11

Philippine-American War, 101(3/4):107, 111, 113


Phillips, Carrie, 61(1):47-48

Phillips, Charles C., 33(3):316

Phillips, Christopher, Drowned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon, review, 82(3):116

Phillips, David (father), 25(4):247-49

Phillips, David Lucas (son), 10(3):183


Phillips, Stephen W., The Death of Captain Cook: some account of the contemporary...
Pinchot, Gifford, 51(2):54, 75(4):169
and Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142-50
and Chittenden, H. M., 57(2):73-79
and Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86-88
and Hay, Marion E., 62(1):31-33
and historiography of conservation, 56(2):76-79, 81
and logging industry, 41(4):308-10
and Minto, John, 74(4):147-53
and progressives, 49(2):49-50, 52, 54
See also Ballinger-Pinchot controversy
Pinchot-Ballinger controversy. See Ballinger-
Pinchot controversy
Pine Manufacturers Association, 57(4):165-66
Pine Street Free Methodist Church, 58(1):43-44
Pine Tree Shield, by Elizabeth C. Flint, review, 35(1):86
Pinkhurst, Wash., 91(1):22-23
Pingree, Hazen S., 63(4):151-54
Pinkerton, Robert E., 4(4):267-70
Pinkerton detectives, 4(4):267
The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That Made History, by James D. Horan, review, 60(4):231
Pinkett, Harold T., Gifford Pinchot, Private and Public Forester, review, 62(4):141
Pinkham, A. J., 60(4):195, 197
Pinkham, Allen V., 60(4):195, 197
Pinkham, Phoebe Goodell Judson, 17(2):150
Pinkham, Allen V., Lewis and Clark among the Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu, review, 105(3):145-46
Pinkham, Ed, 19(4):293
Pinkham, Sumner, 20(1):36
Pinson, Elizabeth Bernhardt, Alaska's Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the Early Twentieth Century, review, 97(1):45-46
Pinto (steamer), 69(2):50-53
Pintard, John M., 12(1):3-4, 40
"Pinto Colvig, Cartoonist and Clown," by Bill Alley, 93(1):52-53
Pion, Louis, 98(2):80, 82, 91
Pion, William, 90(3):144, 98(2):82
Pioneer (tugboat), 42(4):315-22
Pioneer, Idaho, 73(3):108-20
Pioneer America, by John R. Alden, review, 58(1):43-44
Pioneer and Democrat (Olympia). See Olympia Pioneer and Democrat
Pioneer Association of Chehalis County (Wash.), 6(1):22
Pioneer Building (Seattle), 106(3):108
Pioneer Cattlemen in Montana: The Story of the Circle C Ranch, by Walt Coburn, review, 61(2):113-14
Pioneer Children on the Journey West, by Emy E. Werner, review, 88(1):51
Pioneer Conservationists of Western America, by Peter Wild, review, 71(3):135
Pioneer Days: The Story of an Adventurous and Active Life, by Charles Leavitt Hyde, review, 31(2):219
"Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness," by Mrs. George Lotzgesell, 24(4):264-70
"The Pioneer Dead of 1911," by Thomas W. Prosch, 3(4):297-302
"The Pioneer Dead of 1912," by Thomas W. Prosch, 4(1):36-43
"The Pioneer Dead of 1913," by Thomas W. Prosch, 5(1):22-31
"The Pioneer Dead of 1914," by Thomas W. Prosch, 6(1):11-20
"The Pioneer Dead of 1915," by Edith G. Prosch, 7(1):51-58
"The Pioneer Dead of 1916," by Edith G. Prosch, 8(1):32-39
The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808-1860, by William H. Lyon, review, 57(1):41-42
Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest, by Charles D. Schreibes, review, 28(3):320-21
"Pioneer Experiences," by John C. Lawrence, ed. J. Orin Oliphant, 16(4):251-64
Pioneer Fraser River Express, 76(4):139-40
"Pioneer Hotel Keepers of Puget Sound," by W. B. Seymore, 6(4):238-42
Pioneer Ladies’ Club, Pendleton, Oregon, Reminiscences of Oregon Pioneers, review, 30(2):223-24
Pioneer Mining Company, 38(3):238
Pioneer Mother on the River of No Return: The Life of Isabella Kelly Benedict Robie, by Herman Wiley Ronnenberg, review, 104(4):194-95
A Pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read, 1819-1880, by Georgia Willis Read, 19(2):149
"A Pioneer Professor’s Grave in China," by Edmond S. Meany, 22(3):210-12
"Pioneer Reminiscences," by Oscar Canfield, 8(4):251-56
A Pioneer’s Search for an Ideal Home, by Phoebe Goodell Judson, 17(2):150
Pioneer Seattle and its Pioneers, by Clarence B. Bagley, 19(2):149-50
Pioneer Society of North Idaho, 14(4):314
Pioneer Square: Seattle’s Oldest Neighborhood, by Clarence B. Bagley, 19(2):149-50
Pioneer Square (Seattle), 95(2):70, 75, 97(3):155-56
Pioneer Square in Early Twentieth Century, Daughter: An Eskimo Memoir of the Nimiipuu, Nez Perce: Strangers in the Land of the Nimiipuu, review, 102(3):111-12
Pollard, Sandra, Puget Sound Whales for Sale: The Fight to End Orca Hunting, review, 106(2):92-93
Pollay, George, 17(4):275
Pollock, John C., 78(1/2):6-8
Pollock, Walter J., 104(1):10
pollution, 88(4):210, 91(2):59-69
Polly, John, 15(2):103
Polutov, Dmitri, 38(2):127
polygamy
Pollock, William, 98(4):173, 175-76
Polopolus-Meredith, Jennifer, rev. of Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers, 103(3):151-52
Pomeroy, Allan, 87(2):86-88, 90-91
Pomeroy, John W., rev. of Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons, 50(4):164-65
Pond, Peter, 42(4):324-29
Pontius, Albert, 6(1):13
Pontius Mansion (Seattle), 69(2):72, 74
Pontius School (Seattle). See Howell School (Seattle)
Pony Express—The Great Gamble, by Roy S. Bloss, review, 52(4):161-62
Pool, Beckman H., Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth, review, 96(3):155
Poole, John, 78(1/2):52-53
Poorman Consolidated Mines, 47(3):83
Pope, Daniel, rev. of Learning to Glow: A Nuclear Reader, 92(3):157-58
Pope, Maurice, 88(2):65-67
Pope, Robert, 24(2):160
Pope, Thomas, 48(3):87
“Pope and Talbot’s Tugboat Fleet,” by Helen M. Gibbs, 42(4):302-23
Popowski, Mark D., rev. of Charlie Siringo’s West: An Interpretive Biography, 97(1):41; rev. of Hoover, the Fishing President: Portrait of the Private Man and His Life Outdoors, 97(2):93
population estimates. See demography
of Waite, Davis H., 60(4):183-92
and Walsh, Thomas J., 65(2):49-56
See also People’s Party; Populist Party
Populism: The Humane Preference in America, 1890-1900, by O. Gene Clanton, review, 83(1):31
Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People’s Party, by Peter H. Argersinger, review, 66(3):141-42
Populism in the Mountain West, by Robert W. Larson, review, 78(3):112
“Populism in Washington,” by Gordon B. Index 321
Powell, Helen Campbell, 45(3):92-93
Powell, Fred Wilbur, Powder River mining district, 33(4):409-37
Powell, Mildred, 64(4):140-42
Powell, Miles A., rev. of Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed, 100(1):47-48
Powell, Nellie E., 25(2):91-92
Powell, Percy, 45(1):26
Powell, Thomas, 15(4):281-82
Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91
Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123
Powell-Sanders Grocers, 45(1):26
Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123
Powell, Thomas, 15(4):281-82
Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91
Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123
Powell-Sanders Grocers, 45(1):26
Power and the People: A History of Seattle
Power and the People: Executive Management
Power, T. om C., 84(3):98-100
Power, John (Mont. merchant), 84(3):98-100
Powell, Mildred, 64(4):140-42
Powell, Miles A., rev. of Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed, 100(1):47-48
Powell, Nellie E., 25(2):91-92
Powell, Percy, 45(1):26
Powell, Thomas, 15(4):281-82
Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91
Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123
Powell-Sanders Grocers, 45(1):26
Power, T. om C., 84(3):98-100
Power and the People: A History of Seattle
Power, John (Mont. merchant), 84(3):98-100
Powell, Mildred, 64(4):140-42
Powell, Miles A., rev. of Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park: Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed, 100(1):47-48
Powell, Nellie E., 25(2):91-92
Powell, Percy, 45(1):26
Powell, Thomas, 15(4):281-82
Powell, Walker, 63(3):90-91
Powell River Company, 97(3):115, 123
Powell-Sanders Grocers, 45(1):26
Power, John (Mont. merchant), 84(3):98-100
Powell, John M. (Wash. settler), 7(1):51
Power, Tom C., 84(3):98-100
Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897-1921, by Robert C. Hilderbrand, review, 73(4):184
Power and the Promise of School Reform: Grassroots Movements during the Progressive Era, by William J. Reese, review, 78(1/2):67
Power County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
“Power Development on Upper Columbia River—a Symposium,” 49(3):99-120
The Power of Promises: Rethinking Indian Treaties in the Pacific Northwest, ed. Alexandra Harmon, review, 100(3):148-49
“Power Plays: The Enigma of Little Falls,” by John Fahey, 82(4):122-31
Powerful Rockey: The Blue Mountains and the Oregon Trail, 1811-1883, by John W. Evans, review, 82(4):151
Powders, Alfred, 96(4):188, 197
Powders, Edward, 52(4):132
Powders, Elmer G., Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, review, 69(2):91
Powders, Kate Ball, comp., Autobiography of John Ball, review, 17(2):145-46
Powders, Oreg., 75(4):152
Powhatan (ship), 16(1):10-12, 32(2):133, 136-44
Poyalip (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81
Poyesen, M. E., 61(2):67
Practicing Law in Frontier California, by Gordon Norris Bakken, review, 84(2):77
Prairie, Wash., 12(3):211
The Prairie Flower, by Emerson Bennett, 19(2):155-56
Prairie Schooner Detours, by Irene D. Paden, review, 41(1):79-80
Prater, Yvonne, Snoqualmie Pass: From Indian Trail to Interstate, review, 74(1):43
Prairie Schooner Detours, by Irene D. Paden, review, 41(1):79-80
Prater, Yvonne, Snoqualmie Pass: From Indian Trail to Interstate, review, 74(1):43
Prairie Schooner Detours, by Irene D. Paden, review, 41(1):79-80
Prairie Schooner Detours, by Irene D. Paden, review, 41(1):79-80
Prairie Schooner Detours, by Irene D. Paden, review, 41(1):79-80


Primeau, Lewis, 11(2):107


"Primitive Baptists. See also Primitive Concept of Disease," by Clements, 23(3):232

Prince Lee Boo (ship), 6(1):59, 6(2):85, 12(1):48-49

Prince Rupert, A Gateway to Alaska, by R. Geddes Large, review, 52(4):164-66

Price, William H., 46(2):44


Priestly, Andrew J., 8(4):164-65


Priest, Loring Benson, Uncle Sam's Stepchildren, The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, review, 33(3):359-61

Printing in a Wild Land, by John Myers Myers, review, 52(4):164-66

Print in a Wild Land, by John Myers Myers, review, 52(4):164-66

Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75

Private Soldiers' and Sailors' Legion, 76(1):5


“Problems of Indian Policy,” by Francis Haines, 41(3):203-12
“Problems of the Pacific,” by Stephen B. L. Penrose, 1(1):14-20
Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30–July 14, 1925, by the Institute of Pacific Relations, review, 18(2):141-44
Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, August 30, 31 and September 1, 1928, 20(2):148-49
Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, 11(1):70
“Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest History Conference,” by Clarence Gorchels and Siegfried B. Rolland, 48(3):105-107
Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, review, 4(3):199
The Process of Government under Jefferson, by Noble E. Cunningham, Jr., review, 71(2):90
Proctor, Phimister, 11(1):76-77
Producing Predators: Wolves, Work, and Conquest in the Northern Rockies, by Michael D. Wise, review, 107(2):95
Production of Local History Plays and Pageants, by Samuel Selden, 34(4):421
“Products of Place: The Era of Reinforced-Concrete Skyscrapers in Seattle, 1921-1931,” by Tyler S. Sprague, 106(3):107-19
Proebstel, Wash., 12(3):213
“Professor Channing and the West,” by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 14(1):37-39
“Professor Edmond S. Meany,” by Cornelius H. Hanford, 1(3):164-67
“Professor Meany as I Knew Him,” by Edward McMahon, 26(3):165-67
Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West, by Claire Strom, review, 96(1):36
Program of Events, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303-305
Progress of Purchase of Eastern National Forests, by the National Forest Reservation Commission, 11(2):152-53
Progressive Era baseball during, 82(3):97, 100
forest management during, 105(4):160
nominating conventions, in Wash., during, 35(2):99-119
See also progressive movement
Progressive Farmers of America, 76(1):10-11
The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington, by Richard Hofstadter, review, 60(4):236
and alcohol reform, 100(4):159
and arid land reclamation, 83(1):12-21
in B.C., 27(2):158-63
and clergy, 74(2):52-53-54, 79(1):10-17
and direct legislation, 53(4):291-303
and farmer-labor cooperation, 76(1):2-11
legacy of, in Wash., 91(4):171-82
and New Deal, 52(2):50-51
and Port of Seattle development, 68(2):60-71
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):144-51
and Washington Supreme Court, 104(3):107-18
and WWI, 59(4):203-15
and Borah, William E., 44(1):16-17, 19-20
and conservation, 49(2):49-54
and Griffiths, Austin E., 76(1):27-29
in Idaho, 56(1):29
and Revival of 1905, 83(4):144-51
and Washington Supreme Court, 104(3):107-18
and WWI, 59(4):203-15
and Borah, William E., 44(1):16-17, 19-20
and conservation, 49(2):49-54
and Griffiths, Austin E., 76(1):27-29
in Idaho, 56(1):29
in Wash. (1948), 61(3):148-54
Progressive Political Alliance, 35(4):297
Progressive Politics and Conservation: The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair, by James Penick, Jr., review, 60(1):43
“Progressive Reform and the Political System,” by Howard W. Allen and Jerome Clubb, 65(3):130-45
The Progressive Years: The Spirit and Achievement of American Reform, ed. Otis Pease, review, 55(1):27
Index 327
Prohibition Movement in California, Prohibition and the Progressive Movement, Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Prohibition, local

Prohibition (1920-30)

Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119-21, 125-29
in Mont., 69(1):21-22
in Oreg., 77(2):42-51, 83(2):44, 47-48, 50-52
and presidential primary of 1928, 55(1):1-8
See also alcohol; temperance movement; prohibition, local

Prohibition: The Era of Excess, by Andrew Sinclair, review, 54(2):79-80
prohibition, local
in B.C., 98(3):130-42
and woman suffrage, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
See also alcohol; Prohibition (1920-30); temperance movement

Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920, by Paul E. Isaac, review, 58(2):106-107


The Prohibition Movement in California, 1848-1933, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 50(1):35-36

Prohibition Party, 76(1):22-23

Project Chariot, 85(1):25-34

Project Plowshare, 85(1):25-34

Projects and Sources Materials in Social Statistics—Pacific Coast, review, 35(4):370

Prolegomena to History, the Relation of History to Literature, Philosophy, and Science, by Frederick J. Teppart, 8(1):68


The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People, by Odd S. Lovoll, review, 76(2):75


A Promise of Good Things: Longfellow Baptist Church, 1831-1981, by Edith Wilson Hutton, review, 75(4):183

The Promise of Wilderness: American Environmental Politics since 1964, by James Morton Turner, review, 104(1):41


Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West, by David M. Wrobel, review, 95(1):37


Propaganda as a Source of History, by E. H. Hodder, 13(4):306

Prophecy of the Swan: The Upper Peace River Treaty of 1798-1848, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 35(4):370


prophet dance, 28(3):230-31


A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth, by Kenneth McNaught, review, 51(3):140-41

Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 66(1):44-45

Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier, by Charles Tallmadge Conover et al., 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50


“Proposed Wagon Road to Oregon,” by J. Orin Oliphant, 15(2):123


Prosch, Edith G., 12(2):159, 28(3):315-16

Prosch, Frederick, 54(2):63-65


papers of, 12(2):159-60, 14(1):30-36 and Seattle Historical Society, 43(2):159, 164

on Seattle school board, 96(1):14-22 and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247


works of: “The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church,” 1(3):125-30

Prospector (steam), 80(2):78


“A Prospectus for the Study of the Governments of the Pacific Northwest States in Their Regional Setting,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 42(4):277-301


Prosper, Margaret, 43(2):162-63

Prosper, Wash., 12(3):214

Prosper, William Farrand, 3(4):300, 44(4):253, 271

works of: “A Visit to West Point,” 2(2):105-
Provincial Society, 1690-1763, Providence Hospital (Seattle), 25(4):290
Providence Academy for Girls (Vancouver, Proveau, J. B., 16(1):35
Protests and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier, by T. Scott Miyakawa, review, 56(3):136
Proveaux, J. B., 16(1):35
Providence Academy for Girls (Vancouver, Wash.), 41(4):347, 350
Providence Hospital (Seattle), 25(4):290
Providencia, Sister. See Dolan, Denise
Provisional Government of Oregon and black exclusion law, 86(3):121-30
formation of, 6(3):162-67; and Methodists, 61(2):87-93;
mint established by, 15(4):276-84
and office of sheriff, 20(3):196, 198-99
postal service established by, 15(4):266-75
problems with, 1(4):223-27
and suffrage, 3(2):106-107
syllabus on, 5(1):69-71
Wilkes, Charles, advice on, 17(1):46-49
Provo, Pioneer Mormon City, comp. Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration, review, 34(3):316-17
Provost, Antoine, 59(4):192
Provot, Étienne, 37(2):100-101
prudent man rule, 43(2):121, 133-43, 146
Pruitt, William, 85(1):32, 34
Pryce, Paula, "Keeping the Lakes' Way": Rebirual and the Re-creation of a Moral World among an Invisible People, review, 92(2):93-94
Pryor, Nancy, 82(2):70
The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, ed. Cullom Davis, Charles B. Strozier, Rebecca Monroe Veach, and Geoffrey C. Ward, review, 72(2):72-75
Public Building and Improvement Association (Seattle), 75(1):30
public health
bacteriology, 20(2):83-88
influenza epidemic in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13
and nuclear weapons production, 85(1):6-14, 25-34
and Seattle Public Schools, 96(1):14-22
in Tacoma, 83(1):38
See also mental illness
"The Public Image of Lewis and Clark," by Donald Jackson, 57(1):1-7
The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development, by Roy F. Bessey, review, 56(3):113
Public Land Law Review Commission (Idaho), 89(3):166
"The Public Land Surveys in Washington," by Fred Vonec, 63(4):129-41
logging on, 27(1):42-46
and Midwest decision, 51(1):26-34
mining on, 51(2):50, 91(3):139-46
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253-83
in Wash. constitution, 4(4):242-45, 253-54
Washington State Grange position on, 30(3):256-59
See also conservation and preservation; Forest Service, U.S.; national forests; National Park Service, U.S.
Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values, ed. Brent S. Steel, review, 90(2):95
Public Law 280, 79(3):102-103, 105-106
The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest, by Alan Hynding, review, 65(4):187
Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875, by William C. Harris, review, 9(3):232
Public Opinion Laboratory, 48(4):114
public printers and archival materials related to, 66(2):76-78
See also names of individual printers
Public Record Office (London), 29(1):45-46, 48, 50
Public Safety Building (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):129-30, 132, 136, 138
public schools. See schools
public utilities, 53(2):51
in Alaska, 99(3):19-22, 27
Public Utilities Commission of Oregon, 52(2):47
Public Welfare League (Seattle), 59(4):182-83
Public Works Administration
and bridge construction, 72(4):164, 166-68, 82(1):16
and National Park Service, 107(3):120
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):98
and Queets Corridor (Wash.), 99(3):118
and reclamation projects, 61(3):141
and sewage system construction in Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):43
and University of Washington construction, 85(3):116
and Walters, T.A., 54(1):11-15
and wildlife refuge projects, 63(3):116
Puget Mill Company, 51(3):138
first mill of, 27(1):37-39
and founding of Kitsap County, 24(3):208-209
and sponsorship of model houses, 75(3):133-34
tugboat fleet of, 42(4):302-23
and Weyerhaeuser Company, 70(4):146-48, 151
Puget Rhymesters, Puget Soundings, review, 38(2):182
Puget Sound
exploration of, by George Vancouver (1792), 30(2):177-217, 44(3):115-28
origins of name of, 12(3):215-16
pioneer hotelkeepers of, 6(4):238-42
salmon fishing on, 44(3):135-39
steamers on, 45(3):73-84
Puget Sound Academy, 41(4):347-48, 350
and introduction of cattle into Pacific Northwest, 14(3):165-82
and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-84, 94-95
women of, 96(2):96-97, 99
See also Cowitz Farm; Craigflower Farm; Nisqually House; names of individual employees
"Puget Sound and the Northern Pacific Railroad," by Edmund T. Coleman, 23(4):243-60
Puget Sound and Willapa Harbor Railway, 102(3):125
Puget Sound Bible Society, 24(2):112, 118
Puget Sound Brokerage Company, 57(4):166
Puget Sound Bureau of Information, 36(1):14-15
Puget Sound Coal Mining Association, 33(4):393, 399
Puget Sound Conference of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319-33
Puget Sound Daily (Seattle), 35(4):345-57
Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, by Carolyn Neal and Thomas Kilday Janus, review, 94(2):97
Puget Sound Iron Company, 17(3):176-79
Puget Sound Lumber Company, 57(4):164
Puget Sound Lumber Dealers Association, 27(1):48-49
Puget Sound Mounted Volunteers, 19(2):128-31. See also First Regiment Washington Territory Mounted Volunteers; Washington Territory Volunteers
Puget Sound National Bank, 6(1):14
Puget Sound Naval Station. See Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility
Puget Sound Navy Yard. See Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility
Puget Sound Rangers, 23(2):147-48
Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission, 39(3):230
works of: Puget Sound Region War and Post-War Development, review, 35(2):173-74
Puget Sound Rifles, 2(1):33, 36
Puget Sound Telegraph Company, 92(4):190-91
Puget Sound through an Artist’s Eye, by Tony Angell, review, 101(1):42-43
Puget Sound Towage Company, 42(4):312-14
Puget Sound Traction, Light and Power Company, 77(2):60-67
Puget Sound Tug Boat Company, 42(4):307-21
Puget Sound Weekly Co-Operator (Seattle), 71(3):113, 116
Puget Soundings, by Puget Rhymesters, review, 38(2):182
Puget's Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound, by Murray Morgan, review, 71(4):190
Pugh, Jack, 6(4):239
Pugh, Bronwyn G., rev. of Letters from Yellowstone, 92(2):105-106
Pullen, Harriet Smith, 106(2):55-65
Pullman, Wash., 12(3):216-17, 93(2):107
Queen City Yacht Club Annual, 1922, 13(4):305

The Queen of Heartbreak Trail: The Life of Harriet Smith Pullen, Pioneering Woman, by Eleanor Phillips Brackbill, review, 107(3):150


Quets, Wash., 74(3):107, 112


Quenelle (HBC employee), 7(2):160, 162-67

Quillayute people.

Quillialish (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-90


Quimby, Giles, 35(3):229-31

Quimper, Manuel, 70(3):112-13, 71(2):73, 75-76

Quinault Treaty.

Quinault people and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):105

Quinault, Wash., 82(3):118

Quinault Indian Agency, 37(1):42-43, 50-51, 56

Quinault Indian Reservation, 12(4):289-90,

Quinault, Wash., 82(3):118


Quinault, Wash., 82(3):118

Quinault and California gold rush, 36(4):336-37

Quinault and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):105

Quinault woodcarving of, 33(4):381

Quinta, Virginia, 17(1):22


Quinn, Michael D. Early Mormonism and the Magic World View, review, 79(2):80

Quinn, Vernon, Picture Map Geography of Canada and Alaska, 35(4):371; War Paint and Powder Horn on the Old Santa Fé Trail, 22(3):233


Quiring, David M., CCF Colonialism in Northern Saskatchewan: Battling Parish Priests, Bootleggers, and Fur Sharks, review, 97(1):41-43

Quiter, James M., 37(3):251, 253, 256-57


Quiwira Society, 21(1):78-79

Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive, by O. M. Salisbury, review, 55(1):40-41

R

R. A. Long’s Planned City: The Story of Longview, by John M. McClelland, Jr., review, 69(2):92

R. B. Potter (ship), 104(1):21, 25, 31

R. Dunsmuir and Sons (Wellington, B.C.), 61(3):158-59, 102(2):79, 81, 87

R. E. French Theater Company, 28(2):122

R. G. Dun Company, 76(2):56-57


R. Lamphere and Company, 17(3):195

Raaen, Agagot, Grass of the Earth: Immigrant Life in the Dakota Country, review, 42(3):256-57

Raban, Jonathan, 97(4):187, 188


and California gold rush, 36(4):336-37

and sea otters, 31(4):377-83

traditions of, 25(1):49-59

treaty of, 104(1):22, 104(2):85

and tribal sovereignty, 79(3):105

villages of, 74(3):106, 108

woodcarving of, 33(4):381


Quinault Treaty. See Quinault River Treaty

Quincy, Wash., 82(1):4-5, 87(2):75-78

Quincy Valley Water Users Association, 87(2):75

Quinn, J. Vincent, 87(2):85


Raccoon, Lucy A., 8(1):36

Rabelais. See Mitchell, R. W.

Raboin, Louis, 97(1):21, 27

Rabow-Edling, Susanna, Married to the Empire: Three Governors’ Wives in Russian America, 1829-1864, review, 107(2):93-94


Race, Language and Culture, by Franz Boas, review, 31(3):365-66

race and ethnic relations. See anti-Chinese
sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; names of individual ethnic and racial groups


Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II, by Stephen E. Pez, review, 66(3):104

Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion, by John V. H. Dippel, review, 97(3):162-64


racism. See anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; anti-immigrant sentiment; segregation; names of individual racial groups

“Racism and Temperance: The Politics of Class and Gender in Late 19th-Century Seattle,” by John Putman, 95(2):70-81

Rader, Archibald, 69(3):103-105


Rader, Solomon, 41(1):42

Radford, G. K., 66(3):99

Radford, Harriet Kennerly, 1(4):248

Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia, 1885-1917, by Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 73(1):39


Radicalism in America, by Sidney Lens, review, 58(1):22


Rae, John, John Rae’s Correspondence with the Hudson’s Bay Company on Arctic Expedition, 1844-1885, review, 45(3):92-93

Rae, John B., The American Automobile: A Brief History, review, 57(3):135-36

Racco, W., 12(4):290

Raeff, Marc, rev. of Siberian Journey down the Amur to the Pacific, 1856-1857, 54(3):128

Rafferty, J. L., 46(4):119

Rafle, J. Janni v. The Northport Smelting and Refining Company, 91(2):59-69

Raft River (Idaho), 32(3):289-305


Raft River route, 32(3):291-95

Raftery, Judith Rosenberg, 45(3):92-93

Rafferty, J. J., 46(4):119

Raf River, review, 46(4):125

Rait River in Idaho History,” by Leslie L. Sudweeks, 32(3):289-305

Rail Road West, by Cornelia Meigs, review, 29(3):332-33

Railroaded: The Transcontinentals and the Making of Modern America, by Richard White, review, 103(4):190-91

The Railroad’s Wife: Letters from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, by Jane Stevenson, review, 102(2):93-94


bibliography on, 12(2):91-114, 52(4):152-54

in Can.: Alta., 59(1):12, 19-21, 80(4):148-49; construction of, 49(4):146-49; in mining districts, 60(2):92, 95; Prince Rupert, B.C., 81(3):106-10; and trade with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103

and cattle trade, development of, 38(3):211-14

and competition with shipping industry, 40(2):102-105, 40(3):177, 181-82, 187

Corbin, D. C., recollections of, 1(2):43-46


in Inland Empire, 22(3):173, 50(1):22-23, 84(1):8-9, 12; during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):16-17, 21; and logging and lumbering, 76(3):95-103; and mining, 60(2):84-97; and Palouse region, development of, 95(4):196, 196-99; proposed, 56(3):106-13; and transport of wheat, 45(1):14-17


and missionary work, 41(2):130-33


Index 333
Randall, Darius B., 27(2):169-70, 45(1):4
Rand, Laurance B.,
Rand, Frank, 15(4):255
Ramsey, Jerry V.,
Ramsey, Jarold,
Ramsey, George, 22(2):104
PGE—Railway to the North, review, 55(2):91-92
Ramsdell, Mary F., rev. of
Ramsay, Jack, 24(4):296-301
Randle, James T., 24(4):253, 256
Rand-McNally Guide to Alaska and Yukon, review, 14(1):68
Randal, A. Philip, 98(4):186-87
Randolph, Edmund, Beef, Leather and Grass, review, 74(1):38
Raney, P. Brooks, 77(3):82-85, 89-92
Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range, by Fred Beckey, review, 95(2):100
rangelands. See livestock industry
Rankin, Charles E., ed., Trails: Toward a New Western History, review, 84(2):63, 85(2):50-58
Rankin, George S., 42(2):108, 111-12, 119-20
Rankin, John, 53(2):65-66
Rankin, Jonnie, 100(3):136, 142
Rankin, Robert R., 97(4):196-97
Ransom, Will, 52(1):32
Rape in Paradise, by Theon Wright, review, 58(3):151-54
Rapson, Richard L., Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935, review, 64(1):32-33
Rasin, Unit M., 16(2):126, 28(1):27-29, 34
Rasmus, H. I., 79(1):10-13, 17
Rasmus Bjorn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar, by Lloyd Hustvedt, review, 58(3):163-64
Rasmuson, E. A., 80(2):68
Rasmussen, Janet E., New Land, New Lives: Scandinavian Immigrants to the Pacific Northwest, review, 86(2):91
Rasmussen, Knud, Across Arctic America: Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition, review, 91(4):211-12; The Eagle’s Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales, review, 24(1):59-60
Rapra, Darren A., rev. of Enduring Conviction: Fred Korematsu and His Quest for Justice, 107(2):92-93
Rast, Raymond W., rev. of Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West, 93(2):96
Rathdrum, Idaho, 8(2):86-88
rationing, 36(2):115-20, 90(3):123
“Rationing during the Montana Gold Rush,” by Dorothy Winner, 36(2):115-20
Rattenbury, F. M., 73(1):6-7, 80(2):78
Rauna, Johannes Aslaksen, 75(3):104-105
Raup, Philip M., rev. of Landlord William Scully, 72(3):142
Rausch, V. R., ed., The Yukon Relief Expedition and the Journal of Carl Johan Sakariassen, review, 95(2):93-94
Raven, Princess (Princess Sunday; Chinookan Indian), 16(3):186, 48(1):13
Rawhide Road (Wash.), 3(3):188-89, 195
Redmyer, Hedley E., 26(2):91

redistricting, legislative (Wash.), 55(1):28-35,
Rees, Amanda M. Hall, 18(2):93
Rees, John E., 17(3):218, 2011:78-79
Idaho Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography, 10(2):155
Rees, Willard Hall, 18(2):93-102

Reeve, Susan M., “Medicine Creek
Red Wolf (Himen Ilpilp; Nez Perce leader),
Red Wolf (Flathead Indian), 29(3):290-91,
Re-Dressing America's Frontier Past, ed. Floy Laird, 27(1):66-77
Reddick, Joe, 101(1):20, 22
Reed, Amanda Wood, 27(1):54, 57-58
Reed, Anna Yeomans, 45(2):47
Reed, Carroll E., rev. of Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Logger Terms, 50(2):71
Reed, Charles Bert, Masters of the Wilderness, review, 5(4):314
Reed, Emmett B., 96(3):125-27
Reed, Florence, 48(3):105
Reed, George, 31(3):292-301, 334-37
Reed, John (fur trader), 98(1):7-11
Reed, John (journalist), 50(3):77-90, 62(4):142, 146-50
Reed, John C., The Brothers’ War, review, 2(1):46-48
Reed, John M. (Populist Party chair), 65(3):105, 108
Reed, Mary E., A History of the North Pacific Division, review, 84(2):68
Reed, Mary Lou, 102(4):164-65
Reed, Silas Amory, 7(1):58
Reed, Stanley E., Tommy Brayshaw: The Ardent Angler-Artist, review, 71(2):94
Reed, T. V., Robert Cantwell and the Literary Left: A Northwest Writer Reworks American Fiction, review, 106(2):86-87
Reed, Thomas M., 32(4):408, 411, 40(2):111, 113, 115
Reeder, M. L., rev. of The Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830-1900, 50(3):120-21
Reel, Estelle, 85(3):126, 106(4):170
Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film, by Gregg Mitman, review, 92(2):98

Reep, Ellen, 81(3):87-88
Rees, Amanda M. Hall, 18(2):93
Rees, John E., 17(3):218, 2011:78-79
Idaho Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography, 10(2):155
Rees, Willard Hall, 18(2):93-102

Reese, Donald W., rev. of Frontier Cattle Ranching in the Land and Times of Charlie Russell, 96(3):155-56
Rees, Jennie, 93(1):3-4
Rees, Jesse S., 53(1):17
Rees, Rollin J., 37(2):140
Rees, Vivian, 81(3):93
Referendum 40 (Wash.), 91(4):174-80
Reform Temple de Hirsch (Seattle), 70(2):72-73
Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionsaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919, by A. Ross McCormack, review, 70(2):92

Refusing War, Affirming Peace: A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks, by Jeffrey Kovac, review, 100(4):200-201

Reddickopp, Norman, 82(1):28, 30
Redding, Thomas, 33(1):114
Reddy, Patrick, 58(1):25-26, 28, 31
Redfield, Edith Sanderson, Seattle Memories, 22(3):228-29
Redfield, John W., 26(2):157, 31(4):477-78
Redington, J. H., 17(3):176-77
Redington, John W., 26(2):157, 31(4):477-78
Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film, by Gregg Mitman, review, 92(2):98
Redfield, Dak. Terr., 56(3):115-18, 123-24
Redfield, Edith Sanderson, Seattle Memories, 22(3):228-29
"Red Wages: Communists and the 1934 Vancouver Island Loggers Strike,” by Gordon Hak, 80(3):82-90
Red Wolf (Flathead Indian), 29(3):290-91, 306
Red Wolf (Himen Ilpilp: Nez Perce leader), 97(1):23-24, 32
Reddickopp, Norman, 82(1):28, 30
Redding, Thomas, 33(1):114
Reddy, Patrick, 58(1):25-26, 28, 31
Redfield, John W., 26(2):157, 31(4):477-78
Redington, J. H., 17(3):176-77
Redington, John W., 26(2):157, 31(4):477-78
“Reddiscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor,” by Tom Schroeder, 98(2):55-63
The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism, by Theodore Draper, review, 62(3):125-26
Redmond, Wash., 12(4):292
Redmond: Where the Desert Blooms, by Keith Clark, review, 77(3):114
Redmyer, Hedley E., 26(2):91
works of: “Reindeer in Alaska,” 42(3):211-23
Redoubt Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):60-62, 64,

Religion, Theology and Morals, by Harvey W. Scott, review, 8(3):230

Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays, ed. Carl Guarneri and David Alvarez, review, 79(2):76

Religion and the Idaho Constitution, by Dennis L. Thompson, 58(4):169-78


"Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream," by Mark A. Shibley, 83(3):82-87


A Religious History of America, by Edwin Scott Gaustad, review, 58(2):100-101

religious intolerance. See Catholic Church; Mormons; anti-Semitism

Religious Society of Friends. See Quakers


The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914, by Roy V. Scott, review, 63(4):179-80


Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century, by John Bodnar, review, 84(2):74

"Remaking the Palouse: Farming, Capitalism, and Environmental Change, 1825-1914," by Andrew P. Duffin, 95(4):194-204


Remembering Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes: The Legacy of Filipino American Labor Activism, by Ron Chew, review, 103(4):191-92


Remembering the Power of Words: The Life of an Oregon Activist, Legislator, and Community Leader, by Avel Louise Gordly, with Patricia A. Schechter, review, 102(3):151-52


Remington, Frederic, The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, review, 72(2):93

Remington, Ida, 80(1):38

Remington, William, 101(3/4):152

Remington and Ballinger’s Annotated Codes and Statutes of Washington, 30(1):45-49

Remington Arms Company, 80(1):38

Remington Brokerage Company, 34(4):363-64

Remington Code, 30(1):30, 40-46, 49

Remington’s Compiled Statutes of Washington, 30(1):44-46, 49

Remington’s Revised Statutes of Washington, 30(1):40-46


The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helncken, ed. Dorothy Blakely Smith, review, 68(4):197


77


Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island, by Charles Moser, review, 18(2):141

Remly, David A., Crooked Road: The Story of the Alaska Highway, review, 68(4):196

Remly, Jane, 33(1):52, 54

Remly, Joe, 33(1):52, 55-56


Rémy, Jules, Journey to Great Salt Lake City, 48(2):43

Rena, Wash., 12(4):293


Renda, Lex, rev. of For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory, 88(2):93-94

Renzvous, by Rick Steber, Don Gray, and Jerry Gildemeister, review, 71(1):42


Renfro, Alfred, 92(3):117


Rennie, John, 41(4):352-55

Renshaw, W. B., 16(4):258


Renslow, Wash., 12(4):293
Renton, Holmes, and Company (San Francisco), 57(4):158-71
Renton, Howard and Fitzpatrick Company, 24(3):208
Renton, Wash., 12(4):293
Renton Coal Company, 29(2):156
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Josephites
Repair and Preservation of Records, by Adelaide E. Minogue, 35(1):87
Repealing National Prohibition, by David E. Kyvig, review, 72(4):188
Repogle, Charles, 106(1):6-7
Report of the Commercial Commission from the Pacific Northwest of the United States to the Orient, 13(2):147
Report of the Provincial Archives Department of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ended December 31, 1913, by E. O. S. Scholefield, 6(2):125-26
Report on Oriental Activities Within the Province, 18(4):308
Reports, by Claude C. Ramsay, 12(4):308-309
Reports and Letters of Herbert Beaver, 1836-1838, Chaplain to the Hudson’s Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians at Fort Vancouver, ed. Thomas E. Jessett, review, 50(4):162
Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds, by Herbert Putnam and Frank Lloyd Averill, 11(2):154
Republic, Wash., 60(2):90-91, 93, 97
Republic mine (Colville Indian Reservation), 60(2):91, 96
The Republic of Nature: An Environmental History of the United States, by Mark Fiege, review, 103(1):36-37
A Republic of Rivers: Three Centuries of Nature Writing from Alaska and the Yukon, ed. John A. Murray, review, 82(2):73
“Republican Apostle: Senator Wayne L. Morse and His Quest for Independent Liberalism,” by G. Q. Unruh, 82(3):82-91
Republican Ascendancy, 1921-1933, by John D. Hicks, review, 52(2):78
Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933, by L. Ethan Ellis, review, 60(4):234-35
Republican Party, 41(3):213-33
in Calif., voting patterns of, 58(4):197-204
during Civil War, 44(3):107-109, 112, 114
in Denver, Colo., 63(4):155-64
direct legislation, 35(4):298
in Hawaii Terr., 62(1):7-15
in Pennsylvania-Nebraska Act, 2(4):309-32
in Montana, 74(2):77-86
Republican Revolution (1994) and Washington Senate race, 95(1):3-15
See also Insurgent Republicans; names of individual politicians
The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie, by Donald Bruce Johnson, review, 52(1):35-36
Republicans and Labor, 1919-1929, by Robert H. Ziegler, review, 61(3):177-78
The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions, by Herman G. James and Percy A. Martin, 15(1):74
“A Repurposed Past: Montana Midwives and the 20th-Century Western Woman,” by Jennifer Hill, 106(4):159-68
Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 64(1):44
“Requiem for an Anthem,” by Harry C. Bauer, 51(2):80-85
“Research in Railroad Archives,” by Donald W. Menig, 47(1):20-22
reservations. See Indian reservations and reserves; names of individual reservations and reserves
Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community, by David W. Dinwoodie, review, 94(3):156-57
Resnick, Philip, The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity, review, 92(2):104
Resolute (tugboat), 42(4):303-304, 313-14
Resolution (British ship), 12(1):51-58, 21(4):268-69
Resource (ship), 24(4):246-48
“Resources and the Regional Economy,” by R. J. Highsmith, Jr., 46(1):25-29
Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries, by John VanMale, review, 35(1):74-75
The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, by Mark Thomas Connelly, review, 94(3):156-57
Resnick, Philip, The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity, review, 92(2):104
Resolute (tugboat), 42(4):303-304, 313-14
Resolution (British ship), 12(1):51-58, 21(4):268-69
Resource (ship), 24(4):246-48
“Resources and the Regional Economy,” by R. J. Highsmith, Jr., 46(1):25-29
Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries, by John VanMale, review, 35(1):74-75
The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, by Mark Thomas Connelly, review, 73(2):93
“Responsible Popularization,” by David Lavender, 57(3):93-100
Restless Strangers: Nevada’s Immigrants and Their Interpreters, by Wilbur S.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, ed. David R. Montgomery, Susan Bolton, Derek B. Booth, and Leslie Wall, review, 95(3):152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration Point (Wash.), 6(2):83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Results of the Historical Records Survey in Washington,” 28(1):87-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory from Reconstruction to the Pan-African Conferences, by William Toll, review, 72(4):188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Retained by the People”: A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights, by John R. Wunder, review, 87(2):104-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, with John G. Folkes, review, 58(3):162-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retrospect of Half a Century,” by George F. Whitworth, 1(4):197-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben, James, 36(3):222, 227-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuter, Frank T., Trials and Triumphs: George Washington’s Foreign Policy, review, 76(1):38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reveille, Thomas P., 54(3):95-98, 100-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also individual ship names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Marine Service, U.S. See Revenue Cutter Service, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revere, Wash., 12(4):293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revillagigedo, Count of (Juan Vicente de Güemes Pacheco de Padilla y Horcasitas), 8(3):167, 54(4):151, 153, 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised Statutes of the Territory of Iowa, 27(1):10-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revival of 1905 (religious movement), 83(4):144-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolt on the Border, by Stanley Vestal, review, 30(2):227-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution in Seattle: A Memoir, by Harvey O’Connor, review, 55(4):180-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatownites: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, by L. Eve Armentrout Ma, review, 82(1):36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reybold, Eugene, 76(2):62-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynard, James, 24(3):203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, John N., 3(4):299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Lloyd J., 89(1):13, 15, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Maryan E., 51(3):135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Norman, rev. of The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, 26(3):226-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, R. A., 45(3):94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Richard S., 99(1):12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Stephen, The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawai‘i and China, 1810-1813, ed. F. H. Howay, review, 30(3):350-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds Metals Company, 99(1):7-8, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reznor, Jacob, 37(2):93-97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFID: The Changing Face of Rural America, by Wayne E. Fuller, review, 56(3):137-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoades, Francis M., 37(1):46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoades, L. H., 5(1):27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoades, Mrs. F. M., 6(1):17-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Bernie, D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, review, 84(2):76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes Creek (Wash.), 19(3):209-10, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhythm for Rain, by John Louw Nelson, review, 28(4):418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricard, Pascal and Fort Nisqually, 10(3):218-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overland journey of, 19(1):48-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recalled to France, 19(3):183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and St. Joseph’s at New Market mission, 11(3):225, 43(4):279, 298-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Austin, 2(1):25-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, C. H., 49(4):168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Edmond, 32(4):428, 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Gordon A., 71(3):114, 117, 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, L. A., 40(1):5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich, Bennett Milton, The Presidents and Civil Disorder, review, 33(3):363-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rogers, Fred B., 348
Rogers, Franklin R., ed., 348
Rogers, Cornelius, 1(1):37-39
Rogers, David, 52(3):98
Rodgers, Daniel T., 405
Rodgers, Andrew Denny, III, 52(3):98
Rodgers, Cameron, ed., The Grace Log, 25(4):308
Rodgers, Corneliu s, 1(1):37-39
Rodgers, David, 84(2):52
Rodgers, Earl M., comp., A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States, review, 64(3):133
Rodgers, Franklin R., ed., Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques, 59(1):45-47
Rodgers, Fred B., Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West, review, 30(4):450-51
Rogers, George W., 85(1):27
Rogers, H. O., 47(4):108
Rogers, Harrison, 82(3):104, 106
Rogers, Harry, 12(3):207
Rogers, John H., 29(3):269-70, 272
Rogers, John Rankin, 35(4):294, 39(4):286, 294-95, 298, 301-10
compared to Davis H. Waite, 60(4):183-92
first term of, 21(2):105-19
on legislative reapportionment, 22(1):11-13
political thought of, 37(1):3-13, 65(3): 110-17
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8
on taxation, 4(1):31-32
and University of Washington, 99(4):185
and Whitman County, 65(3):97, 107-108
works of: The Inalienable Rights of Man, 37(1):8-13; The Irrepressible Conflict, 37(1):6-7; Looking Forward; or, the Story of an American Farm, 37(1):5-6, 8-9, 60(4):184
Rogers, Lucien, 41(1):47-59
Rogers, Nelson S., Your Oregon Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 34(2):230
Rogers, William, 97(3):143-44
Rogersburg, Wash., 12(4):298
Rogin, Michael Paul, Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian, review, 68(1):36
Rogin, Michael Paul, Political Change in California: Critical Elections and Social Movements, 1890-1966, review, 63(1):32-33
Rognon, Orville, 106(1):16-18, 20-21
Rogue River Studio, 96(4):183
Rogue River Valley Canal Company, 83(2):45, 50
Rogue River Valley Railway, 50(4):144-55
Rogues, Buffoons and Statesmen, by Gordon Newell, review, 68(1):44-45
Roi, Pierre. See King, Peter
Rojas, Arnold R., The Vaquero, review, 56(2):95
Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect, by Justin Henderson, review, 92(3):150-51
“The Role of the Hudson's Bay Company in Pacific Northwest History,” by Keith A. Murray, 52(1):24-31
Rolette, Joseph, 31(3):300-301
Roll On, Columbia: A Historical Novel, Bk. 1: To the Pacific, Bk. 2: Through the Cascades, Bk. 3: Into the Desert, by Bill Gulick, review, 90(2):105-106
Rolle, Andrew E., Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy, review, 84(2):73; The Immigrant Upraised: Italian Adventurers and Colonists in an Expanding America, review, 60(4):233-
Index 349


Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage, by D. C. Jesse Burkhardt, review, 90(2):92-93

Rollins, Ed, 95(1):6, 11


Rollins, Richard M., rev. of Childhood, Marriage, and Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-1870, 72(3):106

The Rollins Collection of Western Americana, by Thomas W. Streeter, review, 40(1):73-74


Röövaag, O. E., Giants in the Earth, 56(1):34-35

Roman Catholic Church. See Catholic Church

The Romance of British Columbia, by Arthur Anstey, review, 19(1):66-67

Romance of the Gateway Through the Cascade Range, by Samuel Christopher Lancaster, 21(2):147-48

The Romance of the Rails, by Agnes C. Laut, review, 21(3):230

Romance of Vancouver, comp. Native Sons of British Columbia, 18(2):151

Romeyn, Henry, 6(3):148-52

Romig, Ella Mae Ervin, When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska, review, 90(1):49-50


Romney, George, 105(2):73-77, 82

Ronald, Ann, GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present, review, 95(1):50-51; The New West of Edward Abbey, review, 74(3):135

Ronald, J. T., 49(4):170, 172

Ronald, Wash., 12(4):298

Ronan, Margaret, Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, review, 66(4):189

Ronan, Mary, Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, review, 66(4):189

Ronan, Peter, 42(1):69, 72


Ronnenberg, Herman Wiley, Beer and Brewing in the Inland Northwest, 1850 to 1950, review, 85(4):163; Pioneer Mother on the River of No Return: The Life of Isabella Kelly Benedict Robie, review, 104(4):194-95

A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West, by Richard A. Van Orman, review, 58(3):157

A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d'Alene, review, 98(2):83-90


Roosevelt, Eleanor, 106(4):169

Roosevelt, Franklin D.
and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):4-5, 8, 10
and clergy's opinion of New Deal, 81(3):96-100
and Grand Coulee Dam, 41(3):231-32
historians' assessments of, 52(2):50-55
and Manhattan Project, 104(3):124-25, 127-30, 132
and water development in national parks, 93(1):22-23
and West Coast defense (WWII), 88(2):61-67
visits of, to Pacific Northwest, 76(4):122-31
and Wheeler, Burton, 54(1):19-29
and West Coast defense (WWII), 88(2):61-67
visits of, to Pacific Northwest, 76(4):122-31
and Wheeler, Burton, 54(1):19-29
wildlife conservation policies of, 63(3):115-20
works of: Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945, review, 59(3):170-71

Roosevelt, Theodore
on arid land reclamation, 100(4):169-70
conservation policies of, 44(4):150,
48(3):92, 49(2):49-50, 52, 53(1):26, 33,
on dams, 49(3):100, 52(4):146-47
early career of, 73(1):29-30
and Fort Casey, 47(2):40-41
and Idaho elections (1896), 53(3):114-18,
120-22
and Panama Canal, 56(2):83-85
political campaign buttons of, 99(1):30-31
and presidential election of 1912,
21-27
and progressivism, 41(3):221-24,
62(2):49-50, 54
and relations with Canada, 64(4):170-74
and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):319, 321, 322
and Smith, J. Allen, work of, 35(3):207
in Spokane, 80(3):92, 98-100
and Turner, George, 34(4):379-86

Roosevelt, Wash., 12(4):298

Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945, annot.
Max Freedman, review, 59(3):170-71

Roosevelt and Willkie, by Warren Moscow, review, 60(3):169-70

Roosevelt Coast Military Highway. See Oregon Coast Highway

The Roosevelt Leadership, by Edgar E. Robinson, 52(2):51

The Roosevelt Memorial Association, 12(4):309-10

The Roosevelt Revolution, by Mario Einaudi,
Rosbush, Wash., 12(4):299
Roscoe, Fred, From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska, review, 85(2):72
Roscoe, Stanley N., ed., From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895: Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska, by Fred Roscoe, review, 85(2):72
Rose (ship; originally named Baranof), 25(1):9
Rose, Alfred Percy, 5(1):26
Rose, Lisle A., After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War, review, 65(1):45
Rosebud (Mont.), coal mines at, 61(3):130-35
Roseburg, Oreg., 55(3):112-16, 64(2):80-87
Roseburg 1959, review, 99(3):140-41
Rosebush, Waldo E., Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons, review, 50(4):164-65
Rosedale, Wash., 12(4):299
Rosenberg, Bruce A., The Code of the West, review, 75(1):44
Rosenberg, Jonathan, The Political Economy of Oil in Alaska: Multinationals vs. the State, review, 99(4):200
Rosenhaupt, Harry, 4(1):19-20
Rosenstone, Robert A., Crusade of the Left: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, review, 61(4):236
Roske, Ralph J., rev. of The Civil War and Reconstruction, 2d ed., 54(1):42
Rosnacle, John, 13(3):167-80
Ross, Allen, 50(4):164-65
Ross, Benjamin, 40(4):276-77, 323
Ross, Carl, The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, review, 70(2):90
Ross, D. W., 44(2):182
Ross, Dan, 6(2):112, 114-15
Ross, Darius Mead, 5(1):30
Ross, Davis R. B., 40(4):276-77, 323
Ross, Eliza Jane, 5(1):30
Ross, E. W., 48(2):53
Ross, Irwin, 59(3):129-30, 134
Ross, James D., 99(1):4, 9
Ross, Lisle A., After Yalta: America and the Origins of the Cold War, review, 65(1):45
Roske, Ralph J., rev. of The Civil War and Reconstruction, 2d ed., 54(1):42
Rosnacle, John, 13(3):167-80
at Flathead Post, 48(2):53
at Fort Astoria, 21(4):294-96
at Fort Colville, 16(1):29-30
at Fort Walla Walla, 43(1):28-30
on Kalapuya people, 98(1):11
and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):204-205
and Okanagan people, 40(4):323
on mixed-race families, 99(2):76-77
at Spokane House, 21(1):5-6, 39(3):183-84, 188-90
works of: Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River, 13(2):85-89; Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813, review, 92(2):95; Fur Hunters of the Far West, review, 48(1):30
Ross, Carl, The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, review, 70(2):90
Ross, D. W., 44(2):182
Ross, Dan, 6(2):112, 114-15
Ross, Darius Mead, 5(1):30
Ross, Davis R. B., Preparing for Ulysses: Politics and Veterans During World War II, review, 61(4):211
Ross, Edith Bradbury, 98(4):172
Ross, Eliza Jane, 5(1):30
Ross, Irwin, The Loneliest Campaign: The Truman Victory of 1948, review, 60(1):52-53
Ross, James D., 99(1):4, 9


"Roy Olmstead, a Rumrunning King on Puget Sound," by Norman H. Clark, 54(3):89-103

Royal Commission on Chinese Immigration, 102(2):87

Royal Navy, in B.C., 103(2):68-69

The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy, by Barry M. Gough, review, 64(1):30-31


Royaal, Edward, 86(2):65, 68

Royaal-Allard, Lucille, 86(2):65

Royce, Josiah, Basic Writings of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70; California from the Conquest of 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco: A Study of American Character, review, 40(4):348; Letters of Josiah Royce, review, 63(2):69-70


Royer, Tom, 86(2):66

Roylance, Susan, 91(4):174-78

Roza, Wash., 13(1):32

Rubin, Julius, Canals and American Economic Development, review, 53(3):126

Rubinson, Paul, rev. of Venereal Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 97(1):46-47; rev. of Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act, 97(2):91-92

Ruby (ship), 18(1):12-20, 70(3):118-19

Ruby (Wash.) Miner, 32(1):67, 76

Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61-78


Ruby City, Wash., 32(1):61-78

Ruckel, Joseph R., 16(3):179-82

Rucker, Maude Applegate, The Oregon Trail and Some of Its Blazers, 22(3):231-32

Rudd, Velva E., 46(2):45

Ruddell, Mrs. W. H., 23(1):54-60

Ruddell, Stephen D., 13(1):17-18

Ruddell, W. H., 23(1):54-60

Rudio, Peter, 7(1):56

Rudkin, Frank H., 54(3):98-99, 104(3):112

Rudolf, Kermit M., 84(1):18

Rudwick, Elliott, Core: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968, review, 65(1):44

"Rudyard Kipling and the Pacific Northwest," by Lewis O. Saum, 97(3):126-30


Ruff, Wash., 13(1):32


Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the Building of Modern Washington, by Robert E. Ficken, review, 88(2):93


"Rufus Woods and Columbia River Development," by Bruce Mitchell, 52(4):139-44


Ruggles, Daniel, 52(4):132


Ruhl, Robert W., 83(2):42, 46, 49, 52


Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy, 4(3):184-85

Runciman, George, 106(3):115-17

Runte, Alfred, 88(2):73-74, 76

Rusk, C. E., "Tales of a Western Mountaineer," review, 16(2):153-54, rpt., review, 71(1):43
Russ, Jerusalem, 52(4):132-33
Russ, William Adam, Jr., The Hawaiian Republic (1894-1898) and Its Struggle to Win Annexation, review, 53(2):84-85; The Hawaiian Revolution (1893-94), review, 51(4):188
Rusell, Robert R., Improvement of Communication with the Pacific Coast as an Issue in American Politics, 1783-1864, review, 41(4):362-63
Russell, C. M., More Rawhides, 17(3):236
Russell, Carl F., Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade, review, 49(1):44-45
Russell, D. A., 2(1):29
Russell, Doris, 82(3):118
Russell, George, 17(3):215
Russell, John, 43(3):194, 209-12
Russell, Jervis F. (Jerry), 82(3):118
Russell, Jonathan, 5(3):208-209
Russell, L. F., 98(3):122-23
Russell, Carl P., Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade, review, 49(1):44-45
Russell, C. M., More Rawhides, 17(3):236
Russell, George, 17(3):215
Russell, Israel C., 72(4):153-54, 88(2):71, 73-75
Russell, Jervis F. (Jerry), 82(3):118
Russell, John, 43(3):194, 209-12
Russell, Jonathan, 5(3):208-209
Russell, L. F., 98(3):122-23
Russell, Montgomery, 96(1):18-19
Russell, Pearl, analysis of the Pacific Railroad, 67
Russells, Wash., 13(1):32
Russia
and Japan, expeditions to, 34(2):160-67
works of: Journal of a Trapper, 39(1):19-20
Russell, Pearl, "Analysis of the Pacific Railroad Reports," 10(1):3-16
Russells, Wash., 13(1):32
Russia
and Japan, expeditions to, 34(2):159-67, 46(1):19-24
and Mexico, relations between, 60(4):212-15
Stevens, John E., and railway system in (1917-18), 26(1):32-33
See also Russian America; Russian immigrants; U.S.-Russia relations
Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace, by John M. Thompson, review, 59(2):116
Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840, Vol. 1: The Russians and Australia, by Glynn Barratt, review, 80(2):76
Russian America, 7(4):278-95
ice industry in, 36(2):121-31
population estimates of, 63(1):8, 63(2):54
shipwrecks in, 102(4):178-90
See also Alaska; Fort Ross; Russian American Company
Russian America: A Biographical Dictionary, by Richard A. Pierce, review, 82(4):150
Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867, by Hector Chevigny, review, 56(4):178-79
development of, to Japan (1852), 34(2):160-67
mining activities of, 7(3):233-38
and Native and mixed-heritage employees, 99(2):73, 78-89, 102(1):29, 102(4):189
and Puget Sound Agricultural Company, 17(1):61, 101(2):75-76
trade relations of, 11(2):83-88, 13(2):93-100, 103(3):118
See also names of individual employees; names of individual forts; names of individual ships
Church,” 64(3):120-26
Sacramento (brig), 11(2):145-46, 148
Sacred Encounters: Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West, by Jacqueline Peterson, with Laura Peers, review, 85(4):161
Sacred Heart Guild. See Kateri Craftwork Cooperative
Sacred Heart Mission. See Coeur d’Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart
The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk’s Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux, ed. Joseph Epes Brown, review, 45(1):34-35
Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State, ed. Nancy Rockafellar and James W. Havinland, review, 83(3):117
Sadler, Sam, 52(3):82
Safeguard the Gateways of Alaska: Her Waterways, by E. Lester Jones, 9(3):233-34
The Saga of Ben Holladay, Giant of the Old West, by Ellis Luca, review, 40(4):308
Sager, Matilda J., 40(4):308
Sager, John, 1(1):39-40
Sager, Francis, 1(1):39-40
Sager, Catherine. See Pringle, Catherine Sager
Sager, Charles W., 73(2):83
Sager, Eric W., Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada’s Age of Steam, review, 85(2):76
Sager, Francis, 1(1):39-40
Sager, John, 1(1):39-40
Sager, Matilda J., 40(4):308
Sagers, John H., rev. of The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, 97(2):100-101
Sagohaneuchta, Louis, 7(1):59-75, 7(2):144-67
Sahele stick, 72(3):99-103, 105
Sailor Jack, 24(3):221, 24(4):282
Sailor on Snowshoes: Tracking Jack London’s Adventure, by Dick North, review, 107(1):46
Sailors’ Union of the Pacific, 96(3):118
Sailors’ Union of the Pacific: Utah Territory during the Civil War, by E. B. Long, review, 74(1):39
Salatat, Abraham, 17(1):36-37
Sale, Elizabeth, My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair, review, 36(2):181-82
Sale, Roger, Seattle: Past to Present, review, 68(4):190-91
Salesh House (Mont.). See Flathead Post
Sales, Amos, 1(1):40, 8(4):253-54
Sales, Eliza, 96(2):99
Sales, René H., Underground Warfare at Butte, review, 56(3):134
Salisbury, Albert, Here Rolled the Covered Wagos, review, 40(1):70-71; Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail, review, 41(4):360-61
Salisbury, Jane, Here Rolled the Covered Wagos, review, 40(1):70-71; Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail, review, 41(4):360-61
Salisbury, O. M., Quoth the Raven: A Little Journey into the Primitive, review, 55(1):40-41
The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Salish–Pend d’Oreille Culture Committee and Elders, Cultural Advisory Council, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, review, 97(2):98-99
Salish peoples, 27(2):99-152, 28(1):55-74, 34(3):271-72. See also Coast Salish peoples; names of subgroups
Salish–Pend d’Oreille Culture Committee and Elders Cultural Advisory Council, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 97(2):98-99
San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature, by Bryce Wood, review, 72(4):182


San Juan Islands (Wash.), 13(1):38-39, 37(3):189-90
ecological change on, 98(2):55-63
mapping of, 21(1):55-60, 73(4):156-64
Peace Mission movement in, 75(1):2-3, 7-12
See also San Juan boundary dispute

San Juan Islands: The Crannostad of the Pacific, by Archie W. Shields, review, 31(1):98

The San Juan Water Boundary Question, by James O. McCabe, review, 56(4):177

San Poil people. See Sanpoil people

Sanborn, Homer D., 6(1):13
Sanpoil people

The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist? by John W. Burgess, 18(4):308-309

Sand Point Naval Air Station, 102(1):8

Sandberg, John, 95(4):200-201

Sandberg, Carl, 61(1):22-24
works of: The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919, review, 61(3):179-80

Sandel, F. S., 78(3):81-82

Sanders, George, 94(3):133-36

Sanders, George, narrator, Home, the Spirit of the Chehalis: The Indian Interpretation of the Origin of the People and Animals, collected and arranged by Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 104(4):194


Sanders, Jack T., Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder, by Lawrence J. Burpee, 7(3):254

Sanderson, John H., 6(1):12
Sanford, Joseph P., 16(2):138-45

Sargent, Francis Marion, 23(1):50-60
Sargent, Nelson, 23(1):56-60, 25(3):175
Sargent, Wilson, 23(1):50-60

Saricks, Ambrose, Jr., "Baptist and Other Home Missionary Labs in the Pacific Northwest, 1865-1890," 41(2):121-61


Sarton, George, 92(1):29, 32
works of: Introduction to the History of Science, 70(3):128-29

Sartor Resatus, by Thomas Carlyle, 93(1):29

Sass, Herbert Ravelen, Hear Me, My Chiefs! review, 32(2):220-21

Satellite (ship), 62(2):61-64

Satterfield, Archie, The Day the War Began, review, 84(3):112-13; Moods of the Columbia, review, 60(4):220-21

Satz, Ronald N., American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era, review, 68(1):36-37

Sauer, Carl Ortwin, The Early Spanish Main, review, 58(3):156-57

Sauers, Charles G., 64(1):21-29

Saugrain, Antoine Francois, 22(4):295-311

Saules, James D., 3(2):141-42, 86(3):126-28, 130

Saum, Lewis O., 105(3):136-40


Scheideman, Charles, Tragedy on Jackass Mountain: More Stories from a Small-Town Mountie, review, 103(4):196-97

Schefeld, Lillian May, 11(1):36


Schell, Paul, 107(2):85

Schellenberg, Theodore R., 49(2):54


Schenck, Robert C., 31(2):185

Schenk, George, 69(3):118, 122, 125-26

Schenk, Rosemary, 69(3):118, 122, 124-26

Scherer, James, 66(3):122

Scheuerman, Christian, 97(3):139-45


Scheule, Josephine, 5(1):27

Schiff, Ashley L., Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, review, 54(1):37-38

Schiffner, Carl Czorizer, rev. of Seattle’s International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community, 94(2):99-100

Schiller, Zoe Lund, A Candle for a Star, review, 43(4):304


Schirring, Ole, 84(3):91-94


Schmick, Martin E., 48(3):107


Schmoe, Floyd W., 93(3):133-34


Schnebley, F. Dorsey, 4(1):41-42

Schnebel, D. J., 15(3):179-81, 185

Schnebel, Margaretta A. Painter, 15(3):180, 185

Schneider, William, . . . So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History, review, 95(4):206; ed., Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering, review, 100(2):95


Schoberlin, Melvin, From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike’s Peak Theatre 1859-1876, review, 33(1):94-96

Schofield, John, 1(1):69
Scholl, Elizabeth Fulton, 7(1):51
Scholl, Louis, 7(1):51
Scholtz, William G., 56(1):18-19, 26
Scholz, Robert, rev. of Scholtz, William G., 56(1):18-19, 26
Scholl, Elizabeth Fulton, 7(1):51
Schroeder, Tom, "Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor," 98(2):55-63
Schroeder, John H., Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, review, 65(4):190-91
Schoolcraft, Henry R., 19(2):112-15
schools
in Anchorage, 58(3):136-38
and anticommunism (Tacoma), 89(1):4-11
bilingual education in, 75(3):115-16
established by missionaries, 41(2):158-59
KKK support of, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):12, 14-16, 18
patriotism in (1919), 74(1):11-17
public health and sanitary regulation in, 96(1):14-22
race relations in, 103(2):57, 60
See also education; Seattle school board; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual schools
Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanics in New Mexico, 1850-1940, by Lynne Marie Getz, review, 90(1):47-48
schoolteachers. See teachers
Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s, by Mary Hurbut Cordier, review, 84(4):155
Schoonover, Bernard, 37(3):204, 206, 208
Schorr, Alan Edward, rev. of First Approaches to the Northwest Coast, 69(4):188
Schorr, George F., 16(2):132-34
Schrader, F. C., 46(4):119-20
Schrader, Robert F., The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, review, 75(4):188
Schramm, Wilbur L., Francis Parkman, review, 30(3):352-53
Schreibeis, Charles D., Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest, review, 28(3):320-21
Schreiter, Mark A., rev. of Ellavut, Our Yup'ik World and Weather: Continuity and Change on the Bering Sea Coast, 104(3):152-53; rev. of Qaluyaamaun Nunamtenek Qanemciput/Our Nelson Island Stories: Meanings of Place on the Bering Sea Coast, 104(3):152-53
Schroeder, John H., Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, review, 65(4):190-91
Schroeder, Tom, "Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor," 98(2):55-63
Schroll, Hannes, 44(1):12-13
Schruben, Francis W., Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936, review, 62(3):116
Schuddakopf, Jean Wheeler, 89(1):4-11
Schullery, Paul, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, review, 95(4):212-13; Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness, review, 97(3):150
Schultheis, Frederick, rev. of The Silk Road, 30(4):461-62
Schultz, C. M., 46(2):48
Schultz, Harold J., rev. of The Social Credit Movement in Alberta, 52(3):124
Schultz, Howard, 107(1):32
Schulze, William, 45(2):41-46
Schumacher, Margaret, rev. of The Cruise of the Corwin, 10(1):72-73
Schuman, Henry. See Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science
Schuman, Ida. See Ida and Henry Schuman Prize in the History of Science
Schwabacher, Abraham, 70(2):69
Schwabacher, Louis, 70(2):69
Schwabacher, Sigmund, 70(2):69
Schwabacher Brothers, 17(3):190-91, 199, 57(4):169, 70(2):69
Schwabacher Merchandise Store, 17(3):206, 70(2):69
Schwagerl, Edward Otto, 100(1):13
Schwantes, Benjamin, rev. of Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, 102(3):144

Index 361
Seattle Steel Company, 17(3):178-79
Seattle Sun, 92(2):59-70
Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 35(1):19-28
Seattle Symphony Society, 35(1):20-23, 27
Seattle Tennis Club, 103(4):164, 168, 170-71
Seattle Theater, 28(2):123-24
Seattle Times, 1(4):203
Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., at, 81(2):59-60, 66
during Cold War, 89(1):21-32
competitors of, 90(4):172-76, 180, 92(2):59-70
on Everett massacre, 49(4):163
on Seattle general strike (1919), 52(3):91
on Smith, J. Allen, 35(3):205
on WWII, 35(1):65-72
Seattle Totems, by Jeff Obermeyer, review, 107(1):46
Seattle Tower, 106(3):115
Seattle Town Crier, 96(1):31
Seattle Transit Company, 67(4):171
Seattle T ower, 106(3):115
Seattle Union Record, 24(3):236-37; A Ten-Year Program for the Seattle Public Library, 21(2):145-46
Seattle Public Library, Forty-Second Annual Report, 24(3):236-37
Seattle Public Library, Forty-Second Annual Report, 24(3):236-37
Seattle Public Library, 17(4):254
Seattle Public Library, Forty-Second Annual Report, 24(3):236-37
Seattle Public Schools. See schools
“Seattle Race Relations during the Second World War,” by Howard A. Droker, 67(4):163-74
Seattle Real Estate Board, 104(2):62-63
Seattle Repertory Theatre, 76(3):109-115
Seattle Repertory Theatre, 76(3):109-115
Seattle Republic, 100(1):7-8
Seattle Rifles (militia), 17(1):21, 23,
203(3):209-10, 212, 39(2):122-24,
81(1):27-28
Seattle school board
Griffiths, Austin E., on, 76(1):30
and integration, 73(2):50-61, 104(2):63-64, 67, 69
and Niederhauser, Charles, dismissal of,
74(1):12, 14-16
and Nisei employees, dismissal of,
88(1):21-32
and public health and sanitary regulation,
96(1):14-22
Seattle Sourdough Club, 33(3):370
“Seattle’s First Taste of Battle, 1856,” 47(1):1-8
Seattle’s Historian and Promoter: The Life of Edmond Stephen Meany, by George A. Frykman, review, 90(3):154
Seattle’s International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community, by Doug Chin, review, 94(2):99-100
Seattle’s Unsinkable Houseboats: An Illustrated History, by Howard Drorer, review, 70(2):90
Seattle’s Women Teachers of the Interwar Years: Shapers of a Livable City, by Doris Hinson Pieroth, review, 96(2):109-10
Sceavy, Lwellyn T., 24(1):72
Seaview, Wash., 13(1):46-47
Sex (Tsimshian leader), 57(1):15, 17
Sebree, Howard, 44(4):181-82
Sechelt people, 33(4):381, 385-86, 72(3):103-104
Second Church of Christ, Scientist (Portland), 97(1):14-16. See also Portland Church of Christ, Scientist
Second Kamchatka Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions
Second Sight, by Robert V. Hine, review, 86(1):46-47
“Secondary Education in Washington Territory,” by Howard A. Hanson, 41(4):342-51
“Secret Mission of Warre and Vavasour,” 3(2):131-53
Sécritan, Hyacinthe, 41(4):322-29
Secretan, Hyacinthe, 41(4):322-29
Secretan, Hyacinthe, 41(4):322-29
Secretk, J. H. E., Canada’s Great Highway, review, 16(3):228-29
Sectionalism, Politics, and American Diplomacy, by Edward W. Chester, review, 68(1):33-34
secularm, 96(2):61-66
Securing the Spectacular City: The Politics of Revitalization and Homelessness in Downtown Seattle, by Timothy A.
Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark
“Seeking the Pacific: The Chicago and North
Seeking Salaam: Ethiopians, Eritreans, and
Seekers and Travellers: Contemporary Art of the
Seeing the West,
Seeing the Far West,
Seekathl.
Sedro-Woolley, Wash., 13(1):47
Seely, Pauline A.,
Seely, Harriet,
Seeley, L. B., 31(2):125-59
Seip, Terry L.,
Seip, Terry, 33(1):88, 89
Selah, Wash., 13(1):47-48
Selden, Samuel, Production of Local History
Plays and Pageants

Seldone, J. W., 39(3):205
Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy,
Selected Writings of Ella Higginson: Inventing
Selected Plays of Marcus Thrane,
Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop
of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879),
ed. Roberta Stringham Brown

Sellers, Charles J., 22(2):102-103, 110,
Segers, Charles John,
Segger, Martin, Victoria: A Primer for Regional
History in Architecture, review, 72(1):46
Seng, Charles, 49(2):190-202
Segregation
in Helena, Mont., 70(2):50-57
in Oreg.: Eugene, 63(1):15-17; Portland,
92(3):137-48, 96(2):69-70
in Wash: Hanford Site, 96(3):124-28;
Seattle, 67(4):165-66, 73(2):50-61,
104(2):55-70; Tri-Cities, 96(3):124-30
The Seigneurial System in Early Canada:
A Geographical Study,
ed. W. G. Beasley, review, 49(2):86-87

“A Selected Bibliography of the Writings of
Edmond Stephen Meany,” ed. Ronald
Todd, 26(3):176-91
Selected Letters of A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop
of Walla Walla and Nesqually (1846-1879),
ed. Roberta Stringham Brown
and Patricia O’Connell Killen, review,
105(1):40
Selected Plays of Marcus Thranes, by Marcus
Møller Thranes, review, 99(2):97-98
Selected Writings of Ella Higginson: Inventing
Pacific Northwest Literature, ed. Laura
Lafrrado, review, 107(2):96-97

“A Selective Survey of Canadian-Hawaiian
Relations,” by W. J. Illerbrun, 63(3):87-103
Self-Education in Historiography: The Case
of Charles A. Beard,” by Gerald D.
Nash, 52(3):108-15
“Self-Help in Seattle, 1931-1932: Herbert
Hoover’s Concept of Cooperative
Individualism and the Unemployed
Citizens’ League,” by William H.
Mullins, 72(1):11-19
Self-Help in the 1890s Depression, by H. Roger
Grant, review, 75(3):107
Self, Isador, 53(4):149
Seligmann, G. L., Jr., rev. of Blood on the
Border: The United States Army and the
Mexican Irregulars, 62(1):40-41
Sell, T. M., Wings of Power: Boeing and the
Politics of Growth in the Northwest,
review, 93(2):95-96
Selleck, Wash., 15(1):48
Sellers, Charles, James K. Polk: Continentalist,
1843-1846, review, 58(4):209-10
Sellery, G. C., Medieval Foundations of
Western Civilization, review, 20(2):146-
47
Selling British Columbia: Tourism and

Consumer Culture, 1890-1970, by
Michael Dawson, review, 97(2):102-
103
“Selling Salmon: The Use of Female Images
in Marketing Canned Fish,” by Lisa
Mighetto, 101(1):28-31
“Selling Salmon to the World: The Export
Market for Pacific Northwest Canned
Salmon,” by Ross Coen, 105(1):23-31
Sells, Cato, 105(3):132
Sellwood, J. W. R., 39(3):202, 205, 208, 210
Seltice, Andrew (Couer d’Alene leader),
Seltice, Joseph, Saga of the Couer d’Alene
Indians: An Account of Chief Joseph
Seltice, review, 82(3):115
Seltz, Jennifer, rev. of Preserving the Living
Past: John C. Merriam’s Legacy in the
State and National Parks, 99(1):39-40
Selvin, Edwin, 52(3):89, 74(1):12-14, 16
“Semi-Centennial of Cheney,” by J. Orin
Olivephant, 21(4):297
Semich Islands (Alaska), 38(1):58, 68-70,
95(2):68
Semlin, C. A., 102(2):86
Semmes (naval officer), 67(1):17-19
Semmes, R. M., 74(1):12-14
Semonnech, John E., Ray Stannard Baker: A
Quest for Democracy in Modern
America, 1870-1918, review, 61(1):59-
60
Semple, Eugene
archival materials related to,
35(4):329-30
and labor conflict in coal-mining industry,
and Lake Washington Ship Canal,
25(2):118-20, 25(3):213, 59(2):77-87,
77(1):12-13, 15-17
portrait of,
1(2):5, 7
and Wash. state codes, 28(1):51-53
on women and woman suffrage, 95(2):77,
79
Semple, Mary Ethel. See Swanstrom, Mary
Ethel Semple
Señán, José, The Letters of José Señán, O.F.M.,
Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823,
ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review,
54(1):41
Senator Cole and the Purchase of Alaska,” by
Senator Gerald P. Nye and American Foreign
Relations, by Wayne S. Cole, review,
55(1):44
“Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn
Affair, and American Liberalism,” by
Jeff Bloodworth, 97(2):69-77
Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of
Post-War Liberalism, by Donald E.
Spritzer, review, 77(3):115
Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas’ Iridescent
Senator Gerald P. Nye and American Foreign
Relations, by Wayne S. Cole, review,
Index 367
Carolina: A Political Biography, by John Robert Moore, review, 60(3):170-71
“Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign,” by Richard Lowitt, 57(3):113-19
“Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s,” by Barry M. Gough, 69(4):159-68
Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, by John Higham, review, 68(1):41
Sengstacken, Agnes Ruth, Destination, West!, review, 33(3):353
Settlement House (Seattle), 86(4):193
“Settlement of the Claims in Washington of the Hudson’s Bay Company and the Puget’s Sound Agricultural Company,” by Mary A. Gray, 21(2):95-102
The Settler’s West, by Martin F. Schmitt and Dee Brown, review, 47(4):125-26
Seuffert, Francis, Wheels of Fortune, review, 73(3):135
Seuffert Brothers, 97(4):197
Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls, by Barbara F. Cochran, ed. Suzanne Bamonte and Tony Bamonte, review, 103(1):37-38
“Seven Sisters” initiatives, 36(1):31-35, 37
Seven Years on the Pacific Slope, by Hugh C. Fraser and Mary Crawford Fraser (Mrs. Hugh C.), review, 6(1):69-70
Seventeenth Annual Report, 1912, of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, review, 4(3):198
Seventh-day Adventist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4):426, 433
Seventy Years of Progress in Washington, by Ezra Meeker, 13(2):144
The Seventy-sixth Congress and World War II, 1939-1940, by David L. Porter, review, 72(2):87
Severence, George, 95(4):201-202
Severin, Timothy, Explorers of the Mississippi, review, 60(2):104-105
Sevetson, Donald J., Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator, review, 103(4):200-201
Sewall, Samuel, 53(3):103
Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159-61
Seward, William H., 49(2):74
and Alaska, scientific study of, 53(2):77-78
and Eurasia, 31(1):149-60
and Seward, Alaska, naming of, 1(3):159-60
Seward Peninsula (Alaska), 49(3):89-98
Seward’s Icebox, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 24(2):152-53
Sewell, Elaine Collins, 83(2):78
Sewing Society (Olympia), 38(1):10
Seymour, Frederick, 80(3):102-104, 106, 108
Seymour, George, 21(1):52
Sforza, Carlo, Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles, 20(1):75
Shackelford, Roxa S., 18(4):266-70
Shackelford, Lewis, 102(1):35-36
Shadbolt, Doris, Bill Reid, review, 78(3):111; rev. of The Life of Emily Carr, 79(4):161
Shade, William Gerald, Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865, review, 65(2):86
The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946, by Martin V. Melosi, review, 70(2):84
The Shadow of the Arrow, by Margaret Long, review, 33(1):90-91
Shadow Tribe: The Making of Columbia River...
Indian Identity, by Andrew H. Fisher, review, 102(2):94

Shadows on the Koyukuk: An Alaskan Native's Life along the River, by Sidney Huntington, 103(3):113

Shaffer, Arthur H., The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815, review, 68(1):33

Shafroth, John E., 48(3):95, 49(2):53

Shaft, Charles, 25(3):194-95

S’Hai-ak (King George; Klaatlam leader), 8(1):44-45, 8(2):136, 139, 142, 10(1):8-9


Shannon, George Pope, 104(4):168

Shannon, William V., A Medical and Psychological Biography, 73(4):188

Shannon, William, The Summit and Beyond, review, 51(2):88-89

Shannon, William V., William V. Shannon, William V., The Summit and Beyond, review, 51(2):88-89

Shannon, William, The Summit and Beyond, review, 51(2):88-89

Shannon, William V., The Summit and Beyond, review, 51(2):88-89


Sharpe, Norman, A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s, review, 59(4):222


Shatraw, Milton, Thrashin' Time: Memories of a Montana Boyhood, review, 62(3):121

Shattuck, Charles B., 29(2):155-56

Shattuck, Dickson P., 14(4):260

Shaw, Anna Howard, 55(1):14, 58(1):9, 96(2):77-78

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84

Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 104(2):84
and Eby, Isaac N., 33(3):304
as Indian agent, 37(1):38, 44-45, 52, 104(2):82-83, 92
as interpreter, 104(1):32, 104(2):82, 85
ad and location of Wash. capital, 32(3):244
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103, 105, 107
as officer in Pioneer Association of the State of Wash., 8(1):3
and Puget Sound Milling Company, 43(4):278, 291, 294
and Treaty of Point No Point, 46(2):52-56
Shaw, Gabriel, 23(4):267
Shaw, George Coombs, 240 Chinook Jargon Words, 24(1):66
Shaw, John, 8(1):54, 8(2):125
Shaw, Luella B., 14(2):116
Shaw, Robert B., 95(3):135
Shaw and Randall, 12(4):260, 263-65
Shawaway, Alex, 101(1):21
Shea, Christopher C., 96(4):194
Sheehan, Mike, 45(4):118-24
Sheehy, John, Comrades of the Quest: An Oral History of Reed College, review, 104(2):101-102
Sheep, 33(2):153-70, 98(2):55-63. See also livestock industry
Sheffield, D. G., 15(1):50-62
Shein, Debra, ed., Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat, by Abigail Scott Duniway, review, 92(4):210-11
Shelathwell (Chinookan leader), 18(1):17, 19
Shelton, Bobby, 90(2):79
Shelton, Charles, 96(4):171, 194
Shephard, Edward, 94(4):150
Shepperson, James E., 105(2):91-92
Sheridan, Philip H. and Howard, Oliver Otis, 49(4):143-44
on Indian warfare, 1(1):35
Sheridan, Richard G., rev. of The Water Crisis, 59(4):218
Sheridan Academy, 46(1):11
Sherman, E. A., 66(2):63-64
Sherman, John, 44(4):179
Sherman, Marian, 96(2):61, 64, 66
Sherman, William Tecumseh
journey through Northwest of (1883), 62(4):129, 134-37
and military in Mont., 29(2):140-41, 149
and Nez Perce War (1877), 36(3):213-14, 49(4):131, 138-39, 144-45
on Union army, 1(1):63-64, 68
Sherman Act. See Sherman Antitrust Act
Sherman Alien: A Collection of Critical Essays, ed. Jeff Berglund and Jan Roush, review, 102(3):144-45

Sherwood, Robert, 52(2):54-55

Sherwood, S. F., 4(1):40

She’s Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, by Lionel Youst, review, 90(1):44-45

Shelvin, M. O., The Pacific Coast Homeseeker, 15(4):306


Shibley, Mark A., “Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream,” 83(3):82-87


Shideler, John C., Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum, Washington, review, 78(1/2):66

Shields, Art, On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939, review, 78(3):115

Shields, James, 102(4):183, 185


Shinshole people, 107(1):27-28; 107(2):57-58


Shimkin, D. B., rev. of Karnee: A Paiute Narrative, 58(2):104

Shine, Wash., 13(1):51

Shineberg, Dorothy, ed., The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-1844, review, 64(1):45

shingle industry, 41(4):285-311. See also logging and lumber industries

Shingle Mills Bureau, 41(4):293, 296, 303, 305-306


Shinn, Charles Howard, A Journey of Hardship and Suffering, 1851-1852, review, 96(1):3, 6-11

Shippens, Jan, Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition, review, 76(4):147

See also shingle ship names

See also names of individual railroad companies; names of individual shipping companies

Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., review, 50(1):36


Shirk, David, 66(4):180

The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852, by Louise Amelia Knapp Smith Clapp (pseud. Dame Shirley), review, 41(1):80-81

Shishalh people. See also names of individual shipping companies

Shively, J. M., 1(4):215

Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187

Shoalwater Bay (Wash.). See also names of individual railroad companies, near Ouzette, Wash., 25(1):53-55

in Russian America, 102(4):178-90

on Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21-37, 96(3):117

Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., review, 50(1):36

Shuck, Y. O., 14(1):3-13

Shuksan people. See also names of individual railroad companies, near Coos Bay, Oreg., 96(3):119

at Destruction Island (Wash.), 13(1):27-31


near Ouzette, Wash., 25(1):53-55

in Russian America, 102(4):178-90

on Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21-37, 96(3):117

Shuksan: Seminomish Culture and Social Life, 1887-1900, by Stan Flewelling, review, 94(4):210-11

Shimer, David, 66(4):180

Monroe Doctrine, “ 6(3):154-61

Pacific Coast passenger-freight service (1916-36), 40(3):177-88

railroads and transpacific, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52

on Snake and Columbia rivers, 86(4):179-87

on Walla Walla and Columbia Railroad, 14(1):3-13

See also names of individual railroad companies; names of individual shipping companies

Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., review, 50(1):36


Shirk, David, 66(4):180

The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852, by Louise Amelia Knapp Smith Clapp (pseud. Dame Shirley), review, 41(1):80-81

Shishalh people. See also names of individual railroad companies

Shively, J. M., 1(4):215

Shoalwater Bay people. See also names of individual railroad companies

Shoalwater Bay (Wash.). See also names of individual railroad companies

Shoalwater Bay (Wash.). See also names of individual railroad companies


Shoemaker (mail carrier), 15(4):249-50


Shoos, E’Lois, 93(3):134

Shoouter, Peter, 19(1):5-6

Shoot Shoot Shoot: A History of the Victoria-
visit of, to Northwest, 5(3):198-200, 203
Simpson, George B., 37(1):45
Simpson, George Stewart, 30(4):400-402
Simpson, Peter, 106(1):7-8
Simpson, S. C., 17(4):269-70
Simpson, Samuel L., 97(4):180-84
Simpson, Samuel L., 97(4):180-84
works of: "The Old Ship's Requiem."
Simpson, Sol G., 57(4):163, 171
Simpson, William, 40(2):140-41
Simpson Logging Company, 75(4):147-50, 171
Simpson, W. C., 33(3):280
Sims, Elmer Harper, Sacajawea and The Lewis and Clark Expedition, An Epic, 16(3):234-35
Sims, John W., 25(3):220
Simpson Logging Company, 75(4):147-50, 171
Simpson, William, 40(2):140-41
Simpson, Sol G., 57(4):163, 171
Simpson, William, 40(2):140-41
Simpson Logging Company, 75(4):147-50, 171
Simpson, W. C., 33(3):280
Sims, Elmer Harper, Sacajawea and The Lewis and Clark Expedition, An Epic, 16(3):234-35
Sims, John W., 25(3):220
Simpson Logging Company, 75(4):147-50, 171
Simpson, William, 40(2):140-41
Simpson, Sol G., 57(4):163, 171
Simpson, William, 40(2):140-41
Simpson Logging Company, 75(4):147-50, 171
Simpson, W. C., 33(3):280
Sims, Elmer Harper, Sacajawea and The Lewis and Clark Expedition, An Epic, 16(3):234-35
Sims, John W., 25(3):220
Since Yesterday, by Frederick Lewis Allen, review, 31(4):472-75
Sinclair, James, 7(3):187-201
Sinclair, Marjorie, Nahì’ine’ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawai’i, review, 69(1):18-19
Sinclair Heights housing project (Bremerton), 103(3):127
"The Sinclair Party—An Emigration Overland along the Old Hudson Bay Company Route from Manitoba to the Spokane Country in 1854," by John V. Campbell, 7(3):187-201
Sinclair, John, "The Sinclair Party—An Emigration Overland along the Old Hudson Bay Company Route from Manitoba to the Spokane Country in 1854," by John V. Campbell, 7(3):187-201
Singer, Jacob, 104(2):62-63
Singing an Indian Song: A Biography of D’Arcy McGee, by Dorothy R. Parker, 71(3):177
and Spokane House, 39(3):192-93


Smith, Christopher, rev. of Blockades or Breakthroughs? Aboriginal Peoples Confront the Canadian State, 106(3):144-45

Smith, Clareta Olmstead, The Trail Leads West, rev. 38(1):93


Smith, Cordelia, 7(4):310-11, 316-17, 320, 8(1):46, 8(2):125

Smith, Courtland L., Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, rev. 72(2):71

Smith, Daniel M., rev. of America's Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890, 64(1):33-34


Smith, De Cost, Indian Experiences, review, 34(4):413

Smith, DeWitt C., 33(3):274-75


Smith, Donald E., 101(2):82-83

Smith, Donald F., The Vicery of New Spain, review, 4(2):129


Smith, E. June, 104(2):63, 66

Smith, Earl R., The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American, review, 611(2):112

Smith, Edward, 92(1):4-5, 8, 10-12

Smith, Edward Lincoln, Two Warriors, 22(3):230; rev. of Forty Years a Pioneer, 26(2):144-46

Smith, Elbert B., The Presidency of James Buchanan, review, 68(1):57


Smith, Ethel Sabin, "Blight of the Ancon," 46(3):90-93


Smith, F. C., 31(2):133, 135-37

Smith, F. Todd, rev. of José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer, Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788, 91(1):46-47

Smith, Francis E., Achievements of Captain Robert Gray, 14(2):153


Smith, Frank J., 101(3/4):120

Smith, Fraser, 21(4):248, 251-56

Smith, George, 98(1):26

Smith, George Duncan, Washington State Government: Administrative Organization and Functions, review,
Smith, George F., 38(3):203, 206
Smith, George Otis, 51(1):27
Smith, Gibbs M., Joe Hill, review, 61(4):232
Smith, Harry Bache, 87(2):60, 67-68
Smith, Harry Edwin, The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871, review, 5(4):315
Smith, Harvey Walker, 46(3):83, 85
Smith, Helena Huntington, The War on Powder River, review, 58(1):45
Smith, Henry (gold miner), 31(3):293-340
Smith, Henry A. (physician), 7(1):55, 61
Smith, Henry Ladd, rev. of Smith, Henry Nash, 60(3):155, 157-58, 160
Smith, Henry (Mormon leader), 6(4):244-45, 250
Smith, Henry Nash, 52(1):1, 6
works of: Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth, review, 42(1):80-81
Smith, J. H. T., 35(4):297
Smith, J. L., The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730, review, 95(2):105
Smith, J. Q., 49(4):130
Smith, J. S., 49(2):70
Smith, Jeremiah, 101(2):82-83
Smith, Joseph (Mormon leader), 6(4):244-45, 47(4):107, 48(2):39-41
Smith, Joseph F., 60(3):155, 157-58, 160
Smith, Josiah, 14(4):260
Smith, Kathleen Lopp, ed., Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902, review, 94(4):211-12
Smith, Kris Runberg, The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730, review, 95(2):105
Smith, L. C., 75(1):24
Smith, L. Herman, “Preservation and Repair of Manuscripts in the Huntington Library,” 29(1):41-51
Smith, Leta May, The End of the Trail: Nika Capet, review, 68(3):149-50
Smith, Lyman “Sandy,” 101(2):76
Smith, Mandy Warren, 7(4):274
Smith, Margaret, rev. of Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, 22(1):62
Smith, Margaret Bayard, The First Forty Years of Washington Society, review, 1(3):167-69
Smith, Martin, 36(3):210, 53(2):71
Smith, Mary Dibble, 45(2):47-48
Smith, Miles, rev. of Light on the Devils: Coming of Age on the Klamath, review, 103(3):148-49
Smith, Mrs. E. L. (2):110
Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):318, 320, 8(1):41, 45-46
Smith, Nancy S., 43(3):231-32
Smith, Nate, 57(1):42; rev. of Smith, Nate, The Coeur d’Alene Mining War of 1892: A Case Study of an Industrial Dispute, review, 53(2):86; History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d’Alene District, review, 88(1):48
Smith, Sam, 100(3):112-17
Smith, Samuel P., 32(3):303-304
Smith, Stephen C., ed., Economics and Public
So Incredibly Idaho! Seven Landscapes That Define the Gem State, by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review, 89(1):47-48
So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier, ed. Ruth B. Moynihan, Susan Armitage, and Christiane Fischer Dichamp, review, 83(1):29
So Shall Ye Reap, by Joan London and Henry Anderson, review, 63(3):126
So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant, by Barbara Gelb, review, 66(2):92
So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865–1895, by Norton Juster, review, 72(2):87
... So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History, by William Schneider, review, 95(4):206
Soap Lake (Wash.), 82(1):4-5
Sobering Up: From Temperance to Prohibition in B.C., 27(2):159-60, 163
Social and Economic Change in Roseburg, by Richard S. Kirkendall, review, 58(3):166
Social Security, 81(3):96-98
Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle, by S. Frank Miyamoto, review, 74(1):44
Social Trends in Seattle, by Calvin F. Schmid, review, 36(3):280-81


Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West, by National Park Service, review, 55(2):89.

Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, ed. Robert V. Hine and Savoie Lottinville, review, 64(3):129-30.

Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood’s 1877 Legacy, by George Venn, review, 98(1):43-44.


Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West, by Fred B. Rogers, review, 30(4):450-51.


Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier, ed. Paul Andrew Hutton, review, 80(1):35.


Soltzenitsyn, Aleksandr, 97(2):69, 72-75.


“Some Notes on Cook’s and Vancouver’s Ships, 1776-80, 1791-95,” by F. W. Howay, 21(4):268-70.


Somerindike, George W., 6(2):96.


Something Terrible Has Happened, by Peter Van Slingerland, review, 58(3):151-54.


Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land, by David F. Gomez, review, 65(2):93.

A Son of the Middle Border, by Hamlin Garland, 13(4):307.

Sone, Monica, Nisei Daughter, review, 105(3):148-49.

A Song to the Creator: Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau, ed. Lillian A. Ackerman, review, 89(3):152.

Songs of Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau: The Jesuit, the Medicine Man, and the Hymn Singer, by Chad Stephen Hamill, review, 103(3):149.


Sonneland, John, 95(1):5, 6, 9.


Sons of the American Revolution, 6(3):218, 8(1):77-78.

Sons of Temperance, 98(3):131-32.


Sophie Christensen (ship), 96(3):117, 120.

Sorenson, S., 77(2):70.

Sorenson, Soren, 23(3):239.


Soriano, Max, 100(3):123-24, 126, 128.


Soto (Cascade leader), 23(1):27-29.


The Soul of America, an Oregon Iliad, by Ewa Emery Dye, 25(4):305-306.

Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market, by Alice Shoretty and Murray Morgan, review, 100(2):91-92.

Soules, Christine, Vancouver’s Past, review, 66(3):141.

Soules, Gordon, Vancouver’s Past, review, 66(3):141.

Sounds of the New Deal: The Federal Music

Spicer, Edward H., Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers, review, 61(3):155

Spicer, George W., The Constitutional Status and Government of Alaska, review, 19(2):143


Spier, Robert F. G., rev. of Survival Arts of the Primitive Peoples, 60(1):38

Spiescke, A. W., rev. of Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, 31(4):470

Spillman, William J., 95(4):202


Spink County (Dak. Terr.), 56(3):115-18, 122-24

Spink County war, 56(3):116-18

Spinks, William Ward, Tales of the British Columbia Frontier, 25(1):74

Spinning, Charles Hadley, 3(4):298

Spinning, Frank R., 34(3):332

Spirit canoe ceremony, 80(2):52


Spirit of Seattle Memorial Building, 43(2):168-69


Spirit of the Times. See New York Spirit of the Times

Spiritual Science churches, archives of, 30(4):424

Spiritualist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4):424

Spirithill, H. Alexander, 97(3):144

Spitzer, Hugh, “Pivoting toProgressivism: Justice Stephen J. Chadwick, the Washington Supreme Court, and Change in Early 20th-Century Judicial Reasoning and Rhetoric,” 104(3):107-21


Spitzer, Ralph, 104(4):159-73

Spitzer, Terry, 104(4):161-64, 167-72


Splatz, Charles, 14(4):256

Splatz, Margaret, 104(4):178-81, 183, 186

Splendid Service: The Montana National Guard, 1867-2006, ed. Orlan Svingen, review, 102(3):149

The Splendid Wayfaring, by John G. Neihardt, review, 12(2):149-50

Sporan Garry. See Spokane Garry

Spokane, 39(3):215

architecture in, 87(4):194, 204-208

baseball in, 82(3):96-97, 99-100

during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):20-22

church archives in, 28(4):383-403

cinema in, 103(4):176-88

civil rights movement in, 95(1):16-25
downtown development of (1890-1920), 62(2):77-85

Dutch investment in, 72(1):2-10, 106(3):120

high schools in, 24(4):280-81


and mining, impact of, 60(2):84-97, 81(2):46-48

mining exchanges in, 95(3):115-24

origin of name of, 13(3):212-13

park system of, 72(4):170-79

and prohibition, 56(1):2, 4, 13-14

prostitution in (1889-1910), 89(2):77-83

race in, 95(1):16-25, 103(4):176-88


reformist in (1908-1909), 79(1):10-17

use of Spokane Garry’s memory by, 104(1):3-18

Spokane, Our Early History: Under All Is the Land, by Tony Bamonte and Suzanne Bamonte, review, 104(1):45-46


Spokane Alliance Manifesto, 39(4):293-94

Spokane Amateur Athletic Club, 82(3):96-97


Spokane and Inland Empire Company, 60(2):95, 84(1):12

Index 385
Stampede Pass (Wash.), 38(3):229
St. Peter’s Church (Tacoma), 1(3):129, 39(3):206-208, 210-11, 44(2):62
St. Rose of Walla Walla mission (Wash.), 99(4):161-62
St. Spiridon Church (Seattle), 92(3):127-36
St. Vladimir
Stahi, Joe, 14(4):259-60
Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old West Coast, review, 86(3):118-20
Stack, Brian, rev. of Portland: A Food Biography, 106(3):151
Stack, James R., 89(1):6, 8
Stack, Brian, rev. of
Stackelbeck, D. F., 65(2):62
Stacks, Katharine, ed., On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen’s Journey, review, 77(1):33
Stafford, Marion, 14(4):256
Stafford, William, 97(4):182, 185-88
stagecoaches, 17(2):110-13, 30(4):385
Stagecoach and Tavern Tales of the Old Northwest, by Harry Ellsworth Cole, ed. Louise Phelps Kellogg, 21(3):234
Stagg, Peter, 27(1):70-71, 73, 27(2):170
Stahl, Joe, 14(4):259-60
Stählin von Storcksburg, Jakob, 38(1):38-41, 45, 47-50
Staley, Gust, S., Condensed Popular History of the United States of America, review, 16(3):230-31
Stallard, Alexander, 47(4):110-12
Stallman, Robert W., Stephen Crane: A Biography, review, 60(2):106-107
Stam, 44(4):166-76, 75(2):63-66
“Stamp Mills in Trouble,” by Robert L. Romig, 44(4):166-76
Stampede Pass (Wash.), 12(4):272-78
Stampp, Kenneth M., The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877, review, 57(1):42-43
Standard (Anaconda, Mont.). See Anaconda Standard
Standard, Wash., 13(3):215
Standard Oil, 44(1):26
Standard Stock Exchange of Spokane, 95(3):116-19. See also Spokane Stock Exchange
Standard Theatre (Seattle), 81(2):56-57
Standord, Emma, 93(1):3-6
Stands in Timber, John, Cheyenne Memories, review, 60(3):165
Stanfield Act (1926), 39(4):275
Stanford University, 90(2):61-62
Stangroom, Marc Lareviere, 5(1):29
Stanley, Cody, rev. of Oregon’s Doctor to the World: Esther Pohl Lovejoy and a Life in Activism, 103(3):150-51
Stanley, G. E., 35(2):156
Stanley Park’s Secret: The Forgotten Families of Whoi Whoi, Kanaka Ranch, and Brockton Point, by Jean Barman, review, 97(4):209-10
Stanly, Edward, 51(1):13, 15
Stansbury, F. B., 98(3):122-23
Stansell, M. E., 4(1):20-21
Stanton, Charles, 89(1):14
Stanton, Edward M., 1(1):66-68
Stanton, Richard H., 51(1):13, 15
Stanup, Peter, 72(2):64, 66, 81(4):126, 128, 102(1):17
Stanwell-Fletcher, Theodora C., Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness, review, 92(2):101-102
Stantoon, Wash., 13(3):215-16
Stapleton, Margaret L., comp., The Truman and Eisenhower Years, 1945-1960: A Selective Bibliography, review, 65(3):153-54
Star (Seattle). See Seattle Star
Star of Oregon (ship), 14(3):180-81, 24(3):181
The Star of the West: The Romance of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Ethel Hueston, review, 26(3):235
Starbucks, Wash., 13(3):216
Starbucks Corporation, 107(1):32-33
Starr, Kevin, Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915, review, 64(3):126-27; Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era, review, 76(3):94
Starr, S. Frederick, ed., Russia’s American Colony, review, 78(4):157
Starting Over: Community Building on the Eastern Oregon Frontier, by William F. Willingham, review, 97(3):156
Startup, Wash., 13(3):216
State Agricultural College and School of Science of Washington. See Washington State University
State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy, ed. George Pierre Castle and Robert L. Bee, review, 84(4):157
State Bank of Shelton (Wash.), 84(1):38
State Capital Commission (Wash.), 73(1):2-3
State Bar of California Committee on History of Law in California, 1900-1950, review, 27; State Archives of Washington, “by J. N. Bowman, 2(3):241-49
State Archives Manuscripts in the Huntington Library, review, 81(1):29
State Capitol Commission (Wash.), 73(1):2-3
State College of Washington (Pullman). See Washington State University
State College of Washington (Pullman). See Washington State University
State Department, U.S. See Department of State, U.S.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Proceedings, review, 4(3):199
The State of Alaska, by Ernst Grunening, 103(3):116
State of California (steamer), 7(1):27-28, 34
"A State of Unrest and Division": Christian Science in Oregon, 1890-1910, by Rolf Defenbach, 24(4):303
The State of Idaho, by Byron Defenbach, 24(4):303
The State of Washington: A Brief History, by Elwood Evans, 51(4):161
state parks, 26(1):3-9, 74, 45(3):85-90, 64(1):21-29. See also names of individual parks
"State Parks Are Rich in History," by Albert Culverwell, 45(3):85-90
State Reclamation Commission of Oregon, 88(4):210, 100(4):171, 175
The State University: Its Function and Its History, by E. R. Guthrie, review, 50(3):116-17
The State We Live In: Idaho, by Byron Defenbach, 24(4):303
Steadman, S. E. (minister), 41(2):138-39, 143, 146
Stearns, Robert A., rev. of The Copper Spike, 68(2):102
Stearns, S. E. (minister), 41(2):138-39, 143, 146
Steber, Rick, Don Gray, Rendezvous, review, 71(1):42
Steckmesser, Kent Ladd, The Western Hero in History and Legend, review, 57(1):41
Steel, Brent S., ed., Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values, review, 90(2):95
Steel, James, 101(2):73
Steel, William Gladstone, 44(4):147, 46(4):110
works of: Steel Points, 8(2):157
steel industry, 53(4):129-37, 54(1):1-4, 8
Steel Points, by William Gladstone Steel, 8(2):157
Steele, A. H., 71(4):159-60
Steele, E. N., 102(3):132-33
Steele, John, Across the Plains in 1850, review, 22(1):59-60
Steele Act. See Washington State Liquor Act (1934)
steelfish, 60(4):181-82, 87(1):5-15. See also commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; sport fishing
Steelhead Trout Club of Washington, 87(1):8
Steele, Bernice, 93(1):4, 9
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, Not By Bread Alone, review, 38(2):184-85

"Status, Mobility, and Empire: The Territorial Governors, 1869-90," by Jack Ericson Eben, 60(3):145-53
Statute Law Book Company, 67(2):63-64, 66-67
Steagall, Jane, 83(2):78
Steahr, Thomas E., Migration of College and University Students in the United States, review, 60(3):173
Stealing Puget Sound, 1832-1869, by Jerry V. Ramsey, review, 107(1):43-44
Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access, by Don Hummel, review, 80(2):72
Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic, by John R. Bockstoece, review, 70(1):45
Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
Steamboat-Inspection Service, 71(2):51-62
steamboats. See steamships
Steams in the Timber, by Ruby El Hult, review, 44(1):41-42
on Columbia River, 56(4):168, 171-73, 175
on Flathead Lake (Mont.), 41(1):21-23
in Inland Empire, 65(3):124-25, 128-29
on Kootenay River, 41(1):24-25
on Missouri River, 40(2):93-105
and Pacific Coast passenger-freight service, 40(3):177-88
and Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):131-44
in Russian America, 25(1):8-10
See also names of individual ships
Stearns, E. Wagner, The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian, review, 37(2):167-68
Stearns, Raymond P., rev. of Minutes of the Hudson’s Bay Company, 1679-1684, Pt. 1: 1679-1682, 40(3):253-54
Stearns, Robert A., rev. of The Copper Spike, 68(2):102
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, Not By Bread Alone, review, 38(2):184-85

Index 389
Steinweg, W. L., 45(3):98-99
Steiner, Michael C., ed., Many Worlds: Place, Culture, and Regional Identity, review, 90(2):100-101; ed., Regionalists on the Left: Radical Voices from the American West, review, 104(2):100
Steiner, Stan, The New Indians, review, 60(2):115-16
Steinheimer, Richard, Backwoods Railroads of the West: A Portfolio, review, 55(3):133
Steinmann, Hermann, 85(4):151
Steinweg, Susanna, 45(3):95-97, 96
Steinweg, W. L., 45(3):98-99
Steier's Food Center, 95(1):17-18
Steinjeger, Leonhard, 38(1):50, 86(2):80-81
Stellam, Paschal, 38(4):296-97, 304
works of: Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka, 95(2):59; De Bestis Marinis, 95(2):59; Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742, review, 80(2):77; Steller’s History of Kamchatka, 95(2):59-64
Steller’s History of Kamchatka, by Georg Wilhelm Steller, 95(2):59-64
Steltenkamp, Michael F., Black Elk: Holy Man of the Oglala, review, 28(3):123
Stensgar, Thomas, 90(3):150-51
Stenzel, Franz, James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, review, 67(4):179
Stepetin, Dorofy, 39(2):131
Stephen, James, 83(4):129, 139, 143
Stephen, Lynn, rev. of Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their Lives, 102(3):146-47

Stephen Crane: A Biography, by Robert W. Stullman, review, 60(2):106-107
Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861, by Damon Wells, review, 64(1):31-32
Stephens, Alfred K., 39(1):7, 10-19
Stephens, Kate, The Mastering of Mexico, 7(2):173-74
Stephens, Lester D., rev. of The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, 80(4):156
Stephens, T., 1(3):140
Stephens, William, 4(1):37
Stephenson, J. W., 8(2):91-95
Steptoe, Wash., 13(3):217-18
Steptoe Butte (Wash.), 18(4):243-45, 22(3):199
“Steptoe Butte and Steptoe Battle-field,” by T. C. Elliott, 18(4):243-53
Sterberk, Michael, 89(1):6, 8-9
Sterling, Donald Jr., 89(1):14, 18-19
Sterling, Keir B., rev. of Wildlife Research and Management in the National Parks, 85(3):125
Sterling, Wash., 13(3):218
Stern, Kenneth S., Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement, review, 86(2):94-95
Stern, Mark I., The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, review, 74(3):141
Stern, Netta, Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding of...
Stories of Early Times in the Great West for Young Readers, by Florence Bass, 18(3):235-36
Stories of Western Pioneers, by Herbert Bashford, 21(2):147
The Stories We Tell: An Anthology of Oregon Folk Literature, ed. Suzi Jones and Jarold Ramsey, review, 86(3):110-13
Storm Clouds Over Asia, by Robert S. Pickens, 26(1):70-71
Stormy Petrel: The Life and Times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893, by Howard P. Nash, Jr., review, 62(3):121
Storrs, Monica, God’s Gallipoll Girl: The Peace River Diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931, review, 72(4):181
Story, Nelson, 47(4):119
Story, William J., 14(4):260
A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World, by Robert R. Bringhurst, review, 93(4):199
The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Thirty-Year Review of the Juneau Indian, by Robert S. Pickens, review, 51(3):143
The Story of Alaska, by George P. Scriven, review, 21(2):146
The Story of American Railroads, ed. Frederica de Laguna, review, 52(2):70
The Story of Three Olympic Peaks, by Charles B. Jackson, 1918-1931, review, 72(4):191
The Story of the Little Big Horn, by W. A. Graham, review, 18(2):145-46
The Story of the Mercy Expeditions, by Flora A. P. Engle, 6(4):225-37
The Story of the Pacific, by Hendrik Willen Van Loon, review, 32(3):340-41
The Story of the Pony Express, by Glen D. Bradley, review, 5(1):57
The Story of the Red Man, by Flora Warren Seymour, 21(1):70
Story of the Session of the California Legislature of 1913, by Franklin Hibchorn, 6(1):71
The Story of the Totem Pole, or Indian Legends, by William Shelton, 15(1):71
The Story of the Western Railroads, by Robert Edgar Riegel, review, 17(3):233
Stoughton, John A., 15(3):203-10
Stoutenburgh, John L., Jr., Dictionary of the American Indian, review, 52(2):69-70
Stovall, Charles, Charley’s Heaven, review, 49(3):125
Stovall, Floyd, Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 27(2):186-87
Stover, Karla, rev. of River City: A History of Campbell River and the Discovery Islands, 92(1):44-45
Stow, Edith, Boys’ Games among the North American Indians, 16(3):233
Stowell, Cynthia D., Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation, review, 80(1):36
Stowell, John B., 6(2):96
Strahorn, Carrie Adell, Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage, 59(1):35, 43-44
Strahorn, Robert E., 59(1):33-45, 100(4):173
Strain, Herbert, 84(3):99-100
Strain, Joseph, 84(3):99-100
Strain Brothers, 84(3):99-101
Strain, John W., 84(3):99-100
Strain, Joseph, 84(3):99-100
Strain, William J., 84(3):99-101
Strain Brothers, 84(3):99-101
Strait of Anian. See Northwest Passage
Strand, August L., 104(4):159, 162-69, 171-73
Strand, Kenneth T., Jurisdictional Disputes in Construction: The Causes, the Joint

Index 393
Board, and the NLRB, review, 53(2):85-86
Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, by Telden G. Edelstein, review, 61(2):118-19
Strangers in the Forest, by Carol Ryrie Brink, review, 85(2):59-60
Stranger’s Rest Mission (Seattle). See Olive Branch Mission
Straser, Susan, Washington: Images of a State’s Heritage, review, 80(3):111
Stratton, Julius A., rev. of The Indian History of the Modoc War and the Causes that Led to It, 53(3):225-27
Stratton, Owen S., ed., Medicine Man, by Owen Tully Stratton, review, 83(3):117
Stratton, Owen Tully, Medicine Man, review, 83(3):117
Stauss, Michael W., 61(3):143, 146
Stauss, W. Patrick, Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842, review, 55(4):189
Straw Hats, Sandals and Steel: The Chinese in Washington State, by Lorraine Barker Hildebrand, review, 71(3):133
Straway, Ellis, 19(3):193
Strawberry Harbor (painting), by James Madison Alden, 69(1):32-33
Strawberry Island (Wash.), 25(2):138
Strawberry Harbor, 74(2):5(3):225-27
Street, Eloise, recorder, Sepass Poems: The Songs of Y-Ai-Mith, review, 55(2):89-90
streetcars, in Seattle, 77(2):59-67
Streeer, Thomas W., The Rollins Collection of Western Americana, review, 40(1):73-74
Strevey, T. Elmer, "The Oregon Mint," 15(4):276-84
Stricken Field: The Little Bighorn since 1876, by Jerome A. Greene, review, 100(1):40
Stricker, Milton, 88(1):35-36, 38
Strickland, C. A., 98(3):124, 127
Strickland, Mabel Delong, 83(4):122-27
Stricker, Milton, 88(1):35-36, 38
Strobridge, Henry L., 100(2):81
Strobridge, Owen Tully, Medicine Man, review, 83(3):117
Strong, Ambrose N., 15(1):11
Strong, Edward E., 3(4):290-91, 293
Strong, Edward K., 36(1):23
Strong, Emory, Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, review, 89(2):105
Strong, Josiah, 101(3):418
Strong, Ruth, Seeking Western Waters: The Lewis and Clark Trail from the Rockies to the Pacific, review, 89(2):105
Strong, Sydney Dix, 74(1):11-13
Strong, Thomas Nelson, Cathlamet on the Columbia: Recollections of the Indian People and Short Stories of Early Pioneer Days in the Valley of the Lower Columbia River, review, 46(1):30-31
as judge, 33(3):179-83, 49(1):37-38, 49(2):70
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Washington codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
and Library Association of Portland, 17(4):263
and Was. codes, 27(1):13-14, 28(1):5-8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Struggle Over Ratification, 1846-1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Struggle for the Border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethnic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, by Forrest E. La Violette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Struggle for the Border, by Bruce Hutchison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Struggle Over Ratification, 1846-1847, ed. Milo M. Quaife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struve, Henry G., 8(1):5, 20(2):142-43,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuiver, Robert G., 8(2):104, 13(2):90,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart and Durham, 103(3):129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart Express, 30(4):384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuck, Hudson, 102(1):35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student League for Industrial Democracy,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (sncc),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students’ Army Training Corps, 35(1):68-69,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students’ History of the Northwestern and the State of Washington,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies Honoring Trevor Kinkaid, ed. Melville H. Hatch, review,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in Administrative Research, by Fred C. Ayer, 16(1):72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Study of American History, by Viscount Bryce, review, 13(3):235-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Study of Probated Estates in Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Study of the Vegetation of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years, by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Study of Trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years, by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Study of trans-Canada Air Lines: The First Twenty-Five Years, by C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su-El-Lil (Yakama Indian), 97(1):36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar and U.S.-Hawaii relations, 63(3):91-95, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden, John, Sir Francis Drake, review,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Thiel’s Detective Agency, 37(3):237-57

Thiessen, D. G., “Industrial Violence in the Coeur d’Alene Mining District: The Visual Record,” 78(3):83-90


Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests, by Susan L. Flader, review, 68(1):12


Thinking Globally, Acting Locally: The Portland Soviet and the Emergence of American Communism, 1918-1920,” by Adam J. Hodges, 98(3):115-29

This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy, by James A. Aho, review, 87(4):213-14

This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today, by Virginia Paul, review, 65(4):191-92

This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation’s Bread, by Kirby Brumfield, review, 60(4):222-23

This Well-Woooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, by Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, review, 78(1/2):60

This Well-Woooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, by Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, review, 78(1/2):60

This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada, ed. Colleen Skidmore, review, 97(4):206


Thom, Adam, Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, 30(1):73-74

Thomas, Benjamin E., “Demarcation of the Boundaries of Idaho,” 40(1):24-34

Thomas, Bob, The Massie Case, review, 58(3):151-54

Thomas, C. G., rev. of Denny’s Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington, 72(4):185


Thomas, Charles M., 83(2):49-52

Thomas, Charles S., 48(3):95

Thomas, Christopher M., rev. of Greenscapes: Olmsted’s Pacific Northwest, 100(4):195-96

Thomas, Daniel H., ed., Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe, review, 52(3):125

Thomas, Edward Harper, Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon, 27(2):180-81

Thomas, Eldon L., 84(1):17-18

Thomas, Ernie, 103(2):61-63

Thomas, Ethyle, 33(1):41-42

Thomas, François Marie, 72(3):104-105

Thomas, George H., 40(1):44-64

Thomas, Ethyle, 33(1):41-42

Thomas, Ernie, 103(2):61-63

Thomas, Winnie, 95(2):78

Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum. See Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture

Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925, by Richard Berner and Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158

Thomas Chandler Haliburton (“Sam Slick”): A Study in Provincial Toryism, by V. L. O. Chittick, review, 16(2):148-50


Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 42(4):337-38

Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West: From Conquest to Conservation, ed. James P. Ronda, review, 90(1):53

Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains: Exploring the West from Monticello, by Donald Jackson, review, 73(2):91

Thomas L. Ward (steamer), 30(2):142-43

Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841, by Jeannette E. Graustein, review, 59(3):162-63

Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Enemy, ed. Shelley Thomas, 22(2):140

Thomas Perkins (ship), 22(2):140

Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study, by Sigmund Freud and William C. Bullitt, review, 58(4):205-207

Thomas Woodward (ship), 7(1):22

Tobacco (language), 41(4):333, 335

Thompson, Albert J., “Atanum Valley
Engerman, review, 66(2):79-84
Times (Seattle). See Seattle Times
Times (Tacoma). See Tacoma Times
The Times of Melville and Whitman, by Van Wyck Brooks, review, 39(1):70-71
Tindall, George B., rev. of Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive, 61(1):59
Tinkham, Abel W., 10(1):4, 30(3):312-14, 32(1):54-55, 47(4):105-106
Tinphai (HBC employee), 12(2):141-45
Tio, John, 41(4):356-57
Tipple, John, Crisis of the American Dream: A History of American Social Thought, 1920-1940, review, 60(2):113-14
Titus, Eliza, 5(1):29
Tiwiteqis (Old Joseph; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):20, 24, 29
Tixier, Victor, Tixier’s Travels on the Osage Prairies, 32(2):222-23
Tixier’s Travels on the Osage Prairies, ed. John Francis McDermott, review, 32(2):222-23
Tlatskanai people, 54(4):162-64
The Tlingit Indians, by George Thornton Emmons, ed. Frederica de Laguna, review, 84(2):60
The Tlingit Indians. Results of a Trip to the Northwest Coast of America and the Bering Straits, by Aurel Krause, review, 48(3):112
The Tlingit Indians in Russian America, 1741-1867, by Andrei Val’terovich Grinev, review, 98(4):200-201
Tlingit people architecture of, 82(2):53-55
at AYP, 101(3/4):127-28, 133
clothing of, 83(1):8-9
descriptions of (1890s), 50(2):50-52
descriptions of (1905), 50(1):12-13
descriptions of (1878), 38(4):1-2, 13
federal classification of, 75(4):157-63
federal classification of, 69(3):1-6
and fur traders, 90(4):198-99
historiography on, 103(3):115
migrant numbers, 64(1):247-50
and Natives, 82(2):9-11
photographs of, 82(2):51-58, 83(1):8-9
and Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):44
shamanism among, 63(2):47, 82(2):53
and slavery, 9(4):279-81
and tourism, 56(2):71-73
and wage economy, introduction to, 78(1/2):43-49
villages of, 83(1):3-4, 7-9
See also Alaska Natives
To Be a Politician, by Stimson Bullitt, review, 50(3):115-16
To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851, by Albert G. Osburn, ed. John Haskell Kemble, review, 59(2):109-10
To Conquer a Peace: The War between the United States and Mexico, by John Edward Weems, review, 66(1):38
To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution, by Donald Delano Wright, review, 67(3):124-25
“‘To Foster Honorable Pastimes’: Baseball as a Civic Endeavor in 1880s Seattle,” by Scott Cline, 87(4):171-79
To No Privileged Class: The Rationalization of Homesteading and Rural Life in the Early Twentieth-Century West, by Stanford J. Layton, review, 80(1):33
To Oregon by Ox-Team in ’47, by Fred Lockley, 15(2):146-47
To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902, by Donald J. Pisani, review, 84(4):155
To Stand at the Pole: The Dr. Cook—Admiral Peary North Pole Controversy, by William R. Hunt, review, 74(4):179
To the Great Ocean: Siberia and the Trans-Siberian Railway, by Harmon Tupper, review, 89(4):200-201
To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 77(2):77
“‘To the Pioneers of Washington,’” by Samuel
on Kitsap (Suquamish leader), 25(4):298-99
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103, 107
and Oregon Treaty (1846), 21(2):100, 30(3):325-29
political career of, 27(2):157, 160-64
religious services by, 42(3):233
and Treaty of Medicine Creek, 104(2):83-84, 89, 92, 94-95
Tolstikh, A. See Tolstikhy, Andreyan
Tom Burns’ Harpoon. See Portland Harpoon
Tom Horn, Man of the West, by Laurn Paine, review, 56(1):40
Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements, ed. J. Leonard Bates, review, 58(3):165
tomanawis (spirits), 20(3):186-89
Tomasevich, Jozo, International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources, with Special Reference to the North Pacific, review, 34(3):309-10
Tommy Brashay: The Ardent Angler-Artist, by Stanley E. Reed, review, 71(2):94
Tomorrow a New World: The New Deal Community Program, by Paul B. Conkin, review, 52(3):122-23
Tomorrow is Growing Old: Stories of the Quakers in Alaska, by Arthur O. Roberts, review, 71(3):138
Tompkins, Edna, 80(4):148-53
Tompkins, Jane, West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns, review, 84(1):30
Tompkins, John Barr, rev. of Glory of the Seas, 62(1):36; rev. of Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast, 50(1):36; rev. of The War with Cape Horn, 63(4):182; rev. of West Coast Windjammers in Story and Pictures, 60(4):223
Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay, 80(4):148-53
The Totem Pole: An Intercultural History, by Aldona Jonaitis and Aaron Glass, review, 102(4):198-99
The Totem Pole Indians, by Joseph H. Wherry, review, 56(3):140
The Totem Poles of Skedans, by John Smyly and Carolyn Smyly, review, 68(4):197-98
Totem Tales, by Warren E. Crane, review, 24(1):59-60
Totten, George M., 17(2):136-37, 143
Totten, J. G., 47(2):34-36
Totus, Watson, 101(1):21
Touchet, Wash., 14(1):50
Tough Men, Tough Country, by Ellis Lucia, review, 55(4):179
The Toughest Indian in the World, by Sherman Alexie, review, 92(4):207-208
Toupin, John, 24(3):227, 229
Toupin, Marie Dorion. See Dorion, Marie
A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey, ed. Francis W. Halsey, review, 1(3):170-71
Touring Afoot, by C. P. Fordyce, 8(3):233
and automobiles, 83(3):88-100, 88(3):158, 103(2):71-72, 74, 76
bibliography on, 52(4):154
to Mont., 106(4):183-96
U

U and I Sugar Company. See Utah-Idaho Sugar Company


Uch (Indian leader), 11(1):13-14

Udall, Stewart, The Quiet Crisis, review, 55(4):185-86

Uehling, Edwin, 70(1):10-11, 13-14


The Ummatilla Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954, by Myron B. Kuropas, review, 84(1):36

Ulbrickson, Al, Jr., 89(3):127, 130-32


Ullman, Edward L., 51(3):131

works of: rev. of

Ullman, Joan Connelly, rev. of

Ullman, Edward L., 51(3):131

Ulbrickson, Al, Sr., 89(3):128, 130-32

Ulich, Robert, Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, review, 31(4):470

Ullman, Edward L., 51(3):131

works of: rev. of Mark Jefferson, Geographer, 61(2):111-12

Ullman, Joan Connelly, rev. of Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War, 61(4):235-36


Ulrich, Roberta, Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River, review, 92(1):52-53

“The Ulster County Gazette,” by Edmond S. Meany, 22(1):26-31

Ulster County Gazette (Kingston, New York), 22(1):26-31, 22(2):159

Ulv estad, Martin, 33(1):116

Umpani (Wakonwelasimonii; Cayuse leader), 26(1):21-24


Umataki irrigation project, 100(4):173, 177-78


Umataki River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 177

The Umataki Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory, by Helga Anderson Travis, review, 43(3):239-40

umalit (Inupiat whaling captains). See umaliit

Umehowlish (Fierce Grizzly), 97(1):13-14


Umpqua Academy (Wilburg, Oreg.), 46(1):6-7, 10

Umpqua Gazette (Scottsburg, Oreg.), 31(4):437


Umpqua Valley (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):112, 114, 117


“Uncle Dan” Drumheller Tells Thrills of Western Trails in 1854, by Daniel Montgomery Drumheller, 17(2):147-48

Uncle Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace, by Richard S. Kirkendall, review, 86(2):96

Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest: Federal Management of Natural Resources in the Columbia River Valley, by Charles McKinley, review, 43(4):302-303

Uncle Sam's Attic. An Intimate Story of Alaska, review, 57(3):101-109

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61

Uncle Sam's Stepchildren. The Reformation of United States Indian Policy, 1865-1887, by Loring Benson Priest, review, 33(3):359-61
archives of, 47(1):20-22
in Boise, Idaho, 92(1):6, 10-11
and cattle trade, 38(3):212-13
and freight rates, 45(1):19-27
publicity for, 59(1):34-37, 40-41, 43-44
and a Sawtooth national park (proposed), 107(3):120, 126-27, 130-33
and Snake River extension (proposed), 56(3):106-13
transcontinental service of, 52(2):42-43, 81(2):67-70, 72-73
See also Oregon Short Line
Union Party, in Oreg., 63(4):143-48
Union Record (Seattle). See Seattle Union Record
Union Savings Bank and Trust Company (Tacoma), 43(1):8
Union Trust and Savings Bank (Spokane, Wash.). See Old National Bank
Union Trust Company (Spokane, Wash.). See Old National Bank
Unionism or Hearst: The
Union Trust Company (Spokane, Wash.). See Old National Bank
Unionism or Hearst: The Seattle Post-
Intelligencer Strike of 1936, by William E. Ames and Roger A. Simpson, review, 72(1):2-4
unions. See labor; names of individual unions
Unioontown, Oreg., 93(3):139-40, 142
Unioontown, Wash., 22(3):200-201, 95(4):197
Unitarians, 28(4):400-401, 81(1):4-10
United American Company. See Russian American Company
United Arts Council of Puget Sound, 76(3):91
United Auto Workers, 88(2):84, 86-91
United Brethren churches, archives of, 28(4):400-401, 30(4):425-26
United Brotherhood of Railway Employees, 75(1):13, 16-17, 21
United Church Ministry to Returning Japanese, 93(3):134
United Copper Company, 44(1):29, 105(4):177
United Fishermen and Allied Workers' Union, 93(2):75, 77
United Indians of All Tribes, 107(2):82
United Kingdom. See Britain
United Methodist Church, archives of, 106(1):47-50
United Nations, 49(3):111, 60(1):11-16
United Nations Conference on the Law of the
Sea, 65(1):38-39
United Nisei Action Committee, 93(3):135
United Order of Enoch, 47(4):110-11
United States, foreign policy of. See Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871); U.S.-Canada relations; U.S.-China relations; U.S.-Japan relations; U.S.-Mexico relations; U.S.-Russia relations; U.S.-USSR relations; names of individual countries; names of individual politicians
The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812, by A. L. Burt, review, 33(1):103-104
The United States After the World War, by James C. Malin, 21(4):307-308
United States Air Force. See Air Force, U.S.
The United States and Canada, by Gerald M. Craig, review, 60(1):33-36
The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom: A Political History, by Merze Tate, review, 57(2):92
The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947, by John Lewis Gaddis, review, 65(1):45
The United States and the Soviet Union, by American Foundation, Committee on Russian-American Relations, 25(1):74
The United States and the Washington Conference, 1921-1922, by Thomas H. Buckley, review, 63(3):103
United States Army. See Army, U.S.
United States Army Corps of Engineers. See Army Corps of Engineers, U.S.
"The United States Army in Washington Territory," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(1):28-32
United States Army Signal Service. See Army Signal Service, U.S.
"The United States Army Signal Service and Natural History in Alaska, 1874-1883," by Michael J. Brodhead, 86(2):72-82
The United States as a World Power, ed. Curtis Wiswell Garrison, review, 35(1):87
The United States Bureau of Land Management. See Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
United States Bureau of Plant Industry. See Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S.
United States Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering. See Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U.S.
United States Bureau of Reclamation. See Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.
United States Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies, 8(2):154
United States Census Bureau. See Census Bureau, U.S.
United States Coast Survey. See Coast Survey, U.S.
"The United States Commissioners in Alaska," by Claus-M. Naske, 89(3):115-26
United States Customs Service. See Customs Service, U.S.
United States Department of Agriculture. See Department of Agriculture, U.S.
United States Department of Energy. See Department of Energy, U.S.
United States Department of Justice. See Department of Justice, U.S.
United States Department of Labor. See Department of Labor, U.S.
United States Department of State. See Department of State, U.S.
United States Department of the Interior. See Department of the Interior, U.S.
United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871, by Reginald C. Stuart, review, 80(1):36
United States Exploring Expedition. See Exploring Expedition, U.S.
The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871, by Harry Edwin Smith, review, 5(4):315
United States Fish and Wildlife Service. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
United States Food Administration. See Food Administration, U.S.
United States Forest Service. See Forest Service, U.S.
"The United States Frontier at Sitka, 1867-1873," by Ted C. Hinckley, 60(2):57-65
United States General Land Office. See General Land Office, U.S.
United States Government Publications, a Monthly Catalog, by U.S.
See also architecture

Urban Populism and Free Silver in Montana: A Narrative of Ideology in Political Action, by Thomas A. Clinch, review, 63(1):34


urban renewal. See urban planning and development

“The Urban Revolution,” by John D. Hicks, 57(4):181-88

The Urban West at the End of the Frontier, by Lawrence H. Larsen, review, 70(1):35


U’Ren, Milton, 55(2):73


The Urge to the Sea; The Course of Russian History. The Role of Rivers, Portages, Ostrogs, Monasteries, and Furs, by Robert J. Kerner, review, 34(1):118-19


U.S. Bancorp, 1891-1984, by Claude Singer, review, 76(3):117

U.S.-Britain relations. See Oregon boundary dispute; Oregon Treaty (1846); San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)

U.S.-Canada relations, 64(1):2-3


and defense of West Coast (WWII), 61(2):101-108, 88(2):59-69

and fisheries agreements, 38(1):27-28,

39(3):229-30

and immigration, 64(4):170-74

and sealing, 100(4):187

See also Peace Arch; San Juan boundary dispute; Treaty of Washington (1871)

The U.S.-Canadian Northwest, by Benjamin H. Kizer, review, 35(1):73-74


“Use of Fur-Seal Carcasses by Natives of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska,” by Victor B. Scheffer, 39(2):131-32

The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, by W. T. Edmondson, review, 85(3):120


and Alaska salmon fisheries, 65(1):8-16, 104(3):133-49


and China, 69(2):61-70

and early contacts, 36(4):319-30


and sealing, 100(4):187-88

and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-27

Usk, Wash., 8(3):184, 186-87, 14(1):58

U.S.-Mexico relations, 21(1):38-54


ussr. See Soviet Union

Utah: A Bicentennial History, by Charles S. Peterson, review, 73(2):62-65

Utah: A Guide to the State, comp. Writers’ Program of the Works Projects Administration, review, 32(3):330-31


Utah and Northern Railroad, 34(4):355-56, 359-60

Utah and the Nation, by Leland Hargrave Creer, review, 21(1):68-70

Utah Power and Light Company, 85(1):18

Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):97-107

Utah War (1857-58), 46(4):101


utilities. See public utilities

Utley, Francis Lee, rev. of The People Are Coming Soon: Analyses of Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales, 52(3):116-17


Utley, Robert M., Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891, review, 67(2):89-90


Utopian communities

Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26

Burley (Wash.), 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10

Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46


Love Israel Family (Seattle), 89(2):65-76

newspapers of, 71(3):113-14, 116, 118-20

Peace Mission (Wash.), 75(1):2-12


Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885-1915, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 67(4):174-75


Utter, Ira Wilcox, 107(1):27


Utz, John, 16(3):196


V

V. L. Parrington: Through the Avenue of Art, by H. Lark Hall, review, 86(2):94


V. S. Khronchenko's Coastal Explorations in Southwestern Alaska, 1822, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 65(2):91
Vander Veer, Charles, 52(3):99-101
Vanderbilt, Cornelius Jr., 98(3):137, 139
Vanderburgh, Henry, 39(1):6, 12, 14
Vanderpool, James, 6(1):16
Vanguard of the Frontier: A Social History of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the Earliest White Contacts to the Coming of the Homemaker, by Everett Dick, review, 32(4):459-60
A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, ed. Thomas C. Wheeler, review, 56(3):137
The Vanishing Frenchman: The Mysterious Disappearance of Laperouse, by Edward Weber Allen, review, 52(2):72-73
The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council, by Joseph K. Dixon, 5(2):149-50
Vanport, by Manly Maben, review, 79(2):81
Vanport City (Oreg.), 92(3):140-43, 96(1):3-4
Vansyckle, John Milton, 32(4):356-60
The Vaquero, by Arnold R. Rojas, review, 56(2):95
Varieties of Reform Thought, by Daniel Levine, review, 56(2):94-95
"The Various Celestials among Our Town': Euro-American Response to Port Townsend's Chinese Colony," by Daniel Liestman, 85(3):93-104
"Various Uses of Plants by West Coast Indians," by Albert B. Reagan, 25(2):133-37
Vassar, Wash., 14(1):61-62
Vassutin, Peter, 4(2):88, 90
“A Vast Neglected Field for Archaeological Research,” by Harlan I. Smith, 1(3):131-35
Vaudrin, Bill, Tanaina Tales from Alaska, review, 61(4):225-26
Vaughan, Alfred J., 37(3):199, 206, 210, 213-21
Vaughn, J. W., Indian Fights: New Facts on

422 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
About Virginia City, Montana, in the Early 60s, by Hoffman Birney, review, 21(2):144

The Vigilantes of Montana, by Thomas J. Dimsdale, 106(4):187-95, review, 7(3):248-49


and Centralia massacre (1919), 57(2):65, 68-69, 72, 77(4):125-29

by farmers in Yakima Valley (Washington, 65(4):170-75

during maritime strike (1934), 91(3):150, 153-58


tourism based on, 106(4):183-96

and unwritten law, 94(2):69-82

See also law enforcement and crime

Vignaud, Henri, "An Old Unknown Map of America, the First to Show the Future Bering Strait," 22(2):112-16

"The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where," by Roberta L. Hall and Don Alan Hall, 82(3):101-108

Village Creek (Washington), fort at, 38(3):217

Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi, by Don Alan Hall, 82(3):101-108

"When, and Where," by Roberta L. Hall


Virden, Jenel, Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America, review, 89(1):48-49

Virden, Wash., 14(2):128


Voegelin, C. E., 34(3):271-72

works of: rev. of Coos Myth Texts, 32(1):113-14; rev. of Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts, 32(1):113-14


Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929, by Margaret Horsford, review, 100(3):150-51


Voices from the Sound: Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929, by Margaret Horsford, review, 100(3):150-51

Vougeot, Frederick William, 93(4):212-13

Vogler, Joe, 77(4):138

Visitors of the Pacific Coast, " by O. W. Frost, 86(1):3-16

Vitzthum, Richard C., The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams, review, 67(2):90

Vivet, Louis, 6(3):191

Vivian, Mrs. S. P., 15(2):97-98, 100

Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language, by John P. Harrington, 20(2):152

Voelkle, John, 34(3):271-72

works of: rev. of Coos Myth Texts, 32(1):113-14; rev. of Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts, 32(1):113-14

Visser, John, 92(1):5-7

Voigt, William, Jr., The Western Range, by Karl Hess, Jr., review, 86(3):143-44

“A Visit to West Point,” by William F. Prosser, 2(2):105-17

Visscher, William L., 84(3):85-86, 88-90

Visser, John, 92(1):5-7

Vitus Bering and Georg Steller: Their Tragic Conflict during the American Expedition," by O. W. Frost, 86(1):3-16


Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche, review, 81(1):36

Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range, by Karl Hess, Jr., review, 86(3):143-44

Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche, review, 81(1):36

Voight, William, Jr., The Western Range, by Karl Hess, Jr., review, 86(3):143-44

“A Visit to West Point,” by William F. Prosser, 2(2):105-17

Visscher, William L., 84(3):85-86, 88-90

Visser, John, 92(1):5-7

Vitus Bering and Georg Steller: Their Tragic Conflict during the American Expedition," by O. W. Frost, 86(1):3-16


Vitzthum, Richard C., The American Compromise: Theme and Method in the Histories of Bancroft, Parkman, and Adams, review, 67(2):90

Vivet, Louis, 6(3):191

Vivian, Mrs. S. P., 15(2):97-98, 100

Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language, by John P. Harrington, 20(2):152

Voelkle, John, 34(3):271-72

works of: rev. of Coos Myth Texts, 32(1):113-14; rev. of Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts, 32(1):113-14


Vogel, Virgil J., American Indian Medicine, review, 62(1):34

Voegelin, C. E., 34(3):271-72

works of: rev. of Coos Myth Texts, 32(1):113-14; rev. of Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts, 32(1):113-14


Vogel, Virgil J., American Indian Medicine, review, 62(1):34

Voet, Frederick William, 93(4):212-13

Vogler, Joe, 77(4):138


Voices from the Sound: Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929, by Margaret Horsford, review, 100(3):150-51

Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center, by Patricia Pierce Erikson, review, 94(4):212-14

Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard, by Siobhan Senier, review, 93(2):101-102


volcanoes, 74(2):59-65. See also names of individual volcanoes

Volstead Act. See National Prohibition Act (1919)

Voluntary Racial Transfer Program (Seattle public schools), 73(2):53-56
Walsh, Thomas J., and Dak. Terr. politics, 56(3):114-24
on hydroelectricity, control of, 48(3):97
irrigation legislation of, 89(4):192, 195-97
and Mont. politics (1932-33), 69(1):20-27
and oil laws, 51(1):27
and populism, 65(2):49-56
and campaign legislation of, 55(1):1-8
and Teapot Dome scandal, 65(2):57-65
works of: Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements, review, 58(3):165


Wal Disney Imagining, 80(1):2-3, 9
Wal Disney Studios, Pinto Colvig at, 93(1):52-53

Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, by Floyd Stovall, review, 27(2):186-87

Wal, Dave, Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives, review, 89(3):157

Wal, Louis, 15(2):115

Walton, John, 8(2):87

Walton, Henry, 22(2):130-45

Walton, Lauren M., rev. of Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements, review, 58(3):165

and Wash. state libraries, 48(1):26

Wallis, John, 48(1):17-21

Wallis, Nellie (McNatt), 3(4):298, 16(3):166


War Eagle mine (B.C.), 60(2):89, 91, 93-97

War and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1917, by Basil Gourko, 10(2):156

War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945, by Richard Polenberg, review, 64(2):92-93


War and the Trans-Pacific Shipping, by Abraham Berglund, 8(4):310


War Discovers Alaska, by Joseph Driscoll, review, 34(3):328-29

War Drums and Wagon Wheels: The Story of Russell, Majors and Waddell, by Raymond W. Settle and Mary Lund Settle, review, 58(3):157-58

War Eagle mine (B.C.), 60(2):89, 91, 93-97

War in Europe, 1940? by Vernon McKenzie, 26(1):72


War in the Pacific, Guadalcanal: The First Offensive, by John Miller, Jr., review, 41(3):276-77


The War of 1812, by Harry L. Coles, review,
Commemorative Booklet, 1845-1945, review, 37(3):270
Washington Coalition on Redress, 88(1):27-28, 30
Washington Code Commission of 1888, 30(1):3-14, 47
Washington Code of 1881, 30(1):3-50
Washington Committee of Forty-eight (1919-20), 57(4):153-55
Washington Commission on Reform of Judicial Procedure, 30(1):47-48
Washington Commission on Reform of Judicial Procedure, 30(1):47-48
Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.
Washington Education Commission, 60(3):127-34
Washington Education Journal, 60(3):128, 132-34
Washington Forest Fire Association, 41(4):310
"Washington Forts of the Fur Trade Regime," by O. B. Sperlin, 8(2):102-13
"Washington Geographic Names," by Edmond S. Meany, 8(4):265-90
Washington Grade Teachers' League, 101(1):13
Washington Grange. See Washington State Grange
Washington Historian, 70(3):122
Washington Historical Quarterly. See Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Washington Improvement Company, 25(2):118, 122
Washington Irrigation Institute, 10(1):35
Washington Joint Legislative Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities. See Canwell Committee
Washington Landmarks Located in Lewis County, by N. B. Coffman, 25(4):304
"Washington Mail Routes in 1857," by Paul Bourke
Washington Democrat, 99
"Washington Mail Routes in 1857," by Paul Bourke
Washington Democrat
Washington State Agricultural College and School of Science. See Washington State University
Washington State Bureau of Labor, 102(3):117, 124
Washington State Capitol Museum, 33(2):243
Washington State College.
Washington State College. See Washington State University
Washington State Commission on Arid Lands, 10(1):37-38
Washington State Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources, 35(2):143
and amendments to initiatives, 55(1):28-35
bill of rights in, 4(4):233-35, 276
compared with those of other states, 3(4):259-73, 42(4):282-301
executive branch in, 55(2):79-86
Washington Politics, by Daniel M. Ogden, Jr., and Hugh A. Bone, review, 52(4):162
Washington Pollution Control Commission, 38(1):30-31
Washington Society of Mayflower Descendants, 11(3):240
Washington State Capitol Museum, 33(2):243
Washington State Commission on Arid Lands, 10(1):37-38
Washington State Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources, 35(2):143
and amendments to initiatives, 55(1):28-35
bill of rights in, 4(4):233-35, 276
compared with those of other states, 3(4):259-73, 42(4):282-301
executive branch in, 55(2):79-86
and legislative reapportionment, 22(1):3-25, 28(3):264-300
origins of, 4(4):227-87
proposed amendments to, 4(1):12-32
and woman suffrage, 42(2):131-37
Washington State Democratic Party. See under Democratic Party
Washington State Department of Fisheries. See Washington Department of Fisheries
Washington State Experiment Station. See under Washington State University
and Western Progressive Farmers, 76(1):2-11
and woman suffrage, 96(2):78
Washington State Highway Commission, 39(3):228
and Bagley, Clarence B., 23(2):132
historical exhibits of, 49(1):21-28
and Meany, Edmond S., 1(3):166
and Pacific Northwest History Conference (1958), 49(3):121-22
and PNQ, 51(4):166, 70(3):121-23
preservation of records by, 35(2):143
and Wash. coast trek (1907), 74(3):106-13
and Wash. Terr. centennial, 44(1):3-6
Washington State Horticultural Association, 37(4):294
Washington State Irrigation Association, 42(2):105
Washington State Labor Congress. See Washington State Federation of Labor
Washington State Labor Council, 107(2):85
Washington State Law Against Discrimination in Employment (Fair Employment Practices Act), 95(1):16
and reapportionment, 22(1):3-25, 28(3):263-300
Washington State Legislature, review, 36(4):360-61
Washington State Library Commission, 51(3):135
Washington State Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140, 100(4):159-68
Washington State Medical Examining Board, 25(4):291-92
Washington State Museum. See Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture
Washington State on the Air, by Burt Harrison, review, 85(3):122
Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission, 45(3):85-90
Washington State Place Names, by James W. Phillips, review, 64(1):35-36
Washington State Reformatory, 67(1):21-28
Washington State Republican Party. See under Republican Party
Washington State Resources, by Otis Freeman and Rolland H. Upton, review, 49(2):83-86
artistic depictions of, 69(1):31-33
capital of, 32(4):407-10, 36(3):249-67,
40(2):110-19
and creation of Idaho Terr., 40(2):106-23
county boundaries in, 13(1):11-12, 18-19,
31(2):187-91
creation of, 13(1):3-19, 44(2):53-57,
44(3):134
elections in, 21(2):138-41
elite officials of, 1(2):5-9, 6(4):286-88
government of, 4(2):96-104, 55(2):76-86,
60(3):145-53
laws of, 5(2):121-23, 28(1):3-54
maps of, 38(3):261-66, 263-64
mapping of, 51(1):13-15
photos of, 44(2):61-68
public printers in, 10(2):83, 26(2):114,
51(3):103-14, 51(4):171-81, 54(2):57-65,
79(4):151
statehood movement, 32(4):349-84,
37(4):339-57
study of, 61(1):1-9
and Walla Walla separation movement,
24(2):91-104, 44(2):80-87
See also Washington; Washington state
constitution; names of individual
governors; names of individual
legislators
Washington Territory; the great Northwest,
hers material resources and claims to
immigration. A plain statement of
things as they exist, by Asa S. Mercer,
27(4):349-51
Washington Territory Bible Society,
24(2):118-20
Washington Territory Board of Immigration,
36(1):11
Washington Territory Fifty Years Ago," by
Thomas W. Prosch, 4(2):96-104
Washington Territory in Pictures," 44(2):61-68
"Washington Territory in the War Between
the States," by Frank A. Kittredge,
Ashmun N. Brown, and G. W.
Easterbrook, 2(1):33-39
Washington Territory Volunteers, 4(2):97,
13(4):273-75, 19(2):128-31,
Washington Territory West of the Cascade
Mountains, by Ezra Meeker, 36(1):5-6
"Washington Thirty Years Ago," by John A.
Griffin, 7(2):133-35
Washington Toll Bridge Authority, 72(4):162,
164, 167-68
Washington Trust Bank (Spokane), 43(1):9,
11-12, 22
Washington Trust Company (Spokane). See
Washington Trust Bank
Washington University State Historical
Society, 6(1):21-22, 7(1):46-47, 8(1):8,
70(3):122-23, 126
Washington v. Yakima Indian Nation (1979),
79(3):101-103, 106
Washington Voters’ Handbook, by Ernest
Howard Campbell and George D.
Smith, review, 40(3):255-57
“Washington War History Committees,” by
Henry Suzzallo, 9(1):23-25
Washington Water Power Company,
15, 87(2):75, 110, 95(3):117-18,
106(3):120-21
Washington Wheat Growers’ Association,
38(4):349, 71(2):63-66, 70
Washington Woman Suffrage Association,
67(2):51-52
Washington Women’s Cookbook, by
Washington Equal Suffrage
Association, 96(2):79
Washington World’s Fair Commission,
102(2):55
Washingtonian. See Hoquiam Washingtonian;
Seattle Washingtonian
Washington’s Audacious State Capitol and
Its Builders, by Norman J. Johnston,
review, 80(3):116
“Washington’s Blanket Primary Reviewed,” by
Claudius O. Johnson, 48(4):113-19
Washington’s Centennial Farms, Yesterday and
Today, review, 82(3):117
“Washington’s First Constitution, 1878,”
10(1):57-68, 10(2):110-41
“Washington’s Territorial Centennial: Our
Heritage from the Generation of
Pioneers,” by Arthur B. Langlie,
44(1):1-2
“Washington’s War Governor,” 8(2):91-95
Washington’s Yesterdays, by Lucile McDonald
and Parker McAllister, review, 45(1):34
Washucna, Wash., 14(2):139, 95(4):198
Washucna Road (Wash. Terr.), 72(2):81-82
Wassermann, August, 62(1):2, 5-6,
Wassmuth, Bill, 102(4):163, 165, 169-70, 173
Wasson, Joseph, 58(2):75-77, 81
Wasson, John, 58(2):75-77, 81
Wasson, Joseph, 58(2):75-77, 81
water
Alaska-California pipeline (proposed),
86(2):59-70
archival materials related to management
in Oreg. of, 88(4):210
conservation of, in Kans., 57(3):125
and forest conservation, 46(4):108-109
rights: in Boise Valley (Idaho), 44(4):177-84;
in eastern Wash., 82(4):126-31
shortages: in Jackson County (Oreg.),
83(2):45, 50-52; in Wenatchee, Wash.,
56(3):99-100, 103-104
Montana Community, by Martha Harron Foster, review, 98(1):48-49
We Must March, by Horone Willise Morrow, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47
“We Stand By to Assist You”: The History of Ballard Community Hospital, by Nena Pelton, review, 96(3):160-61
We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856, ed. Joseph A. McCartin, review, 107(4):199
wealth stations. See meteorological stations
Weatherwax, Claire, Marching! Marching! 29(3):245-46
Weatherwax, John M., 47(1):10, 14, 54(1):32
Weaver, Frank P., 55(1):34
Weaver, J. E., works of: "Great Frontier, review, 44(2):88; The Great Plains, 23(1):70; An Honest Preface and Other Essays, review, 51(1):35-36; The Texas Rangers. A Century of Frontier Defense, review, 27(3):269-70
Weeb, William Henry, 68(2):49-50, 52
Weintraub, Stanley, The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War, review, 60(1):51
Weinzel, John, 26(3):240
Weir, Ellen Davis, 25(1):7
Weitzbach, Jacob, 88(4):176-78
Weisberger, Theodore, 49(1):12, 16-17
Weisbrod, Robert, Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality, review, 75(2):89
Weisel, George F., ed., Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, review, 47(1):30
Weisinger, J. J., 22(4):279
Weister, George, 86(1):54
Welch, Richard E., Jr., George Frishie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans, review, 63(4):176
Welch, William D., A Brief History of Port Angeles, Washington, review, 33(3):352-53
Welch, William E., 44(4):184
Welcome
Welch, William E., 44(4):184
Welch, William E., 44(4):184
Welch, Gail, Wells Fargo Detective: The Biography of James Wells Fargo and Company, 19(4):292-93,
Welch, Edwin, 37(1):52
Welch, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70
Wells, Lemuel H., 39(3):204-205
Wells, Ward W., 88(2):102
Wells, Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
Wells, Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells, Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells, Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells, Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
Wells, Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells, Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79
Wells, Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Wells, Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, by Noel M. Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31
Welch, John (packer), 19(4):286-87
Welch, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14
The Welsh in America: Letters from Immigrants, ed. Alan Conway, review, 54(1):42-43
Welzi, Jan, Thirty Years in the Golden North, 24(1):65-66
Wemple, Claude C., Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952, review, 84(3):112
Wenas, Wash., 14(2):141
Menon, Wash.
church archives of, 30(4):433-36
development of, 56(3):97-105, 87(2):72-81
origins of name of, 14(2):141-42
*Wenatchee Advance*, 56(3):102-103, 97(2):109
*Wenatchee Development Company*, 56(3):101-5
*Wenatchee High School*, 74(1):16
*Wenatchee Improvement Company*, 56(3):98, 100-101
*“Wenatchee Indians Ask Justice,”* by John X. Hermit and Louis Judge, 16(1):20-28
*Wenatchee Investment Company*, 56(3):100-101
*Wenatchee Reclamation District*, 10(1):33
*Wenatchee Republic*, 56(3):100-101
*Wentworth, Lois J.*, “*The Graduate School of the University of Washington, 1911-1942*,” 34(2):147-57
*Wentz, Harry*, 101(2):68
*Werden*, (journal), 89(4):181-82, 184
*“Were We the ‘Last Best Hope’? Slavery in the Social Order: An Essay Review,”* by William Toll, 67(1):29-32
*Werner, Emmy E.*, *“Were We the ‘Last Best Hope’? Slavery in the Social Order: An Essay Review,”* 34(2):147-57
*West*, Young Man! by Nard Jones and Gordon J. Gose, review, 29(2):209-10, 29(3):335
*The West and Reconstruction*, by Eugene H. Berwanger, review, 74(1):44
*The West beyond the West: A History of British Columbia,“* by Jean Barman, review, 83(3):111, 86(3):118-20
“The West Beyond the West:“* by Gene M. Gressley, review, 64(4):179
*West Coast Forest Products Bureau*, 39(3):228
*West Coast Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of the Guiding Lights of the Sea,“* by Jim Gibbs, review, 66(3):138
*West Coast Lumber Manufacturers’ Association*, 41(4):291
*West Coast Lumberman (Tacoma),“* 41(4):289, 294
*West Coast Lumbermen’s Association*, 74(1):20, 87(3):119, 121-22
*West Coast Windjammers in Story and Pictures,“* by Jim Gibbs, review, 60(4):223
*West from Fort Bridger,“ ed. J. Roderic Korns, review, 43(1):73-74
*The West in American History,“ by Dan Elbert Clark, review, 28(4):413-14
*The West in Paperbacks,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 54(3):113-23
*The West Mark Twain Did Not See,” by Vernon Carstensen, 55(4):170-76
*The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross, review, 43(1):74-75
*West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns,“ by Jane Tompkins, review, 84(1):30
*West of Paradise,“ by George Venn, review, 92(2):92
*West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893,“ by Kenneth O. Bjork, review, 50(1):31-32
*West of the River,“ by Dorothy Gardiner, review, 32(4):461-63
*The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters. . . .“ ed. Dale L. Morgan, review, 56(2):91
*West Okanogan District Project*, 10(1):32
*West Point Military Academy*, 2(2):105-17
*West Seattle High School*, 74(1):11, 14-16
*West Shore (magazine),“ 45(4):115, 74(3):100-101, 89(2):100-103
*West Side Irrigation Canal,“ 9(4):266
*The West the Railroads Made,“ by Carlos A.


westward migration. See migration; northern overland route; Oregon Trail; names of individual routes


The Westward Star, by Frank Earnest Hill, 26(1):72

Westward the Briton, by Robert G. Atchearn, review, 45(2):67

Westward the Women, by Nancy Wilson Ross, review, 36(2):174-75


Wetherald, Harry, 31(4):386

Wetherell (master of the Matilda), 5(4):301-302

Wetherell, Matthew, 6(1):55, 58, 6(2):86


Wetmore, Edward D., 84(1):20


Wetjen, Edward D., 84(1):20

Wetswood (Quileute leader), 48(4):127, 129


Weyer, Edward Moffat, Jr., The Eskimos; their Environment and Folkways, review, 24(3):234

Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, 70(4):146-54, 76(3):95-96

Weyerhaeuser, Frederick E. (son of Frederick), 48(4):127, 129

Weyerhaeuser, Frederick King (son of Frederick), 48(4):127


Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. See Weyerhaeuser Company

wetlands, 10(2):93-94. See also whaling

Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 79(1):41


Wharton, Clifton, 28(4):359-60

Wharton, David, The Alaska Gold Rush, review, 64(4):174

"What Became of Benjamin Clapp?" by J. Neilson Barry, 21(1):13-17

"What Mining Has Done for British Columbia," by Dale L. Pitt, 23(2):94-109

Whatcom, Wash. See Bellingham, Wash.

Whatcom County (Wash.), 4(2):104, 37(3):188-90

coal industry in, 29(2):162

creation of, 14(2):144, 21(1):25-26


Whatcom County Courthouse (Bellingham), 87(4):199, 202-203


Whatcom Museum (Bellingham), 87(4):199, 202-203


Whatcom Museum (Bellingham), collections at, 74(1):23


"What’s New? Western History in Print and on cd-rom," by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 86(3):114-17

"What’s Next? On Hanford’s 70th Anniversary," by Bruce Hevly, 104(2):72-79


wheat, as a medium of exchange, 26(4):244-49. See also wheat farming


Wheat, Margaret M., Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes, review, 60(1):38


big-hitch system, 78(1):10-16


and export trade, 45(1):13-18

relief legislation for, 71(2):63-71


Wheaton, Frank, 49(4):136


Wheeler (settler), 3(2):140-43

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 50(3):101


Wheeler, Donald Nevin, 89(1):4-5, 7, 9

Wheeler, Eldridge, 21(2):157, 50(3):100

Wheeler, George Shaw, 89(1):4-5, 7, 9


Wheeler, Herb, 90(2):84-86

Wheeler, Jason, 97(4):196

Wheeler, John M., 95(1):16, 18, 19-21

Wheeler, Keith, The Alaskans, review, 71(2):92

Wheeler, Thomas C., ed., A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, review, 56(3):137

Wheeler, Victor C., 79(3):100-101

Wheeler, W. E., 47(4):115

Wheeler, Wash., 14(2):144

Index 439
When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Montana Hunter, by John E. G. Brown, review, 89(3):160-

Wheldon, Wash., 14(2):144


When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island, by John R. Hinde, review, 95(2):16, 29

Whelen, Wash., 14(2):144

When Fur Was King, by David S. Hinkley, review, 25(3):204-205, 207


When the Forests Are Ablaze, by David H. Jones, review, 92(4):211-12, Vol. 5, review, 90(4):211, 23


Whipple, Edna, 13(3):167-80


When the Dutch Owned Spokane, by John E. G. Brown, review, 89(3):160-


“When the Forests Are Ablaze,” by Thomas C. Grant, 25(3):204-205, 207

Whipple’s Barbershop (Spokane), 95(2):16, 19-21

Wheeler, J. H., 14(2):117


Wheelwright, Samuel Adams, 71(1):13

Whipple, A. W., 101(1):14-16

When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood, by Margaret Bell, ed. Mary Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50

When the West Is Gone, by K. Ross Toole, 44(1):23-29

Whitcomb, Joseph L., 24(3):179

When Fur Was King, by Henry John Moberly and William Bleasdell Cameron, review, 21(1):63-65

Whitcomb, Lot, 7(1):52

“When I Came to Washington Territory,” by N. B. Coffman, 26(2):94-106

Whitcomb, Thomas M., 14(4):258

When Indians Became Cowboys: Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West, by Peter Iverson, review, 87(1):49-50

Whitcomb, Wash., 14(3):210

“When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846, by Ramón Gutiérrez, 85(2):30-38

Whitcomb, Stephen, 14(2):117


Whitcome, Stephen M., 14(4):258


White, Elijah

“When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood,” by Margaret Bell, ed. Mary Clearman Blew, review, 95(1):49-50

Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia, by Mark Leier, review, 82(4):150

“When Old Trails Were New: The Story of Taos,” by Blanche C. Grant, 26(4):305

Where the Fraser River Flows: The Industrial Workers of the World in British Columbia, by Mark Leier, review, 82(4):150

Where the Salmon Run: The Life and Legacy of Billy Frank Jr., by Trova Heffernan, review, 105(2):98


“Where the Old West Greets the New”: Linking Hanford, the “Tri-Cities,” and the Columbia Basin in Photographs,” by Bruce Hevly, 101(2):87-99

Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole, by Vickie Jensen, review, 85(3):118


Where the River Ran Wild! Indian Traditions on the Middle-Columbia and the Warm Springs Reservation, by George W. Aguilar, Sr., review, 97(2):95-96

Where the Wind Was a River: Aleut Evacuation in World War II, by Dean Kohlhoff, review, 88(2):101

Where Timber Stood Tall, by Joseph H. Pierre, review, 73(4):186

Where Roads Will Never Reach: Wilderness and Its Visionaries in the Northern Rockies, by Frederick H. Swanson, review, 103(3):142-43

Where the Echo Began and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska Recorded by Hans Himmelman, by Hans Himmelman, ed. Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 93(1):37-38


Where the West Is Gone, by Frederic L. Paxson, 22(1):65

Whidden and Lewis, 100(2):79

Whitaker, James W., Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900, review, 67(4):175

White, G. Edward, The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister, review,

Whittelsy, Delia Taylor, Thoughts by the Way, 24(3):237

Whitier, William Harrison, An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest, 9(1):77

Whittlesey, Lee, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, review, 95(4):212-13; rev. of Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man, 100(4):193


Who's Who Among Pacific Northwest Authors, review, 50(3):98


Who's Who in Oregon, 21(2):147


Way Our Flag Floats Over Oregon, by Leavitt H. Hallock, review, 3(2):154-57

Whymper, Frederick, 36(2):125-26

Wicananish (Clayoquot leader). See Wickaninnish

Wick, Carl L., Ocean Harvest, review, 38(2):179

Wick, Grace, 90(3):166

Wick, Henry, 81(2):42, 47-48


"Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," by Valerie Sherer Mathes, 70(3):110-20

Wickersham, Edward, 102(1):34-35


Wickersham, J. H., 107(4):174


Wickersham, James H., 33(4):425-27

Wickup Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):175-76

Wicks, Harry, 98(3):115-27

Wicks, Robin A. Nelson, review, of Alma Lavenson Photographs, 83(2):71

Wicks, W. H., 105(4):162-64

Wickwire, Wendy, review, of A Story As Sharp As a Knife: The Classical Haida Mythtellers and Their World, 93(4):199

The Wide Northwest, by Leoti L. West, 18(4):305


Widow-Makers and Rhododendrons: Loggers—The Unsung Heroes of World War II, by Doris Winter Hubbard, review, 92(3):160


Wiederhold, Kathleen M., Exploring Oregon's Historic Courthouses, review, 90(4):213-14

Wienpahl, Robert W., ed., A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850, review, 71(3):141

Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth, Nevada State Historical Society Papers, 18(2):151


Wight, Otis B., 96(1):5

Wigle, Andrew, 96(4):176

Wil, Reynold M., rev. of Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870, 61(4):224


Wilbur, Hiram, 15(1):24


Wilbur, Tandy, 89(3):127-35


"Wilbur Wade Robertson, Editor and Publisher," by David W. Ferry, 43(4):273-76

Wilburville (Wilberville), Wash., 22(3):202

Wilcox, B. P., "Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington," 20(3):204-12

Wilcox, Charles W., Smith, 14(3):214

Wilcox and Sayward, 103(3):125

Wilburville (Wilberville), Wash., 22(3):202

Wilcox, B. P., "Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington," 20(3):204-12

Wilcox, Charles W., Smith, 14(3):214

Wilcox and Sayward, 103(3):125

Wild, Paula, The Cougar: Beautiful, Wild and Dangerous, review, 105(3):143

Wild, Peter, Pioneer Conservationists of Western America, review, 71(3):135

Wild, Roland, Amor De Cosmos, review, 51(1):38

Wild Beauty: Photographs of the Columbia River Gorge, 1867-1957, by Terry Toedteimer and John Laursen, review, 100(2):89

Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, by Hilary Stewart, review, 73(3):136

The Wild and the Domestic: Animal Representation, Ecocriticism, and...
Wildwood, Wash., 14(3):214
Wiley, Andrew, 93(1):19-20, 22
Wiley, Hugh, 15(2):103
Wiley, Martha, 9(3):240
Wiley, Rowan and Parthina, 92(3):146
Wiley, Silas, 15(2):103-104
Wiley, Wash., 14(3):214
Wilkins, Caleb, 18(3):182, 184
Wilkins, Matthew, 14(2):117
Wilkinson, M. C., 49(4):132, 135
Will, Thomas E., 35(3):199
Willamette Basin Project, 65(1):30-36
Willamette Interlude, by Mary Dominica McNamie, review, 51(2):88
Willamette Landings: *Ghost Towns of the Willamette River*, by Howard McKinley Corning, review, 65(3):150-51
Willamette Post (Oreg.). See Fort Kalapuya
Willamette River Basin Commission, 88(4):210
Willamette Transportation and Locks Company, 13(4):244, 27(1):55
Willamette Valley (Oreg.). See Fort Kalapuya
Willamette Valley Basin Project, 65(1):30-36
Willamette Interlude, by Mary Dominica McNamie, review, 51(2):88
Willamette Landings: *Ghost Towns of the Willamette River*, by Howard McKinley Corning, review, 65(3):150-51
Willamette Post (Oreg.). See Fort Kalapuya
Willamette River Basin Commission, 88(4):210
Willamette Transportation and Locks Company, 13(4):244, 27(1):55
Willamette Valley (Oreg.) early government in, 25(2):141-47
Exploring Expedition, U.S., in, 17(1):43-65
The Willamette Valley: *Migration and Settlement on the Oregon Frontier*, by William A. Bowen, review, 71(3):137
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain
Wagon Road Company, 94(4):189-90, 100(4):171
Willapa, Wash., 14(3):214-16
The Willapa Country: History Report, ed. Virginia Olsen (Mrs. Nels Olsen), review, 56(3):133-34
Willard, G. K., 20(2):89
Willard, John, The Charles M. Russell Book, review, 64(3):130-31
Willard, Rufus, 3(4):301, 20(2):89
Williams, Charles Augustus, 68(3):124-26
Williams, Charley, 101(1):22, 25
Williams, Christina MacDonald McKenzie, “The Daughter of Angus MacDonald,” 13(2):107-17
Williams, David B., Too High and Too Steep: Reshaping Seattle's Topography, review, 107(1):45
Williams, Dick, 68(4):154, 161
Williams, Dorothy West, 107(1):31
Williams, Ebenezer, 19(1):6-9
Williams, Edgar, 92(3):139
Williams, Elijah, 101(1):19-20
Williams, George (Mont. deputy), 36(4):314-17
Williams, George (Pierce County sheriff), 5(1):55-56, 95(1):32
Williams, Griffith H., Alaska's Connection: The Alcan Highway, 76(2):61-68
Williams, Hill, Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World, review, 102(4):199-200
Williams, Howel, Crater Lake; The Story of Its Origin, review, 33(1):86-87
Williams, Jeanette, 105(2):65
Williams, John (cook), 19(1):6-9
Williams, John (sailor), 13(1):31

Index 445
Williams, John A. (settler), 19(3):196-97
Williams, John C., 27(4):324-25, 331-35, 342
Williams, Johnson, “Black Tamanous, the Secret Society of the Clallam Indians,” 7(4):296-300
Williams, Joseph, Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2, 12(3):231-32
Williams, Lewis R., Chinook by the Sea, 16(1):69-70; Our Pacific County, 21(4):309
Williams, Lorin, 82(3):104-107
Williams, Lyman F., 62(2):80-81
Williams, Obid, 98(4):178-79
Williams, R. H., 29(3):272
Williams, Randall M., rev. of Williams, R. Hal, Making Salmon: An Environmental History of the North Pacific Fisheries, 87(2):81
Williams, Thomas, 22(2):104-105
Williams, Walter W., 17(3):184-85, 53(4):133
Williams, Wayne C., Sweet of Colorado, review, 35(1):80-81
Williams, William Appleman, rev. of F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939-1941, 59(1):22
Williams, William, 95(1):17
Williams, Willie, 95(1):17
Williams, Wilmot Proviso (1846), 2(3):212-13, 218, 21(1):48, 64(3):112-19
Williams, Wilmot Proviso, 87(4):194-211
Williams, William C., 28(3):301-11
Williams, William M., 28(3):301-11
Willison, H. C., 71(4):158-60
Williston, N. Dak., 73(3):101-102
Willoughby, Barrett, Alaskans All, review, 24(4):302; Sitka, Portal to Romance, 21(3):235
Willoys, Wash., 14(3):216
Wills, D. Ellis, 42(3):234-35
Wills, Garry, Cinncinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment, review, 76(1):38
Wills, George, 40(2):136, 141, 144
Wills, Robert H., High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail, review, 54(3):130
Willson, Eliza Kirkland, 4(1):41
Wilmut, L. P., 27(2):170
Wilson, A. S., 24(3):209
Wilson, Ann Marie, California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression, review, 103(1):49-50
Wilson, Bruce A., Late Frontier: A History of Okanagan County, Washington (1800-1941), review, 82(2):76
Wilson, Charles, 54(1):32
Wilson, Charles Morrow, The Commoner: William Jennings Bryan, review,
63(1):34; Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark, 25(2):151-52
Wilson, Charles W., 53(1):18
works of: Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Commission, review, 63(4):167-68
Wilson, Daniel J., Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest for Intelligibility, review, 73(4):155
Wilson, David, 82(4):125-29
Wilson, David L., The Presidency of Warren G. Harding, review, 70(3):142
Wilson, David R., rev. of Death of Celilo Falls, 98(1):39
Wilson, Don W., Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas, review, 68(3):145
Wilson, Douglas, rev. of Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi, 57(2):87
Wilson, E. M., 17(3):178-79
Wilson, Edgar, 22(2):101-102
Wilson, Emily M., From Boats to Board Feet: The Wilson Family of the Pacific Coast, review, 100(2):92-93
Wilson, George Samuel, The Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington, 15(1):71
Wilson, Harold S., McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers, review, 63(4):178-79
Wilson, Harry Lane, 22(4):277
Wilson, J. W., works of: Political Thought, 71(2):66-67, 69-71
Wilson, Major L., Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815-1861, review, 67(1):34
Wilson, Neill C., Treasure Express: Epic Days of the Wells Fargo, review, 27(4):395-96
Wilson, Oliver, rev. of A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1919, 35(4):363-64
Wilson, Peter, 11(1):59, 43(2):94-95, 97
Wilson, Raymond, rev. of Paper Medicine Man: John Gregory Bourke and His American West, 77(4):151
Wilson, Robert B., 89(3):137-38, 140
Wilson, Rufus R., Out of the West, review, 24(4):303
Wilson, Sam J. (businessman), 95(3):116-17
Wilson, Samuel (cleric), 26(3):214-15
Wilson, Tom, 22(2):104
Wilson, Vezzie, 94(3):118-29
Wilson, W. E., The Place of Captain Cook's Death, review, 19(1):64
Wilson, W. H. (missionary), 16(2):139-45
Wilson, Wilbur (settler), 69(3):100, 102, 106
Wilson, William B., 84(2):55-56, 58
Wilson, William H. (newspaper publisher), 94(1):16-17
Wilson, William R., rev. of Tests and Measurements in the Social Sciences, 26(2):146-48
and Borah, William E., 44(1):17
and Idaho elections (1918), 56(1):17, 22, 25, 27-28
and League of Nations, 36(2):144-45, 148-49, 151, 153-54
and Poindexter, Miles C., 53(3):120-22
political campaign buttons of, 99(1):30-31
as Princeton University president, 65(4):184-86
and shipbuilding programs during WWI, 84(2):51-59
on Turner, Frederick Jackson, 48(3):66
and Wash. voting patterns (1912), 55(1):16-17, 21-26
The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers, by William J. Williams, review, 84(4):156
Wilson and Hurd, 15(1):79
Wilson G. Hunt (steamer), 6(2):107, 45(3):80-82
Wilton, J. F., 50(3):114
Wilton, William, 7(4):307-308, 320
Wiltsie, Norman B., Brave Warriors, review, 59(3):156-61; rev. of The American
See also names of individual suffragists; names of individual women's organizations

"Woman Suffrage in Wyoming," by T. A. Larson, 56(2):57-66


Woman's Century Club, 101(1):14

Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU)
at AYP, 100(1):31-34

anti-Mormon stance of, 60(3):156
in B.C., 98(3):131-32, 138
in Idaho, 107(4):172
in Wyo. Terr., 44(2):78-79


Woman's Study League of Pocatello, 93(1):3
women
in Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 85(3):83-84, 86, 88, 91
and anti-Chinese movement in Seattle, 95(2):70-80
in labor movement, 100(3):134-45
laborers: at Boeing Company, 98(4):172-73, 176
and Sourcebook, 2 vols., ed. Andrea Hindging, review, 72(4):183
Women's Home Missionary Society, 38(4):329-30, 332
Women's Institutes, 105(1):3, 6-10
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 50(3):113
women's movement. See feminism
Women's Professional Rodeo Association, 83(4):126-27
Wonder Lake (Alaska), 96(4):173-79
Wong, Marie Rose, Sweet Cakes, Long Journey: The Chinatowns of Portland, Oregon, review, 96(2):109
Wong, Tsioo, 103(2):86-94
Wonnacott, George B., 17(1):6
Woo, Ruth, 88(1):27
Wood, Alan T., rev. of Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act, 90(4):215
Wood, Bryce, San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature, review, 72(4):182
works of: Poet in the Desert, 50(3):82-83
Wood, Charles R., The Northern Pacific, Main Street of the Northwest: A Pictorial History, review, 60(4):222-23
Wood, David, 100(3):108-10, 112, 117
Wood, Edwin O., Historic Mackinac, 9(3):235
Wood, Ginny Hill, 96(4):176-77
Wood, Henry (clergyman), 24(3):184, 32(2):138-40
Wood, James, Militia Myths: Ideas of the

Wounding the West: Montana, Mining, and the Environment, by David Stiller, review, 92(3):156-57

Woursms, John H., 91(2):60-68

WPA. Sec Work Projects Administration


Wrangell, Alaska, 50(2):48-52

Wranell, Ferdinand Petrovitch von. See Wranel, Ferdinand Petrovitch von

Wranell, Institute of, 106(1):5, 12

Wranell Island (Alaska), 95(2):66

Wrangell, Wrangel Island (Alaska), 95(2):66


Wren, Elizabeth, 96(2):97

Wreszin, Michael, The Superfluous Anarchist: Albert Jay Nock, review, 64(3):132


Wright, Almira Neff.

Wright, Robert L., To Die is Not Enough: A True Account of Murder and Retribution, review, 67(1):38


Wright, Rochelle, Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs, review, 76(1):35

Wright, Silas, 52(1):8

Wright, Stanley F., China. The Collection and Disposal of the Maritime and Native Customs Revenue Since the Revolution of 1911, 18(4):309

Wright, Theon, Rape in Paradise, review,
58(3):151-54
Wrigglesworth, Chad, rev. of Sherman Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays, 102(3):144-45
Wrigley, Joshua K., rev. of Poachers, Polluters and Politics: A Fishery Officer’s Career, 106(2):88
Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958, by Chad Reimer, review, 100(4):199
The Writing on the Wall, by Hilda Glynn-Ward, review, 66(4):187-88
Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women’s West, ed. Elizabeth Jameson and Susan Armitage, review, 89(3):164
Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(2):71
Writings of Washington Regarding to the National Capital, by Columbia Historical Society, 5(4):317
Written as I Remember It: Teachings (?om tawow) from the Life of a Shiammon Elder, by Elsie Paul, review, 107(1):46-47
Written over the Plains No. 2 (painting), by Mark Tobey (1959), 93(4):175
WTO protests (Seattle). See World Trade Organization protests (Seattle)
Wyadda (tugboat), 42(4):314, 318, 321-22
Wyandot people, 2(3):222
Wyandotte people. See Wyandot people
Wycherley, George, Buccaneers of the Pacific, review, 20(2):145
Wyckoff, A. B., 2(4):356-59
Wyckoff, Dewitte, 57(2):70-71
Wyckoff, Mrs. (Ursula?), 97(3):144
Wyckoff, Van, 22(4):272-73
Wyers, John, 14(2):116
Wyers, Tunis J., 14(2):116
Wyeth, Charles, 24(1):29, 39
Wyeth, Jacob, 24(1):29, 32
Wyeth, Leonard, 24(1):29


Wyman, Mark, *Wynne, John,* 16(2):98

Wynn, Graeme, ed., *Wynecoop, Clair,* 101(1):23

Wyman, Bazillia, 24(4):247-48


Wynn, Graeme, ed., *Wynecoop, Clair,* 101(1):23


Wynn, Graeme, ed., *Wynecoop, Clair,* 101(1):23


John C. Bollens and Grant B. Geyer, review, 65(2):92
Yosemite: The Embattled Wilderness, by Alfred Runte, review, 82(2):72
Young, Arrigo Mazzucato, 103(3):125
Young, Alfred F., ed., Dissent: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism, review, 61(2):123
Young, Arrigo M., 84(1):38
Young, Brigham, 6(4):244-50, 47(4):107, 109-10, 114, 48(2):40-43
Young, C. O., 86(1):43
Young, C. W., 21(2):105, 39(4):295-97, 301-302
Young, Donald, ed., Adventure in Politics: The Memoirs of Philip LaFollette, review, 62(2):92
Young, Ella, 50(3):88
Young, Elliott, rev. of Reinventing Free Labor: Padrones and Immigrant Workers in the North American West, 1880-1930, 92(3):159
Young, Fanny Kellogg, 11(2):91-93
Young, J. C. (architect), 83(4):138
Young, J. O. (naturalist), 77(3):84-85
Young, James (settler), 1(1):40
Young, James D. (sheriff), 58(1):18-21, 29
Young, James T., The New American Government and Its Work, 6(3):211
Young, Janet, 96(2):97
Young, Melissa, filmmaker, How Can I Keep on Singing? review, 93(3):151
Young, Otis E., Jr., Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier, review, 69(1):46; Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893, review, 63(4):168-69
Young, William S., 26(3):216
The Young Alaskans on the Missouri, by Emerson Hough, review, 14(1):63
Young America, Wash., 22(3):202
Young America and Australian Gold: Americans and the Gold Rush of the 1850s, by E. Daniel Potts and Annette Potts, review, 68(2):100-101
Young and Richardson (architects), 84(1):38, 103(3):129
Young Mac of Fort Vancouver, by Mary Jane Carr, review, 31(4):464
Young Naturalists’ Society (Seattle), 20(3):164, 170-71, 77(3):82-93
“The Young Naturalists’ Society: From Chess to Natural History Collections,” by Keith B. Benson, 77(3):82-93
Young Northwest, by Richard G. Montgomery, review, 33(2):210-12
Young Pioneers on Western Trails, by Orville H. Kneen, 21(2):146-47
Young Republicans of King County, 100(3):108-10
Young Women’s Christian Association (YWCA), 96(1):8-10, 101(1):8-10, 13-14, 103(2):60
Younger, Edward, John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley, review, 48(1):16
Younger, Gary, rev. of When Money Grew on Trees: A. B. Hammond and the Age of the Timber Baron, 106(1):44-45
Yowaluch, Louis (Mud Bay Louis), 81(4):126-28
Boundaries, and Bandits on the Salish Sea, 104(1):46

Zuni Breadstuff, by Frank Hamilton Cushing, 12(2):153-54

Zviagin, V. N., 84(3):91-96

Zwelling, Shomer S., Expansion and Imperialism, review, 62(1):37